'For Distinguished Conduct and Devotion to Duty'

THE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL

Awarded to Members of

THE CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE 1914-1920

With Full Citations

Compiled by: David K. Riddle
Donald G. Mitchell

The Distinguished Conduct Medal to the Canadian Expeditionary Force 1914-1920

Compiled by:
David K. Riddle
Donald G. Mitchell

The Kirkby-Marlton Press
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

The contents of this publication are owned exclusively by the Kirkby-Marlton Press and all rights thereto are reserved under the Pan-American and Universal Copyright Conventions. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, without the prior written permission of the Kirkby-Marlton Press.

Permission is given for any excerpts deemed useable for the purpose of reviewing this publication in newspapers, magazines or periodicals provided the source of material is acknowledged.

Copyright © 1991 by The Kirkby-Marlton Press
Printed and bound in Canada.
*Production : **O.A. Sys** and Donald G. Mitchell*

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Riddle, David K.

The Distinguished Conduct Medal to the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1920, with full citations

Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-895452-00-7

1. Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain) - Registers. 2. Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force - Medals, badges, decorations, etc. - Registers. 3. World War, 1914-1918 - Canada - Medals - Registers. I. Mitchell, Donald G., 1955- . II. Title.

UB435.G7R5 1991 355.1'342 C91-097032-7

The Kirkby-Marlton Press
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword
I

Acknowledgements
II

Introduction
III

Citations of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the Canadian Expeditionary Force 1914-1920
1

Appendices
Notes on the construction of Appendices
Reliability of the Appendices
288

Appendix I
Recipients of the Victoria Cross and the Distinguished Conduct Medal
289

Appendix II
Recipients of the Military Cross, the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Military Medal
289

Appendix III
Recipients of the Military Cross and the Distinguished Conduct Medal
290

Appendix IV
Recipients of multiple awards of the Distinguished Conduct Medal
292

Appendix V
Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal
and the Military Medal
294

Appendix VI
Statistics of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal and
other specific gallantry awards
302

Bibliography
304

Foreword

"For conspicuous gallantry..." - the citation reads. By definition this relates to an outstanding act of courage. Undoubtedly countless acts of bravery, both observed and unobserved, were performed by Canadian soldiers in time of war. The following pages describe single, and often a series of such acts, which were deemed to be outstanding.

It is a sad commentary on events which decrees that so many of these soldiers, honoured by their contemporaries for such displays of unselfish bravery, did not live to know they were entitled to wear a silver medal on a crimson and blue ribbon - *The Distinguished Conduct Medal.* Those who survived to proudly wear this badge of courage, rarely told their own story.

The following pages are a catalogue of those Canadians who served in the First World War, and were recognized as worthy of this prestigious award. The list is as complete as dedicated research and established records can reveal. It will provide its readers, historians and collectors alike, with a glimpse of heroic deeds attributed to extraordinary Canadian soldiers, simply 'doing their job' as they saw it. Invariably, the recorded events took place on occasions when these soldiers gave more thought to the immediate objective, or to aiding less fortunate comrades, than to themselves.

David Riddle and Donald Mitchell are to be congratulated for their perception of the need to record this particular segment of our military history, so that we may remember.

Colonel (Ret'd) Douglas Ludlow, C.D.

Winnipeg, Manitoba
January, 1991.

Acknowledgements

There are a number of people who deserve mention for the help that they gave during the course of the work to produce this book. Bruce Tascona and Grant Tyler of the Manitoba Military History Society were generous with their time and allowed access to both the Society library and their own books; as did Jim Ferens. John Thyen was also tolerant of many evening telephone calls in search of a needed reference. Ian Laing lent both his support and the medal used on the cover of this volume. Daniel German at the Directorate of History, National Defence Headquarters, provided some much needed information and also directed other queries we had through channels that brought the needed results. Deidrie O'Donnell in Ottawa obtained the final pieces of needed information through dogged perseverance and a knowledge of the many different sources of information available in Ottawa. Renée Fossett Jones was kind enough to make some valuable comments which improved the introduction. Finally, Colonel Doug Ludlow offered ideas and was willing to write the foreword for this volume. To all of them. Thanks.

Introduction

It seemed a relatively straightforward concept when this volume was first conceived in 1989: extract all the citations from the **Canada Gazette** for awards to Canadians of the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Military Cross, organize them, and present the result to an audience who would wish to have this information at hand.

Between concept and fruition, however, the sheer volume of information associated with the task, coupled with an overly optimistic assessment of the time it would take to complete the work, a computer that died of overwork, and a myriad of small errors, most of them our own, but others that reach back seventy years to typographical errors within the **Canada Gazette**, many times forced a reassessment of the project.

Research is a cumulative process, and as the compilers we owe a great debt to, and have only added onto, foundations that were previously constructed. This is especially true of the recent compilations of R. W. Walker and Harry and Cindy Abbink which were consulted extensively to check and cross reference the data contained in this volume. Without their previous efforts completion of the task we set for ourselves would not have been possible.

Also, the decades old work of those unknown individuals who toiled to set in type the original citations in the **London Gazette** and **Canada Gazette** during and after the First World War, while not perfect, is remarkable in its accuracy considering the volume of details they were required to put on paper. Their work is the backbone of what is contained in this volume.

Although a few names and citations of Canadians serving in non C.E.F. units were published in the **Canadian Gazette**, we chose not to include them in this compilation. This was done for two reasons. Firstly they were not members of the C.E.F. and secondly it is likely that only a few of the many Canadian men who served in British units were identified as such, and published as award recipients in the **Canada Gazette**. It was felt best that unless all

such recipients could be identified that we would not include any. They are published in the **London Gazette** identified with the units in which they served.

We had first intended to present the terms of reference for the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal in this volume. However on reflection, it was felt that for a greater understanding of the overall concept of the awarding of gallantry awards by the British Government a more extensive volume should be consulted. This will allow for the Distinguished Conduct Medal to be viewed through the perspective of the overall hierarchy of gallantry awards and honours bestowed by the British Crown. **British Gallantry Awards** by P.E. Abbott and J.M.A. Tamplin would be an excellent source for this information and is highly recommended.

When one consults the following pages it will immediately become apparent that the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal was earned for acts of great bravery and self-sacrifice. Some were awarded for acts against enemy forces, while others were earned for going to the rescue of a comrade in trouble or wounded.

Throughout, the theme of the award is generally for the saving of lives of comrades, even though this might be done at the expense of the life of an enemy. Considering that as Canadians it is not uncommon for many to have grandparents who were on opposite sides during this conflict it is worth noting that many, if not most, who were honoured in receiving this award earned it for saving rather than taking life.

Formatting of the Text

For those who wish to consult the original sources of the information presented in this volume, an outline of how the data is presented is given.

The prime, although not primary, source of information contained in this volume is the **Canada Gazette**. From 1915 to 1923, announcements of the awards of merit or valour granted to Canadians for acts of bravery during the First World War were published in this official newspaper of Canada. The information

was obtained from the **London Gazette**, its British equivalent, from information provided by the British War Office.

The list of recipients contained herein is in alphabetical order for easy reference with the rank, serial number of the individual and information, if available, on his Battalion or Corps of service. Following this is the date of the award in the **London Gazette** followed by the **Canada Gazette** date of announcement and the page number where the information is published.

For example: See page 1 this volume.

841430 Abbey, A.E. Private Infantry
London Gazette July 26, 1917
Canada Gazette September 22, 1917, Page 909.

It should be noted that because of the construct of the computer program used in this database the format for the date is: month, day and year. This may be a different order than some of the individuals consulting this volume are accustomed to and is in a different format than that presented in both Walker and Abbink.

Following the name and date of the award is the citation as transcribed from the **Canada Gazette**, in *italics*. If amendments have been made this information is presented directly after the citation, in brackets, with the source of the amendment. Some are official amendments, as published in the **Canada Gazette**, others have been included due to inaccuracies in some part of the information presented in the **Canada Gazette** or found in the process of cross referencing other awards to the recipient using other volumes. Obvious spelling errors and transposed letters in words have been corrected without note. In most cases, apart from official amendments, we have used the original nominal rolls issued after a unit went overseas in making corrections. These are often referred to as sailing rolls as well. It is likely that errors also are present in these rolls. Some of the amendments are due to differences between the data presented by Walker or Abbink and the **Canada Gazette**. In most cases the information in Walker has proven to be correct and leads the compilers to believe that some amendments published in the **London Gazette** were not transmitted to Canada for publication. In a few cases where we

were unable to confirm an amendment using the nominal rolls, we relied on Walker's work and considered this information as being correct. Other amendments are caused by simple transcription errors from the compilations consulted and have proven to be errors that they have missed in proofing their copy. It should be noted that these are few in number.

If our error rate, and there are bound to many errors in this work, is as small as other compilers we will be satisfied.

Where another gallantry award was granted an individual who was awarded a Distinguished Conduct Medal, whether before or after the Distinguished Conduct Medal, this information has been included with the name of the recipient, rather than only in an Appendix. The date of the other award is also included at the end of the citation in brackets.

For example: **5615 Adams M.M., H.M. Private** See Page 1 this volume.

This man was awarded a Military Medal. The information is found on page 2013 of the **Canada Gazette** of January 17, 1917.

Further information on other awards to recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal will be found in the Appendices at the end of this volume.

Finally, we would like to address the issue of how this volume might be used. While it is likely that collectors of military medals will form the main audience of this work it is hoped that others - family historians, genealogists and students of military history - will find this a welcome addition to their libraries and through reading the citations gain a better understanding of what their parents and grandparents experienced during this war.

These vignettes of short periods of time in the lives of the recipients of awards presented as citations in the **Canada Gazette,** tell of lives altered forever or even ended because of their acts of heroism. Perhaps some reflection as to how the men so honoured were willing to sacrifice all they held dear for a comrade or a cause, is in order when consulting the historical circumstances

under which these honours were gained. We can now view these acts as acts within the context of history, and lessons can and should be gained from the story herein; both in terms of the spirit of humanity which their deeds of self-sacrifice prove, and to the ultimate tragedy of war.

David K. Riddle
January, 1991.

Citations of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the Canadian Expeditionary Force 1914-1920.

841430 Abbey, A.E. Pte. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack in rushing an enemy post single-handed, wresting the officer's revolver from him, and compelling him and his twenty men to surrender.

24086 Ableson, F. Pte. 13th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry. His company held the extreme left of the British line, and when the enemy broke through the line held by the troops on our immediate left, he rendered valuable service to his Company Commander by rallying some native troops and getting them back to their trenches. He also directed their fire as well as that of his own men. He showed the greatest bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties under very heavy fire, and in trying conditions, and ultimately was wounded.

455489 Abraham M.M.+Bar, E.G. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 4th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
For marked gallantry and good work on the 27th September, 1918, at the Canal du Nord, in leading his platoon when his platoon commander had been killed. When the Canal du Nord had been passed the enemy came out of deep dugouts behind us. In the face of terrific machine-gun fire he coolly led his men, surrounded the guns, and killed about 15 of the enemy. Then he reorganized his platoon and carried on the attack forward. On the 1st October he again did excellently. (M.M. London Gazette June 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

418451 Ackerley, P. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed untiring energy and resource under intense shell and machine gun fire in organizing and despatching stretcher parties and reinforcements. On his own initiative he went out into No Man's Land and organized a series of posts, remaining there until the end of the operation. He set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.

65004 Adam, H. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations in collecting stragglers and leading them through heavy machine-gun fire to their objective. His courage and powers of leadership were most marked.

5615 Adams M.M., H.M. Pte. Sig. Coy., C.E. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry from 22nd to 25th April, 1915, when telephone lines were down, in carrying orders under heavy shell and rifle fire to the St. Julien-Ypres salient. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 17, 1917, Page 2388.)

10094 Adams, J.R. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 3rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
For conspicuous gallantry during the Bourlon Wood operations on 27th September, 1918. When his platoon officer had become a casualty he took command, and when his company were held up by heavy machine-gun fire he advanced his platoon in such a skilful manner that he was able to overcome the enemy resistance and capture his guns. On this occasion he personally accounted for six enemy with his bayonet. Throughout he showed marked courage and ability to command.

222722 Adams, T.G. C.Q.M.S.(A./C.S.M.) 85th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership during the Bourlon Wood operations before Cambrai. After all the officers of his company had become casualties he handled his company with the greatest skill and success. He established an advanced outpost line, though constantly exposed to heavy machine-gun and rifle fire. He set a fine example throughout.

6251 Adams, W.F. Sjt. R.C.H.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20 P3613.
On 10th October, 1918, near Le Cateau, he commanded his sub-section with great coolness under heavy shell fire of high explosive and gas. He has served continuously in France since July, 1915, in an exemplary manner, always showing the utmost devotion to duty under the most trying conditions.

748082 Adams M.M., W.P. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 14th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack near Cagnicourt on 1st/2nd September, 1918. His platoon commander and senior N.C.O.'s becoming casualties, he assumed command and successfully led the platoon to its final objective with consummate skill and daring. Held up by an enemy machine gun post, he boldly rushed forward, with absolute contempt of danger, and personally bayonetted and killed two of his adversaries, and by his fearless demeanour and gallantry compelled the remainder to surrender. His marked gallantry and initiative throughout undoubtedly was instrumental in no small degree to the success of the operation and the saving of many of our men's lives. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

9067 Adamson, S.L. A./Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 06/20/15 07/25/15, P218.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty near St. Julien from 23rd to 26th April, 1915. This Non-Commissioned Officer rendered valuable assistance to the Medical Officer during the engagement going from one station to another, often under heavy rifle fire, and rendering medical assistance to the wounded in the field.

308700 Agnew, W.V. Sjt. 9th Bde., C.F.A. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24Sup.
For courage and devotion to duty during the offensive operations south-east of Arras on August 27, 1918. He was in charge of communications of the forward section, and it was absolutely necessary to lay 1,500 yards of wire to an observation post. He had the line complete in thirty minutes, using mostly enemy wire. This work was done under heavy machine gun fire, and the last 500 yards in full view of the enemy machine gunners. When this was done, he rendered valuable assistance observing enemy machine guns and other targets. Although knocked down twice by concussion of enemy shells, he kept this line in working order during our attack, thereby

allowing us to neutralize an enemy machine gun nest. His example was an inspiration to all.

106052 Aird, J.D. Cpl. C.M.R. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On many occasions he has made most difficult reconnaissances, at great personal risk, and has been twice wounded while examining hostile wires, but completed his work. His courage and cheerfulness have been most marked.

520 Aisthorpe M.M., T.A. Squad.S.M. R.C.D. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4194.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid, and as the last party was returning to our lines, one of the men acting as escort to the prisoners was wounded and the other stunned. He, seeing that one of the prisoners was about to bayonet the man lying stunned on the ground, rushed forward, thus saving his comrade's life, and recaptured the prisoners, who were making good their escape. (M.M. London Gazette May 11, 1917; Canada Gazette June 23, 1917, Page 4498.)

500160 Aitkin, W.R. Spr. 1st Bn., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
On the 27th September, 1918, during the attack across the Canal du Nord, he was on a reconnaissance patrol with a non-commissioned officer. They located an enemy nest of machine guns which was holding up the infantry advance. With marked gallantry they worked round the position under heavy fire, and finally rushed the emplacement, capturing the guns and thirteen of the enemy. By this bold action they enabled the attack to proceed.

799372 Alexander, R. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 15th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative in the attack on Drocourt-Queant line of the 2nd September, 1918. When one of the companies was held up by a strong machine gun post, he led his platoon forward and bombed the occupants, over sixty of whom surrendered. He showed conspicuous ability in handling his platoon and keeping the men under control in the face of machine gun fire from both flanks and point-blank artillery fire.

106001 Alexander, R.E. L./Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. After his platoon had captured all objectives he observed an enemy machine gun firing from a flank and inflicting heavy casualties on his platoon. He crawled up in the grass, rushed the gun post, killed three and captured five of the occupants and brought back the gun. He showed splendid courage and saved many casualties.

54273 Allan, C. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
After the officers of his company had become casualties he showed great leadership in keeping the men together and pushing the attack home. On the way he led a small party against a strong post, which was obstructing the advance, killing several, and capturing fifteen prisoners. His untiring energy and initiative were a great asset to the men of his company.

19616 Allan, G.W. L./Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the night of the 23rd-24th April, 1915, when he fought first one machine gun and then a second, until both were put

out of action and their teams either killed or wounded; he then continued to fire with his rifle until killed at his post.

91621 Allan, W.A. Gnr. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signaller. He went forward through a heavy barrage, set up a signalling lamp, and remained on duty continuously. Later, he advanced again under heavy fire, and though blown up and stunned for several minutes, he remained at his work under machine-gun fire. He assisted in rescuing some wounded men from a "pill box" which was blown up by a shell, and showed the greatest courage and endurance throughout.

127052 Allbon, C.W. Sjt. 13th Bn., C.R.T. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
For great gallantry and devotion to duty while engaged in salvaging rolling stock in the E. of Rosieres Yard on 16th August, 1918. On finding an engine undamaged he arranged for a supply of water, filled the boilers, and got up steam. He coupled up such rolling stock as the engine could pull and removed it to a place of safety. This act was repeated until 44 pieces of rolling stock, including nine engines, had been removed to a place of safety. During the time the operations were being carried out the track was subjected to heavy fire.

123708 Allday, R.C. C.Q.M.S. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3040.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during enemy counter-attacks. He grappled with an enemy carrying a flammenwerfer, and after a tremendous struggle took him prisoner with his machine.

25 Alldritt, W.A. Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 07/12/20 09/04/20, P853.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

2213 Allen, W.G. Tpr. L.S.H. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
At Moreuil Wood in March, 1918, the four horses he was holding were killed, but he immediately took charge of all headquarters horses and moved them to another part of the wood. Whilst doing this he was wounded for the second time.

33221 Allingham, L.F. Pte. 2nd Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer. On several occasions during the Cambrai advance, 27th to 29th September, 1918, and the Canal du Nord in October, 1918, he organized and led stretcher parties under heavy fire to places where wounded were fully exposed.

703661 Alway, H. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 102nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack near Beaucourt-en-Santerre, August 8, 1918. After his platoon commander had become a casualty he took command, steadied the men, and led them in a charge against a strongly held position on the edge of Beaucourt Wood. On reaching the wood he rushed round the flank of an enemy section, and, by cutting off the retreat, forced twenty of the garrison to surrender. This he did single-handed. He set a fine example of fearlessness to his men.

124496 Anderson M.C.+Bar, A.A. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his company after all his company officers had become casualties. He killed five enemy machine gunners by rifle fire, thus helping the advance of his company. Although wounded, he refused to leave his post when given permission to do so, and carried on until the battalion was relieved.(Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 13 Sup. Bar to Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

466334 Anderson, C.T. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When his officer became a casualty he took command of his platoon and carried them forward under heavy fire. He succeeded in capturing or killing the crews of four enemy machine guns. His excellent leadership and great personal courage enabled his men to overcome heavy odds.

2138910 Anderson, D.M. Pte.(L./Cpl.) 43rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
Cambrai. For most conspicuous gallantry during the attack of 28th September, 1918. He observed an enemy advanced machine gun post, and instantly rushed it, personally killing three gunners and capturing ten others. By this gallant deed he saved his platoon numerous casualties, and enabled it to continue the advance.

433064 Anderson, I.W. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This N.C.O., under an intense fire, with great coolness and gallantry, assumed the duties of company serjeant-major when he was the only N.C.O. of his rank left with the company. He displayed initiative and qualities of leadership of a high order. He personally guided and organized ration and carrying parties to the advanced posts under a very heavy fire, and throughout the entire action maintained a spirit of aggressiveness that was of the greatest value to all ranks.

676 Anderson, J. Sjt. Eaton's M.G. Bty., M.G.Cps. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in dressing wounded in the open under heavy shell fire. Stretcher-bearers not being available, he alone carried eight wounded to the dressing station. He dug out, cleaned, repaired and got into action machine guns when they were buried by shell fire, his powerful physique enabling him to do the work of several men.

216393 Anderson, J.S. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For devotion to duty during the attack on Haynecourt on 27th September, 1918. When the advance was held up he pushed his gun forward and opened up on an enemy machine gun limber, and held it under fire until two of his men rushed out and captured it.

81016 Anderson, T.W. A./L./Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous bravery and resource when with a consolidating party during an attack. The officer in charge was wounded, and Lce.-Sergeant Anderson carried on the work under most adverse conditions and very heavy shell fire. Although severely wounded, he refused to return until practically exhausted.

153349 Anderson M.M.+Bar, W. C.S.M. 43rd Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
For consistent good work, gallantry, and devotion to duty for two and a half years continuously with his company in the line. He has always been an example in cheerfulness, efficiency, and gallant conduct in every position he has held, from private upwards. (M.M. London Gazette March 26, 1917; Canada Gazette May 12, 1917, Page 3956. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

81019 Andrew, A. C.S.M. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3040.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an assault he personally led his men to the objective, and on reaching it he immediately reconnoitred and consolidated the position in face of heavy fire. The success of the operation was largely due to his personal example, resource, and excellent grasp of the situation.

443581 Andrews M.M., G.B. Sjt. 2nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24-5Sp.
On 2nd to 4th September, 1918, in the operations on the Canal du Nord, he was in command of a platoon, which he handled with conspicuous courage and skill throughout the operations, under intense fire. He executed several daring reconnaissances with complete success under very severe close range machine gun fire and obtained information of the greatest value to his company commander. His devotion to duty and disregard of danger were a very fine example to those under his command. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 3, 1918, Page 3528.)

877691 Andrews, J. Cpl. 25th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For gallantry and devotion to duty from 17th September to 11th November, 1918. During the attack on Elouges on the morning of 7th November he was in command of a Lewis gun secton, his company being held up by machine gun fire, he led his section forward and succeeded in putting the gun out of action and killing the crew.

74091 Andrews M.C., J.C. Pte. 28th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack on the enemy's trenches. He led the bombers to where the enemy were in force, and there killed five and took one prisoner. He gave great assistance in guiding back his party.(Military Cross London Gazette September 16, 1916; Canada Gazette October 21, 1916, Page 1314.)

153712 Andrews, T.R. Pte. 43rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
For most conspicuous courage and good work at Cambrai. In the attack on 1st October, 1918. When his platoon's advance was held up by an enemy machine gun post, he volunteered to go forward with a party of men to clear it up. With four others he started, the others becoming casualties before the post was reached. He continued alone, reached the post, killed one of the occupants, and took the remaining two prisoners. He then took charge of the remainder of the platoon, and led them to their final objective.

135342 Angus, A. C.S.M. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
During the operations before Cambrai, on 29th/30th September, 1918, he displayed great courage, ability and determination. When all the officers in his company had become casualties on the 29th, he took command of the company, and in face of

heavy fire went forward to the most advanced position held by the company, and continued the advance successfully. His fearlessness and example at a critical period was of a very high order, and inspired with confidence all ranks under his command.

907929 Angus, A.B. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3040.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as stretcher-bearer during three days' operations, remaining in No Man's Land attending to the wounded at great personal risk. After thirty-six hours on duty, hearing there was still a wounded man in No Man's Land, he took out a party through heavy fire and brought him in.

91273 Annis, H. Bdr. 8th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
He has rendered most valuable services since 1916. Particularly during this year's offensive, he has distinguished himself on many occasions by his coolness under heavy shell fire and in laying and keeping up battery communications, regardless of personal danger.

898042 Antle, W. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For gallantry and devotion to duty between Blecourt and Bantigny on 1st October, 1918. During the operations on this date he was in charge of two machine guns and their crews. He had his guns in a commanding position under heavy shell fire and thereby covered the withdrawal of the infantry, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy.

817815 Appleby, W. Cpl. M.G.Cps. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work during an attack. He went forward as a scout and brought back valuable information to his section officer. He guided his crew through heavy fire and brought it into action on several occasions, inflicting heavy casualties. His gun also put two field guns out of action.

10620 Armes, F. Pte. 4th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry. He voluntarily went out to repair a telephone wire during a heavy bombardment by the enemy. Although knocked over by shell, he continued his work till communication was established.

107065 Armit, T.N. Pte. C.M.R. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although severely wounded, he continued to bomb the enemy with great gallantry. Later he assisted to cover the retirement of the raiding party. He set a splendid example throughout.

412175 Armitage, A.W. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3040.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during enemy counter-attacks. Although wounded in the head and later losing an eye, he continued with a bombing party to fight on until the enemy were expelled from a portion of our trench where they had gained a footing.

75155 Armstrong M.M., A. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When his officer became a casualty he took charge of his platoon on the left flank when the troops on the left were forced to temporarily withdraw. He used his few remaining men as a flank guard to cover the withdrawal, maintaining his position, and brought covering

fire to bear on the enemy, enabling the flank troops to come forward. During the whole of this time he was exposed to very heavy fire and cut off from the remainder of the battalion. His courage and able leadership were most marked. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328.)

654780 Armstrong M.M., L.W. Sjt. 58th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on the village of Demuin on 8th August, 1918. He was one of a party that worked round a fortified house and bombed the enemy out, during the fighting in Demuin. His daring and skilled bombing materially assisted in the clearing of this position. He afterwards led his platoon through to the final objective, at all times showing coolness and good leadership. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 19, 1919, Page 3 Sup.)

41438 Armstrong M.M., W.F. Sjt. 16th Bde., C.F.A. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3906.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty in command of his gun, which he ran out of the pit, faced the rear, and fired for 6 hours over open sights. He set a splendid example to the rest of his men; one man was killed beside the gun, and there were a number of bullet hits on the shield. He showed complete disregard for his personal safety. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September, 15, 1917, Page 802.)(North Russia.)

16858 Ashby M.M., H. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2690.
For conspicuous gallantry on the night of 16th/17th November, 1915, near Messines. Serjeants Meyerstein and Ashby with some scouts worked for four hours in bright moonlight cutting lanes through the wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They then placed a bridge over the Douve River about 16 yards from the enemy's parapet, and guided our bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. Their coolness and courage rendered the bomb attack possible. (M.M. London Gazette June 3, 1916; Canada Gazette July 1, 1916, Page 3.)

57572 Ashman M.M., G.P. Sjt. 20th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 11th October, 1918, north-east of Cambrai. During an attack by enemy heavy machine guns firing from a village on the left, he volunteered to assist in clearing the village. In face of intense fire he rushed a hostile machine gun, and turned it on the enemy. Later, when the officer of the party was killed, he took command and maintained his isolated position, seriously wounded. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

669007 Askew, J. Sjt. 75th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty. He has been in charge of the Battalion Tumpline Section from 25th February to 17th September, 1918. During all front-line tours of the battalion, and during offensive operations, he took his section forward every night with rations, water, and supplies, to the forward units, very often under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and never once failed to deliver his supplies. During the storming of the Drocourt-Queant line on 2nd September he organized a stretcher party, and under heavy machine-gun fire continuously brought in wounded. His courage and cheerfulness throughout were an inspiration to those with him.

2448321 Asteriades, J. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
When their platoon was being held up by snipers and machine-gun fire, this man, along with a comrade, rushed two positions under very heavy fire, killing or wounding five in one and seven in the other. This enabled the platoon to continue the advance to the final objective.

14445 Atcherley, C.H. L./Cpl. Can. Cav. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a torpedo party. During an attack upon four lines of enemy defences he pushed forward into our barrage and destroyed the enemy's wire, took his party through the gap and established a block in the enemy trench to prevent a counter-attack. His prompt and gallant action ensured a rapid passage of our main body into the enemy's trench, and undoubtedly saved many casualties, as the enemy's barrage opened on the wire immediately after our attacking party had entered the trench.

71451 Atkinson M.M., C.B. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After all the officers of the company had become casualties he showed great initiative in taking command, and displayed marked ability and coolness in controlling his men under an intense hostile fire. Thanks to his leadership the final objective was stormed. Though wounded early in the action, he remained with his company for thirty-six hours, supervising the consolidation of the captured position with untiring energy, and directing the efforts of his men under the most difficult and dangerous conditions. (M.M. London Gazette November, 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

302476 Atkinson, W.C.H. Cpl. 10th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. On the night of 27th September, 1918, when in charge of an ammunition column, he came under heavy fire, five out of six drivers were wounded and eleven horses hit. He at once went to the assistance of his men, carrying one wounded man 500 yards on his back to a place where assistance was given.

105325 Avicolle, W. Pte. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2601.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the attacks at Bois-de-Vert and Boiry, on 27th and 28th August, 1918. With one comrade he went well ahead in the first attack, and came on a large party of the enemy preparing for a counter-attack. His comrade was killed, but he held on and sniped at least fifteen of the enemy. He later took an important message through heavy fire to battalion headquarters. The following day he was badly wounded in attempting to get his Lewis gun into action.

80004 Avison M.M., D.J. Sjt. 31st Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
From 25th February to 16th September, 1918, and for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during recent operations E. of Arras. He went forward under heavy fire, and took charge of a company when all the officers had become casualties; and by his personal example steadied the men, and reorganized his position. He has at all times displayed marked courage and untiring energy when in action. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 3 Sup.)

785124 Ayers D.C.M., W. Pte. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2601.
For conspicuous gallantry in the attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, and 31st August, 1918. During the advance on 31st August, when his platoon commander and all the senior N.C.O.'s became casualties, he took command of the platoon and pushed on to the final objective. His actions throughout were an inspiration and example to his men.

785124 Ayers, W. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
When a machine gun held up the advance of his company, he advanced at great personal risk to a position about fifty yards on the flank, and opened fire, causing the crew to surrender. Later in the advance he pushed on in front of his company, and took up a commanding position, from which he inflicted heavy casualties by his fire. Throughout he used his gun with great effect, being responsible for many casualties.

16395 Babcock, E.L. L./Cpl. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2690.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night of the 16th/17th November, 1915. Corporals Babcock, Odlum and Weir and Lance-Corporal Berry worked for four hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douve River about 16 yards from the German parapet, and guided bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. It was largely due their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.

413106 Babcock, J.R. A./Sjt. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1165.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst in search of snipers, he entered a cellar and captured single-handed an officer and 41 of other ranks, making them file out of the cellar at the point of his bayonet, and then detailed an escort to march them to battalion headquarters. He showed marvelous coolness and courage.

12 Bagrie, A. Spr. C.E. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2840.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as linesman. In spite of heavy fire he worked continuously throughout the action, repairing the lines with absolute disregard for his own safety, and was successful in keeping up communication under the most difficult condidtions. He showed great fearlessness and devotion to duty.

404957 Bailey, F.W. C.S.M. 3rd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For gallantry and devotion to duty, September to November, 1918. During the advance from Arras to Mons, he always set a splendid example to his men. In the fighting before Cambrai he repeatedly went through heavy shelling and machine gun fire to ensure that the crews had an adequate supply of ammunition.

457392 Bailie, A. C.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout operations he has shown a fine example of coolness under fire and been of the utmost value to his company commander. His example has raised the morale and efficiency of the men.

678299 Baillie, A.C. C.S.M. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24Sup.
During an advance from Domart, on August 8, 1918, he collected the details of three different battalions and formed them into a party, which he led against the high

ground in front of Hamon Wood. A heavy machine gun fire from a concealed trench was holding up his company. Acting on his own initiative he deployed his party over some dead ground and completely surprised the enemy in the trench. Later in the day, when his company officers had become casualties, he reorganized the company, advanced against, and captured the final objective. Throughout he showed fine power of leadership and knowledge of handling men.

700797 Baillie, F.J. Cpl. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2840.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When his platoon commander was killed early in the attack he at once took command of his platoon, and by keeping direction over most difficult ground led them to their objective, which was to be in support of the front line. When the leading troops were in difficulties, on his own initiative he led his men forward to their assistance under very heavy fire, and with his Lewis gun he engaged and captured a hostile machine gun, which he used with great effect on the retiring enemy. He showed great courage and initiative under most difficult conditions.

231 Bain M.M., J.M. Sjt. Rly. Cons.Cps., C.R.T. 10/21/18 11/30/18. P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in keeping his men steady and pushing on the work under heavy shell fire. At all times he displayed great energy and courage. (M.M. London Gazette June 27, 1918; Canada Gazette July 27, 1918, Page 332.)

438120 Baird M.M., A. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 8th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
For marked gallantry and able leadership. During the attack east of the Douai-Cambrai Road, on 29th September, 1918, when his platoon officer and platoon serjeant had become casualties, he took command. When the line was partially established and heavy casualties were occurring from machine-gun fire, he took a Lewis gun and alone kept in front and engaged the enemy machine guns, thus keeping down their fire. This fine action undoubtedly saved many lives. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3528.)

1641 Baker, C. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the beginning of the war. On one occasion, during an attack, owing to officer casualties, he found himself in command of his company. He led it with great courage and skill, capturing the final objective, and successfully consolidating it under heavy fire.

C42059 Baker, R.F. Cpl.(now Lt.) 3rd Bde., C.F.A. 08/05/15 11/11/16, P2Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability on April 22nd and 23rd, 1915, when, after having had the teams of three ammunition wagons killed, he collected details and kept up the supply of ammunition by hand, under a very heavy shell and rifle fire.

20743 Baker, W.H. Cpl. 8th Bn.(ex.10th Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry. When a trench had been taken, Corporal Baker went with a party of bombers towards an enemy redoubt, and after sixteen other bombers had been killed or wounded, he remained alone during the whole of the day within 10 yards of the redoubt, using all available bombs to good effect.

886074 Baldwin, I.H. L./Cpl. 28th Bn., Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1440A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid he rushed in and captured an enemy machine-gun post, putting the gun out of action and enabling the raid to proceed. Throughout he displayed fine courage and determination under heavy fire.(Amended Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 836.)

332866 Baldwin, W. Dvr. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For great gallantry and devotion to duty since August, 1917, especially on night 4th-5th November, near Onnaign, as lead driver of a wagon bringing ammunition to the battery position. On arrival he found the position being shelled. He drove up to his gun, had his wheel driver hold the horses, and himself unloaded his wagon and returned down the road to the wagon line.

112174 Balfour, E.B. Pte.(A./Sjt.) Can. Cav. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1440-1.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This N.C.O. had located an enemy field gun about 600 yards away from some positions we had captured. He advanced about 60 yards into the open, under heavy fire of all descriptions, and engaged the enemy gun with such success that the serving detachment dispersed precipitately, leaving the gun after two of their number had been seen to fall. He maintained his position for three hours under heavy fire and prevented the enemy returning to their gun. Actg.-Sjt. Balfour's courageous action and initiative contributed in a marked degree to our retention of the captured position.

106072 Ball M.M.+Bar, C.W. Sjt. 3rd Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations near Cambrai, 28th September to 1st October, 1918. He laid and maintained lines night and day, carrying on at times alone when members of his party were killed and wounded. His whole behaviour was marked by sustained and unselfish devotion to duty, and materially contributed to the success of the operations.(att'd H.Q., 7th Can. Inf. Bde.) (M.M. London Gazette August 23, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916 Page 7 Sup. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328.)

415018 Ball, J. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
On 27th September, 1918, during operations on the Canal du Nord crossing, he was in charge of a section of four guns. It was solely through his example and coolness under heavy fire that, in spite of severe casualties, his guns were kept in action. On 13th October, near Cambrai, he led his section through intense fire to the objective.

775962 Bandy, A.R. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer. Although buried by shell-fire three times, he insisted on carrying on, going out in the open many times under heavy fire to help the wounded. His condition became such that his platoon commander ordered him in, but he pointed out the number of wounded and shortage of bearers, and remained at work till the battalion was relieved. Even then he went out to the areas held by other companies, and helped with their wounded.

504475 Banks M.M., H. Sjt. C.E. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He continually laid and repaired wires under very heavy fire. He set a fine example of coolness and courage throughout. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 9 Sup.)

107071 Barber M.C.+Bar, F. Sjt. C.M.R. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He has rendered most valuable services in the Brigade Signal Section, and at all times set a splendid example.(Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 13 Sup. Bar to Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

433070 Barbour M.M., D.A. C.Q.M.S. 49th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013-4.
For marked courage and good work during the operations from 27th September to 1st October, 1918, in the attack on Cambrai. He was in command of the company for some time, and his resourcefulness in outflanking several machine-guns nests in no small measure led to the success of the action. He personally organized and led a party in an attack against a hostile machine gun, killing the gun crew and capturing the gun, which he immediately put into action against the enemy. (M.M. London Gazette March 19, 1918; Canada Gazette April 20, 1918, Page 3656.)

501169 Barclay, J.F. 2nd Cpl. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and skill in counter-mining against enemy galleries. On one occasion he was cut off from our lines for twelve hours. He set a splendid example throughout.

404012 Barker, J.E. Sjt. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The services rendered by this non-commissioned officer during the whole time-over two years-that he has been in France have been of great value, and on one occasion when the construction of important dugouts had to be carried on, under most adverse circumstances and heavy enemy shell fire, the example of his courage and determination inspired the men working under him, and the work was completed in spite of every difficulty.

A/34076 Barlow M.M.+Bar, A.J. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
For marked gallantry and initiative. At Hill 70, in March, 1918, during one tour, he entered the enemy trenches on five different occasions in daylight, inflicting casualties on the enemy each time. (M.M. London Gazette August 29, 1918; Canada Gazette September 28, 1918, Page 1184. Bar to M.M. London Gazette November 13, 1918; Canada Gazette December 14, 1918, Page 1974.)

282788 Barnaby, H.R. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
This non-commissioned officer led his machine-gun section with great skill and initiative. Twice held up by machine-gun nests, he on each occasion organized a charge from both flanks, capturing the guns and killing both crews. His disregard of danger was a splendid example to the men.

460565 Barnes, C.G. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company in an attack when the officers and senior N.C.O.'s became casualties, and captured and consolidated the objective. He showed splendid courage and disregard of danger.

724051 Barr, R.P. Sjt. Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of bombers. At a critical moment he established a block on an exposed flank, and with great gallantry and determination held in check superior numbers of the enemy until artillery support could be obtained. Throughout the entire action he encouraged his small party by his cheerfulness and personal example, undoubtedly giving the enemy the impression that the block was held in much greater strength than was actually the case.

18839 Barrett, E.A. L./Cpl. 4th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry, when in broad daylight and under severe shell and rifle fire and heavy bombing, he voluntarily left the trenches, rushed forward to the enemy's wire, and carried back safely to the trench a severely wounded man, who had been lying there since the attack of the previous day.

748807 Barron, T. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
This non-commissioned officer, after his platoon commander became a casualty, took command and handled it through an artillery barrage and machine-gun fire with determination and ability. The next day he led his platoon against a machine-gun post, and dislodged the enemy with heavy losses, he himself killing two of them. He then led his men on to the final objective.

898115 Barwick, J.A. Spr. C.E. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4194.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A machine gun gallery was blown in by an enemy shell, and he and four others were cut off. He dug through the part of the gallery which was blown in and, while trying to get one of the other men up the shaft, he was partially buried by another shell, which destroyed the shaft. He continued at work for an hour, and finally cut his way through to the surface and got the four men out safely. He saved the lives of his comrades by his courage and determination.

461330 Bassey, W.J. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at all times in action. He invariably displayed great courage and steadiness, and his fine example had the most beneficial effect on all ranks with him.

847085 Bastien, A. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
This non-commissioned officer was in charge of the left flank of the company, and met strong opposition from an enemy block, which repeated assaults failed to dislodge. Taking one man, he went forward and rushed the post with bomb and bayonet, forcing the enemy out. Twenty yards farther on he disposed of a similar block, and before reaching his objective he had successfully led rushes on six strong points. He made a passage through the last block by rushing forward with his rifle wire cutters. His determination and energy set a fine example.

22844 Batchelor, C.W. Pte. 2nd Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at St. Julien, on 23rd April, 1915, in bringing in numerous wounded men under a heavy fire.

5338 Bate M.C., C.B. L./Cpl. C.E. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. A working party was erecting wire in front of the line, when four out of seven of a covering party were wounded. L.-Cpl. Bate went out under a heavy shell fire, and although driven back several times, ultimately succeeded in bringing all the wounded under cover, and eventually to a dressing station.(Military Cross London Gazette July 18, 1918; Canada Gazette August 17, 1918, Page 658.)

5792 Bates, F.H. Sjt. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has at all times set a splendid example of courage and initiative thereby greatly increasing the efficiency of the signal section.

663138 Battison, F.W. Pte. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
During the attack on Hamon Wood, near Domart, on August 8, 1918, he acted with great gallantry throughout the day. On his own initiative he advanced, and single-handed put out of action two enemy machine guns, which had been holding up his attack. He was the first man to enter Hamon Wood, and it was largely due to his work that his company were able to advance and capture five 5.9 guns. He set a fine example of fearlessness to the remainder of the men.

359 Bayliss, G.E. Cpl. O.R.C.C., C.R.T. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining and repairing a track, which was continuously under shell fire. It was largely due to his skill and untiring energy that nine railway mounted guns and howitzers were successfully removed. He controlled his men with great coolness, working continuously for 45 hours.

33290 Beach, B.G. Dvr. C.A.M.C. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a horse ambulance, heavy shelling wounded two of the horses. He proceeded to carry all the wounded to a place of safety, and went on to the dressing station through the barrage and secured bearers and brought them back, and got all the wounded to the dressing station.
(Amended from Nos. 1, 2, 3 Field Ambulances Nominal Roll.)

418710 Bealer M.M., H.V.A. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out a successful reconnaissance and obtained most valuable information. Later, he repeatedly carried messages under heavy fire. He was severely wounded. (M.M. London Gazette February 19, 1917; Canada Gazette March 31, 1917, Page 3388.)

87102 Beards, M. B.S.M. C.A. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has at all times displayed untiring perseverance and initiative setting a fine example to the men in the battery.

234288 Beatty, D.J.F. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This N.C.O., although badly wounded, collected men of all units, led them forward, gained the objective assigned and before proceeding to the rear to have his wounds dressed he explained the duties to the men whom he left in charge of the several posts. This is a case of persistent effort and most gallant action in the face of extreme danger.

820565 Beauregard, G. Pte. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2601.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Bois-de-Verton 27th August, 1918. He was one of a small party who penetrated the enemy's position, and came on five of the enemy, one of whom showed fight. He shot him and killed two others at close quarters, and then, with the help of three men, secured twenty-three prisoners out of a dug-out.

314154 Beck, G.W. Sjt. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He established communication between the battery and the observation post. After four hours' work under heavy fire he returned to the battery and found the lines were broken. He went out again, and, working the whole night, established communication in time for the attack. His determination and courage were the means of establishing most important communications.

55796 Beer M.M., L.T. Sjt. C.E. 08/25/17 10/06/17, P1088.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading a party twice to a large ammunition dump, which was burning and exploding heavily, and rescuing several wounded men. He and his party worked with the greatest gallantry and devotion amidst continuous explosions of various kinds of ammunition. (M.M. London Gazette October 21, 1916; Canada Gazette November 18, 1916, Page 1637.)

466627 Beggs, W.H. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was shot through the leg while carrying a message but completed his journey under heavy fire, and delivered the message. He then went out with his company commander on a reconnaissance. They were caught by machine-gun fire from an enemy post, and became separated. After reporting to company headquarters he went out again to search the position for his officer. He showed splendid initiative and determination.

147451 Belasko, J. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack on a village. When the battalion was checked before the village he went forward alone, locating an enemy post and killing an officer and two men. He continually went alone to close quarters with the enemy, and throughout the fighting set a very fine example of courage and determination. (Amended from 44th Bn. History, **6,000 Men**, by E.S. Russenholt, 1932.)

300152 Belford, G. Cpl. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
During the period 17th September to 11th November, 1918, he, on numerous occasions when supplying ammunition to his battery, came under heavy shell fire. His sub-section sustained casualties to horse and men on a number of occasions, and at such times he set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.

27439 Bell D.C.M., D.G. Sjt. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He cleared a telephone dug-out and killed several of the enemy. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative.

27439 Bell, D.G. Sjt. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P720.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great gallantry on several occasions in maintaining communications under heavy fire, and has set a splendid example to others.

161077 Bell, G. Sjt. 31st Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 11th October, 1918, during the attack on Iwuy, when he rendered valuable assistance under a bombardment of high-explosive and gas shells. Although rendered unconscious by a gas shell, he regained consciousness and rushed an enemy post, in face of heavy fire, and killed the crew. He continued to lead his men until he fell wounded and exhausted.

838884 Bell, G.A. Pte. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2601.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the action near Monchy on 26th August, 1918. While following a company in the attack, with two other scouts, for report work, he found the company held up by a nest of machine guns. With the two other men he worked round the flank, shot one gunner, wounded another, and captured fourteen prisoners and four machine guns.

27666 Bell, W.R. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
While advancing through a wood in close support of the main attack the platoon which this non-commissioned officer commanded met an enemy machine-gun nest of two guns which the first wave had passed. He made a skilful flank attack, killing both crews. On reaching the final objective, the colour serjeant-major having been wounded, this N.C.O. superintended the reorganization and consolidation under heavy fire. He displayed brilliant leadership throughout the day.

449278 Bellanger, E. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
This non-commissioned officer was in charge of a platoon in the attack, and handled his men with skill and determination. He captured a machine-gun nest of three guns and fifty men, personally inflicting many casualties. During the two days' fighting his coolness and determination were a great factor in the success of his company.

429104 Benham, B.H. L./Cpl. 7th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613.
As a battalion runner for three years, he has shown great courage and endurance in many actions, particularly during the operations at Passchendaele, November, 1917, when, after all other battalion runners had become casualties, he carried on alone, carrying messages over a period of three days and nights under the heaviest fire.

748724 Benham, C. L./Cpl. C.M.R. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his section when its commander had been killed and the section had been reduced by casualties to three men. He attacked and captured a strong point in spite of strenuous opposition, killing five of the enemy.

305556 Bennett, E.H. Cpl. 8th A. Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
During the period 25th February, 1918, to 16th September, he has constantly shown great initiative and devotion to duty. On 1st September, at the battery position near Boiry, whilst bringing his gun into action under heavy enemy shell fire, he displayed marked gallantry and presence of mind, and by his cool and decisive action in withdrawing men and horses under his charge to a flank undoubtedly minimized casualties. He subsequently succeeded, under most trying conditions, in bringing his gun into action on its platform, to take part in the early morning barrage.

432850 Bennett, H.M. Sjt. C.E. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered valuable service in operations, when he, on several occasions, with great courage, personally went over lines under heavy fire, in order to maintain and ensure perfect communication.

63164 Bennett, W.J. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great courage and determination throughout as a stretcher-bearer. On one occasion he worked continuously for 48 hours under heavy fire.

249917 Benning, L. Pte. 116th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
During the advance on the village of St. Olle, on 29th September, 1918, two platoons were detailed to take a trench on the high ground in front of the village. These platoons were held up by intense machine-gun fire. He volunteered to work his way through some hedges and thence along the trench. This he succeeded in doing, bombing out the enemy and allowing his platoon to press forward. Fifty prisoners and eight machine guns were captured. He showed marked courage and rendered excellent service.

62245 Benoit, P. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
As acting colour-serjeant-major he rendered valuable service prior to the attack, organizing the company and distributing munitions, etc., while throughout the fighting he was the mainstay of the commanding officer. He organized a successful rush on an enemy field gun which was firing point blank and inflicting heavy casualties. Through the artillery barrage and machine-gun fire he remained quite cool, and set a fine example to the men.

422919 Benson, R. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When his officer became a casualty he took command of his platoon and carried them forward under heavy fire. He succeeded in killing or capturing the crews of six enemy machine guns. His excellent leadership and great personal courage enabled his men to overcome heavy odds.

420375 Bent M.M., C.A. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of the company Lewis guns in an attack near Arras on the 2nd September, 1918, two of them were knocked out, and while repairing them in the open under heavy fire he was wounded in the right arm, but refused to go back, continuing to assist in directing the fire. He was again wounded, and on his way back, hearing that his company officer was

wounded, he went to look for him and had him carried in by a party of prisoners. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3529.)

100337 Bentley, T.J. C.S.M. 49th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the attack north of Parvillers on the night of 13th/14th August, 1918. He displayed great qualities of leadership, and by his personal courage and organizing powers contributed largely to the success of the operation. His coolness and cheerfulness under heavy fire was an inspiration to all ranks.

10718 Benton, B. C.S.M. 4th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2690.
For conspicuous gallantry at Wulverghem on 20th October, 1915, when he volunteered to go with Private J. Donaghue to the rescue of a comrade who had been shot down near the enemy's lines. He crawled 300 yards, found the wounded man in a shell hole near the German wire, dressed his wounds, and guided Private Donaghue, who carried him back to our trenches.

15086 Bernas, J.A. Sjt. Can. Cav. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as one of a squadron that galloped through the enemy lines. When his horse was shot, he collected all other dismounted men and defended his position against attacks from all sides until after dark, when his squadron joined him and brought his party back.

105925 Bernhardt M.M., C. C.S.M. 52nd Bn.(now M.R.D.), Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3613-4.
Throughout his service in France, from 1916, he has shown marked gallantry and ability. On 27th September, 1918, during the Cambrai battle, owing to casualties, he assumed command of the company, and led them to their objectives under very heavy barrage. Next day, when the company was held up by a machine gun post, he took command of one section and rushed the post, capturing thirty-five prisoners and twelve machine guns. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 3 Sup.)

77848 Berry, J. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/29/16, P2690-1.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night of the 16th/17th November, 1915. Corporals Babcock, Odlum and Weir and Private Berry worked four hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douve river about 16 yards from the German parapet, and guided bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. It was largely due to their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.

91670 Berry, W. A./Bomdr. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in keeping his gun in action during an S.O.S. call, in spite of heavy shelling and the loss of two gunners. When the duty officer was seriously wounded he took charge and carried on until another officer came.

448258 Bertrand, E. Sjt. 22nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability north of Cambrai, from 1st to 14th October, 1918. He was placed in charge of the battalion scouts, and he took charge of patrols, and secured much valuable information. On the night 9th-10th October, he organized a small party and rushed an enemy machine gun post, personally killing two of the enemy crew and capturing the gun.

5318 Bevan, W.H.B. Sjt. 2nd Fld. Co., C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry; he assisted in holding in check a large number of native troops who were retiring in disorder. Later he assisted to hold a trench, under severe fire, after the officer, non-commissioned officer and many men had been killed or wounded. On a later occasion, although knocked down and rendered, for a time, unconscious by a shell explosion, he refused to retire, but with great bravery he continued his work and inspired all ranks by his fine example.

24574 Bigland, R.C. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as serjeant-major during an attack. He rallied and organized sections, and at one strong point successfully led a section against a machine-gun post, capturing the gun and killing the crew of five. His example of courage and determination to his men throughout was of great value.

424315 Biles, F.G. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3040.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer. On his own initiative he established a post near the front line, where he collected and dressed the wounded under the heaviest shell and machine gun fire for a period of thirty-six hours, only ceasing when overcome by complete exhaustion. His indefatigable energy and fearlessness afforded a splendid example of devotion to duty to all his comrades.

788632 Billings, J. Cpl. 38th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Douai-Cambrai Road in front of Bourlon, on 29th September, 1918. All officers of his company having become casualties he assumed command of the company and did fine work against an enemy counter-attack, rushing up three Lewis guns and himself operating a gun which was almost immediately destroyed by hostile fire. He brought a second gun to bear against the enemy, and this also was knocked out. He opened fire with the third gun, and, not withstanding heavy enemy machine-gun and sniping fire, kept the gun in action, with the result that the counter-attack never reached our line. Throughout he showed fine courage and determination.

150034 Billington, R. Cpl. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during seven days' fighting, which led to the capture of Drocourt-Queant line on August 28 to September 2, 1918. On the second day his officer became a casualty, and he took command of a section of four guns. On the last day he brought his guns successfully into action five times in support of the infantry attack. On each occasion he went forward under heavy fire to select positions. He proved himself an able leader, and set a fine example.

472783 Bint, B.A. L./Cpl. 46th Bn., Inf. 06/10/20 07/24/20, P242.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

41739 Bintliff, J. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
He has served continuously with his battery since February, 1915. On 2nd September, 1918, near Cagnicourt, he continued to keep his gun in action during heavy shelling, acting as gunner himself.

89984 Birch, E.O. B.S.M. C.F.A. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2840.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of a party unloading ammunition. The enemy suddenly opened an intense barrage of gas and high explosive shells, setting the ammunition in one of the trucks on fire and severely wounding one man. Though wounded himself, with great coolness and contempt of danger he succeeded in putting out the fire and saving the remainder of the ammunition. In spite of heavy fire he attended to the wounded man and carried him to safety. He remained at duty during the operations which followed, and set a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

57067 Bircham, W. L./Cpl. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination in taking supplies forward to advanced troops, under very heavy fire.

426047 Bird, J. Cpl. 46th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
He has rendered valuable services as signalling Corporal of the battalion during the operation in front of Amiens between August the 10th and 14th, his marked organizing ability and untiring efforts were responsible for the excellent communications. During the advance he took charge of visual communication, and in the face of enemy shelling and intense machine-gun fire, he maintained constant communication when all telephone wires were cut. His cheerfulness and fine example throughout the operations inspired his men with confidence.

324893 Bird, W.J. Sjt. 14th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
During the operations of 2nd November, 1918, near St. Saulve, he showed great courage and devotion to duty in bringing the guns into action under heavy shell fire. Some of the teams were made casualties, and he got the remainder off the position at great personal risk.

22846 Birdseye, R.W. Pte. 2nd Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 23rd April, 1915, in carrying messages under heavy fire from one trench to another; also for bringing in wounded under fire.

302618 Birkett D.C.M., W. Gnr. 16th Bde., C.F.A. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3906.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Near Yevsievskaya, on March 1st, a wounded messenger was lying some 350 yards from the gun position. This man volunteered to go to the man's assistance and obtain his message. This he successfully accomplished under heavy rifle and machine gun fire. Throughout the day he behaved splendidly.(North Russia.)

302618 Birkett, W. Gnr. 16th Bde., C.F.A. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3906-7.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as gunlayer of 18 pr. gun on armoured train from Oct. 14-17, 1918. When engaging the enemy armoured train he showed great coolness and ability under accurate fire, setting an admirable example and materially assisting in twice driving off the enemy train. On 16, when engaging the enemy's position at V.P. 445 over open sights, by a burst of rapid fire he assisted in inflicting many losses on the enemy and in driving off the train.(North Russia.)

602188 Bish, W. L./Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3040A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Observing a small party of the enemy very close to his trench, he went out under intense shell fire with two men and captured six of the party and two machine-guns. He set up the machine-guns in his own trench and used them against the enemy.(Initial found Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2022.)

75762 Bishop M.M., J. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although twice wounded during the attack, he pluckily carried on with his Lewis gun section, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy, and on one occasion rushed out into the open to take a most important message off a runner who had been killed, and returned to the trench with it under heavy rifle fire. The success of the operation was largely due to this prompt and gallant action, and his personal example had the most inspiring effect upon his men. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2388.)

401723 Bishop M.M.+Bar, M.L. Cpl. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the operations in front of Amiens on August 8, 1918. As leader of the Battalion Scouts he rendered invaluable assistance throughout the whole attack, making daring reconnaissances and reporting as to the enemy's positions. On one occasion, when he observed an enemy machine gun post, which was enfilading our advancing troops, he, without hesitation, crawled up in rear of the post and shot four gunners with his revolver, thus saving many casualties to our troops by his fearless action. (M.M. London Gazette March 26, 1917; Canada Gazette May 12, 1917, Page 3956. Bar to M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 6 Sup.)

21555 Bisset, J. S./M. C.A.S.C. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

457671 Black, R. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallantry and devotion to duty near Crow's Nest and Cagnicourt on 1st and 2nd September, 1918. During these operations, while in charge of his battery transport, he used good judgment in bringing forward ammunition and rations under very heavy artillery and machine gun fire.

85255 Black, S.C. B.S.M. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the battery moved into a forward position he took charge of the teams, reversed them on a six-foot road,

although heavily shelled, and conducted them to the rear with the lightest casualties by means of his good judgment and leadership. The road was blocked in places by derelict vehicles, and destroyed in others by shells. He has on two previous occasions shown conspicuous gallantry in awkward situations.

406247 Blackburn M.M., A. L./Sjt. 18th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
On the 28th August, 1918, in front of Vis-en-Artois, he attacked single-handed a party who had emerged from a dug-out and were trying to bring a machine gun into action. He killed several of the crew and captured the gun and five prisoners. His gallant and prompt action saved many casualties, and his platoon was able to advance unimpeded. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

150812 Blackwell, A.A.J. Pte. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during operations at St. Olle on the 29th September, 1918. He was in charge of a company signal station during this action. When all the other men had been wounded he gathered up what signal equipment remained and carried on, rendering valuable service by establishing visual communication between his company and battalion headquarters.(Amended from 79th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

922832 Blackwell, M.F. Spr. 1st Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
He was one of a party which captured an enemy machine gun and thirteen prisoners at the crossing of the Canal du Nord on 27th September, 1918. The success of this deed enabled a large number of wounded who were lying around to be attended to, where he displayed great devotion to duty in having the others removed to dressing stations.

107121 Blaikie M.M., A. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of four machine guns, his officer and other N.C.O.'s being casualties. Under very heavy shelling in the open he repaired slightly damaged guns and kept them in action, and helped and dressed wounded. (M.M. London Gazette January 22, 1917; Canada Gazette March 10, 1917, Page 3141.)

13454 Blair, R. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty and continuous good service since the early part of the campaign. His fine example of courage, resource, and total disregard of danger in action has invariably been a great inspiration to all ranks.

74310 Blake M.M., G. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as orderly to the commanding officer. He made careful reconnaissances, often under heavy shell fire, of routes to headquarters and the battalion front allotted to the battalion, so that the battalion headquarters were guided to the positions without casualties. After the capture of the objective he made a reconnaissance of the forward area under heavy fire and brought his commanding officer valuable information. At all times he showed great initiative and resource, and his work was invaluable to his battalion. (M.M. London Gazette August 29, 1918; Canada Gazette September 28, 1918, Page 1184.)

2134915 Blakeman, C. Pte. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack near Sains lez Marquion on 27th September, 1918. His entire section becoming casualties by enemy machine-gun fire from a flank, he immediately crawled forward and eventually around to the rear of the emplacement, and after throwing in a grenade he rushed it single-handed with fixed bayonet and succeeded in killing and wounding the crews and capturing two guns. This fine action undoubtedly saved many casualties.

18155 Blanchard, G.P. C.S.M. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P720.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations he assumed command of his company, and by his example of courage and determination rendered invaluable service.

400544 Bland M.M., O. Cpl. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
On September 2nd, 1918, at Bois de Bouche, when the advance was being delayed by heavy machine gun fire, he went forward single-handed and attacked a machine gun and killed the man who was working it. He then turned the gun round and inflicted heavy casualties on the retreating enemy. His gallantry and initiative were worthy of high praise. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

670043 Blanton, T. Cpl. 75th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallant leadership near Valenciennes on 20th October, 1918. When the battalion met with stubborn opposition at the Canal de l'Escaut, he took charge of a large patrol and pushed his way to the canal bank, where he established a post and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy as they crossed over the canal.

41615 Bleakney, V.A. Gnr. 8th Bty., 2nd C.F.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, as linesman, he was working under heavy shell fire. He also did very good work under severe fire on two other occasions. He is always cheery and energetic.

439565 Blitch, W.J. C.S.M. Can. Pnrs. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion in carrying in a wounded man under heavy machine gun fire. Later he carried his company commander, who was wounded, under heavy shell fire to a shell hole, covering him with his own body to save him from further injury from bursting shells.

6894 Blondel M.M., M. LeM. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917-8.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he displayed the greatest courage and coolness whilst leading his two machine-gun detachments to a most advanced position under very heavy shell fire, assuming the command of the section after the officer was badly wounded. (M.M. London Gazette October 11, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 11 Sup.)

3030643 Bloor, R. Pte. 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
In front of Bourlon, on 27th September, 1918, for marked gallantry and devotion to duty. On approaching Quarry Wood when considerable rifle fire was met with, he went forward ahead of the attack alone and engaged the enemy single-handed and eventually drove them into their dugouts, which he guarded until some help came.

When the dugouts were emptied of prisoners 146 were counted, including a battalion headquarters. He set a splendid example of courage and determination.

186513 Blowers, L.J.C. Pte. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He twice went forward with an N.C.O. under intense fire to attack and bomb hostile machine guns. In his first effort he was successful, but was severely wounded on the second occasion, after inflicting heavy loss on the enemy. His example was most inspiring, and the successful holding of our position was largely due to his conduct.

19491 Bloxham, C.H. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 24th April, 1915, he rescued a wounded comrade and carried him for one mile into safety whilst exposed to heavy shell fire; also on this day he assisted in gathering up and re-forming stragglers under heavy fire. On the night of 25th-26th April, while near Gravenstaffel Cross Roads, he accompanied an officer to Brigade Headquarters and, finding it in the hands of the enemy, escaped under fire.

24029 Blyth M.M., W. Trans. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has repeatedly taken wagons through heavy fire to their destinations. (M.M. London Gazette October 16, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 11 Sup.)

439738 Blyth M.M., W.R. Pte. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He made a daring reconnaissance prior to a raid, and in the raid itself led his section with great dash to the objective. Finding the enemy had withdrawn, he joined a party of one officer and six other ranks, and with them worked in several hundred yards, and lay and waited for the enemy, who appeared three quarters of an hour later. In the fight that followed he was forward in the attack, and received a painful bayonet wound. Notwithstanding this, he seized one of the enemy and tried to bring him back as a live identification, but had to kill him. The success of the raid was largely attributed to the firm courage and determination of Private Blyth. (M.M. London Gazette April 25, 1918; Canada Gazette June 1, 1918, Page 4195.)

829507 Boggiss M.M.+Bar, A.E. Sjt. 44th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For marked courage and determination east of Farmars on 1st November, 1918. Having, with his section, attacked a force of the enemy on the right, he became engaged in a very severe fight at close quarters, and after being wounded, forced the enemy party to give way. He then picked up a Lewis gun, and with the remnants of his platoon, cleared out post after post, finally reporting to his company commander. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328. Bar to M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

75763 Bogicevich M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt. Inf. 10/03/18 11/16/18, P1679A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a night raid, when he led his section against three strong hostile posts, clearing each out and overcoming heavy resistance. He personally accounted for five of the enemy and captured two

prisoners, as well as accounting for an unknown number of the enemy in a large dug-out with Stokes bombs. His fine leadership and great courage carried his section through to their objective, and entailed heavy losses on the enemy. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2388. Bar to M.M. London Gazette January 6, 1917; Canada Gazette February 10, 1917, Page 2794.)(Amended from 29th Battalion Nominal Roll.)

475781 Bonar M.M., A.A. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
During operations in the vicinity of Tilloy from 27th to 30th September, 1918, he displayed the utmost gallantry and devotion to duty. At one stage of the attack, with all his commanding officers casualties, he assumed command and not only extricated it from a difficult position, but reorganized them and led them on to the final objective and maintained his position under most trying conditions. In this operation his arm was blown off, but he remained with his company until relieved three hours later. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 10 Sup.)

72176 Bonner, A.V. Pte. 27th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry. One of the enemy was lying close to the enemy's lines, and as identification was urgently asked for, it was decided to endeavour to bring the man in. Private Bonner volunteered to go out in daylight and with little cover. He succeeded in bringing back his cap, shoulder badge, postcard and newspapers, which gave sufficient identification.

223391 Bonner, F.J. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at all times. On one occasion he, with the greatest courage, closed on a machine-gun, which was firing on the advance, shot the gunner, and captured the officer.

25546 Bonshor, W.A. R.S.M. 14th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry on numerous occasions; he many times, with total disregard for his own safety, led men to positions which would afford them more safety. His bravery, resource and splendid example have given the greatest encouragement to all ranks with him.

4590 Borland, W.H. Saddler Q.M.S. R.C.H.A. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the battery wagon lines had to be moved, owing to heavy shelling, he remained behind to look after five seriously wounded men and carried them to a place of safety.

441014 Bossenberry M.M., A.J. Sjt. 5th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 1st of September, 1918, E. of Hendecourt-Les-Cagnicourt. When under heavy machine gun fire the officer of his platoon became a casualty, he led it forward, and when it was held up he went on alone and jumped into a trench where there were two machine guns, putting one of the crews out of action and capturing the remainder. Later in the day, when the right flank was forced back, he brought a captured machine gun into action, and readjusted the situation. (M.M. London Gazette November 13, 1918; Canada Gazette December 14, 1918, Page 1975.)

439332 Bouchard, L. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has served with his battalion continuously for nearly three years. He has at all times shown marked personal courage, initiative, and skill in handling his men, particularly during the fighting of August, 1918. On one occasion, when his officer was killed, he assumed command, and, though isolated from the rest of his company and in the midst of a dense fog, he led his men through the enemy barrage to their objective.

61803 Boucher M.M., A. Sjt. 22nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25Sup.
When his company commander and all the officers of the company had become casualties in the advance to east of Cherissy on the 26th/27th of August, 1918, he took charge of the company and led them forward in the face of heavy artillery and machine gun fire with great gallantry and determination, being seriously wounded at the head of his men. His splendid example inspired and encouraged all under his command. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3329.)

500014 Boucher, C. L./Cpl. 2nd Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallantry and devotion to duty as runner during the operations at Vimy, Fresnoy and Hill 70. He brought back important messages from consolidation parties under heavy fire, thus ensuring that information of the greatest value reached headquarters in record time.

67853 Boudreau M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P25-6Sp.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack from Villers Bretonneux to Meharicourt August 8th/9th, 1918. When his platoon was held up by heavy machine gun fire, and the entire crew of the Lewis gun section had become casualties, this N.C.O., although wounded, picked up the Lewis gun and opened covering fire on the enemy position allowing his platoon to advance and capture it. During this operation he was again wounded, but he reorganized his men and saw them continue the advance before he would go to the dressing station. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2487. Bar to M.M. London Gazette October 7, 1918, Canada Gazette November 16, 1918, Page 1676.)

417717 Boulet, J. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
For most conspicuous gallantry and good work during the attack east of Haynecourt (north of Cambrai), on 1st October, 1918. He was in charge of a machine gun advancing behind the leading waves of infantry and when they were held up by an enemy machine-gun position, he crawled forward and rushed the position, killing and capturing the enemy crew and machine gun and enabling the advance to be continued. Later he took command and directed and controlled the section with great skill.

472062 Bourton, D. Sjt. Inf. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4194.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. After he had reached his objective an enemy machine gun opened fire on his party from a concrete emplacement. He went forward covered by the rest of his party, captured the gun and its crew of three. He then cleared the whole area,

bombed two dug-outs and withdrew his party. He set a splendid example of courage and leadership.

415212 Boutilier, J. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while holding a block in front of the final objective. When an officer and twelve other ranks of the enemy advanced up the communication trench, he left his post and chased the enemy over the open at the double. He threw a bomb, killing the officer and wounding others, and would not desist till he had penetrated about 150 yards in front of our furthest post. He then signalled the enemy's position to the Stokes gun and walked back heedless of sniping.

1247 Bowler, E. L./Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry and continuous fine work as Corporal to the Medical Section, especially on one occasion, when he attended the wounded under very heavy fire. He made several trips to and from the dressing station at great personal risk to obtain fresh supplies of dressings, and exhibited the greatest bravery and devotion to his work.

45013 Bowles, F. C.S.M. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination when in charge of the supplying and distribution of material, for building alternative gun positions.

502934 Bowley, J. L./Cpl. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer has rendered faithful and devoted service whilst in charge of the water supply. During the year he has lived in the forward area. His conduct under heavy shell fire and under trying and arduous conditions has always been a fine example to parties placed in his charge, and it is largely owing to his courage, energy, and ability that the water supply has been carried so far forward and so satisfactorily maintained.

24107 Bowman, P. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. Single-handed he rushed an enemy machine gun and killed the entire crew, enabling the advance to be resumed. His marked courage, initiative and devotion to duty were a great incentive to his men.

1031056 Bowren, J.A. Pte. 72nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the Bourlon Wood operations before Cambrai, from 27th/29th September, 1918. He was in charge of a Lewis-gun section, and throughout the operations proved himself to be a splendid leader. Although early wounded he remained at duty and led his section against two enemy machine guns which were holding up the advance, capturing both guns and enabling the advance to continue. Later, he held his post with his section under heavy fire, and accounted for some 30 of the enemy. He did fine work.

748065 Boy, P. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 5th. Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations near Monchy, on 26th August, 1918. He led his section in the attack with skill and dash; on one occasion, with three men, he rushed a machine-gun nest, killing the crews and capturing four machine guns. His work was marked by coolness and initiative.

1211 Boyce, H.G. Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability during an attack. After his platoon officer had been killed he took the command, and although twice buried himself by shell explosion, he himself dug out and saved the lives of several men. He remained in command for 30 hours, disposing his men with great judgment, and displaying conspicuous coolness and courage.

904598 Boyd, J.H. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack on Drocourt-Queant Line, September 2nd/3rd, 1918. He was a linesman in forward communication, and his lines were wholly exposed and continually broken by enemy shell and machine-gun fire. Throughout the whole operation he kept his section of the line repaired constantly under heavy fire. His tireless energy and devotion to duty contributed very largely to the success of the communications.

808389 Boyd M.M.+Bar, J.W. Cr./Sjt.(C.Q.M.S.) 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
Before Bourlon and Cambrai, 27th to 29th September, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and leadership. When his platoon officer was wounded he took command and led his platoon excellently. He repeatedly rushed enemy posts, killing freely and capturing many of the enemy. He showed marked gallantry throughout, and did splendid work with his platoon. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 10 Sup. Bar to M.M. London Gazette May 14, 1919; Canada Gazette June 21, 1919, Page 3908.)

219807 Bradley, C.C. Cpl. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty east of Arras on 2nd/4th September, 1918. Soon after the commencement of the attack he took command of his platoon, the serjeant and other senior N.C.O.'s having become casualties. He worked unceasingly in keeping the sections together, and personally accounted for two machine guns. Although wounded early in the day he carried on till the afternoon, when he had to be evacuated, after contributing materially to the success of the attack.

57765 Bradley M.M., F.J. C.S.M. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all his officers had become casualties, and he himself was seriously wounded, he remained in command of his post for twelve hours, dragging himself about, encouraging the men and dressing the wounded under an intense bombardment. His splendid initiative kept his company together and saved a dangerous situation. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2388.)

65106 Bradley, G.L. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
At the beginning of the attack all the crew of a Lewis gun became casualties. He immediately picked up the gun, organized a new crew, and carried on the attack. When the advance was held up by the enemy from a wood he worked his way to a flank and opened fire with a Lewis gun, killing four and capturing or driving off the remainder of the garrison. He was the only N.C.O. left with the platoon when the objective was reached, and he immediately set to work reorganizing and consolidating with energy and initiative.

8184 Bradley, J.H. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This warrant officer was in command of a platoon which, in the assembly area, was very heavily shelled. He displayed great initiative in advancing the platoon to a position affording better cover, without losing touch with the other assaulting troops. He gave the greatest assistance to the company commander in deploying the company and successfully lead the platoon to the final objective, his work during the period of consolidation being of the highest order.

530181 Bradley, L. L./Cpl. C.A.M.C. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has repeatedly displayed great courage and determination tending and dressing wounded, under heavy fire.

40059 Bradley, R.B. Bmr. C.F.A. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great courage and determination throughout, in laying and repairing telephone wires under heavy fire.

466843 Bradley, T.W. Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2014.
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty during operations 27th/28th September, 1918, east of Haynecourt. During the advance on the 28th he led his section forward through thick wire 40 yards in depth, and heavy fire, until a distance of 300 yards had been reached. By this time all N.C.O.'s in his platoon were hit, and although himself painfully wounded in both feet, he collected the remaining men of his platoon and posted them to the best advantage. He then made his way a distance of 400 yards under machine-gun fire to report to his company commander.

67751 Bragg M.M., C. C.S.M. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a determined hostile counter-attack he took command of his company and personally drove the enemy out of the trench, inflicting heavy casualties with bomb and bayonet and accounting for several of them himself. Later, when all company runners had become casualties, he volunteered to carry important despatches through intense shell fire, and then returned to his company. His gallantry and total disregard of danger deserve the highest praise. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722.)

217119 Brain, D.M. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in command of a platoon proceeding to the assembly position when it was heavily shelled, and became somewhat disorganized. With fine coolness and disregard for his own safety he collected the men together and led them forward, thereby getting them into position ready for the attack. Later, during the assault, when an enemy machine gun had temporarily delayed the advance, he, with two other men, succeeded in rushing the post, capturing the gun and dispersing the crew. He displayed splendid courage, and was a fine example to his men.

73228 Branch, J.H. L./Sjt. 28th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Iwuy on 11th October, 1918. He led his section most ably during an attack under extremely heavy fire, and, when held up by a machine-gun post and his men were suffering heavy casualties,

he himself engaged the post and killed the crew. It was due in no small measure to his splendid daring that his company was enabled to reach the final objective.

409754 Brand, G. Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallantry and devotion to duty at Lens on 22nd August, 1917. He personally took charge of his platoon and led them to the capture of an enemy strong point. Previously he showed gallant conduct at Fresnoy on 3rd May, 1917.

110053 Brayley, J.E. Pte. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry. When all his officers had been killed or wounded, he collected part of his company and led them, under heavy fire, to the rest of the company in the front line. He showed great coolness and courage in carrying messages under trying conditions.

26166 Brayton, B. Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion on many occasions in carrying in wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire. No task was too dangerous for him, and he displayed a coolness and courage beyond all praise.

426346 Bretherton M.M.+Bar, N. A./C.S.M. 46th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Valenciennes on 1st November, 1918. His company was following a creeping barrage, mopping up rows of houses packed full with the enemy. He personally directed parties of men moving from house to house, beating down all opposition, the fighting enemy being killed. In a group of six of the enemy who presented difficulty, he bayonetted two himself. (M.M. London Gazette August 16, 1917; Canada Gazette October 13, 1917, Page 1166. Bar to M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

219019 Brethour, J.R. Pte. 44th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
Near Valenciennes, on 30th October, 1918, he was in charge of the brigade forward observation post, and his reports upon the progress of the operations were of great value. On 1st November, under heavy fire, he dressed a comrade's wounds and carried him to a place of safety. He displayed great gallantry and initiative throughout.(att'd 10th Can. Inf. Bde.)(Amended from 80th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

703567 Brewer M.M., C.V. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an important raid on the enemy's trenches, when his officer had been wounded, Sjt. Brewer took command of the platoon. Creeping forward, under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire, he cut a gap in some fresh wire put down by the enemy, through which he led his men, being the first man into the enemy's trench. Though wounded in five different places, he fought with bomb and bayonet in most gallant fashion, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy until, on the signal for recall, he collected his men and brought them back in good order with their casualties. In spite of his own injuries he carried out one wounded man himself, and after bestowing him in the hands of the stretcher bearers he went back and helped to carry out his officer. His behaviour throughout was an example of fine courage and devotion to duty. (M.M. London Gazette October 18, 1917; Canada Gazette November 24, 1917, Page 1689.)

501257 Brewer, L.G. Spr. 4th Bn., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty on the night of 8th/9th October, 1918, at the Canal de l'Escaut, north-east of Cambrai. With a small party of sappers he crossed the three bridges under heavy enemy fire. He volunteered to hold the hostile side of the main bridge to prevent parties of the enemy from approaching to blow up the bridge, while his officer and party went under the bridge to cut wires and remove charges. This he did successfully, killing two and holding the rest of the enemy at bay.

5239 Bridgwater M.M., E.J. Sjt. C.E. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the campaign. He always showed the greatest courage under heavy fire, and offered a splendid example to all ranks with him both in and out of action. (M.M. London Gazette December 12, 1917; Canada Gazette January 5, 1918, Page 2245.)

1346 Bronquest, G. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry and excellent service; he showed great bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties, often at very critical moments.

769576 Brookbank, L.G. Sjt. 18th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
During an attack this N.C.O. went forward under very heavy fire to an exposed position on front of Vis-en-Artois on the 28th August, 1918, where he remained for eight hours keeping up a continuous observation of the enemy's movements. The information he sent back was of the utmost importance and largely contributed to the subsequent success of the operation. His example of gallant endurance and determination was very fine.

406865 Brookes, A. A./C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed on several occasions, great courage and determination in leading his men under fire, and has at all times set a splendid example.

81103 Brookes, W.R. Cpl. 9th Bn.(ex.10th Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry; he led a party under excessively heavy fire in front of the trenches to bring in an officer who had been severely wounded. The attempt was successful, and the wounded officer brought back to a place of safety.

135250 Brooks, H. Pte. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
When his company was held up by an enemy machine gun nest in the attack on Le Quesnoy on 10th August, 1918, this man with two others worked round the flank and attacked with bomb and bayonet, killing and taking prisoners the entire garrison of nineteen men. He later led a similar attack successfully, but was severely wounded during it. He showed fine courage and initiative.

500177 Brooks, H.L. Pte. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading a successful attack against hostile machine guns and bombers, whereby our flank was seriously threatened. His dash and determination at a critical time saved the situation.

45574 Brotherton, T. Sjt. Motor M.G. Bde., M.G.Cps. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in saving a large quantity of ammunition set on fire by a shell, and, although wounded, burnt and suffering from shell shock, he remained on duty, firing his gun and setting a splendid example to his detachment.

301212 Broughton, B.L. Cpl. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his gun position was hit by heavy enemy barrage and the gun put out of action it was largely through his efforts that the gun was placed in action again. By his fine example of coolness he maintained the morale of the gun crew and made it possible to maintain the service of the gun at a critical period. Throughout he has rendered excellent service.

110061 Brown M.M., A.E. Pte. Inf. M.G. Co., M.G.Cps. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry during an enemy attack, when for 24 hours he handled his gun with great coolness and courage, after both the N.C. Officers in the crew had been killed. Although the gun was once buried by shell explosion he, with another man, brought it into action again, and kept it in action, covering a withdrawal, and was the last man to retire. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722.)

681342 Brown, C.S.B. L./Sjt. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations in front of Amiens on 8th August, 1918. During the attack he led his half platoon with the utmost courage. At one time he was ordered to attack a German trench position from the flank. This he did, leading the rush and being the first to enter the enemy trench, where he killed two men. He was wounded, but carried on and re-organized his men after the trench was taken. When his wound, which was severe, compelled him to fall, he cheered on his men.

46126 Brown, E.C. B.S.M. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallantry and devotion to duty at Hendecourt on 27th September, 1918. During the attack he assembled three machine gun crews and took them forward to the village, placing them in positions to protect the flank under extremely heavy fire, setting a splendid example to the men under his command.

781761 Brown, F.A. L./Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When driven back with his section from their final objective he returned to the position, which was swept by machine-gun fire and snipers, in search of his platoon commander. At his second attempt he was severely wounded, but this did not prevent him from again returning until he eventually found his officer, who was dead. He brought back with him a wounded man whom he had found in a shell hole, and at great deal of extremely valuable information. His self-sacrifice and devotion throughout the whole of this operation were a magnificent example to all who witnessed his conduct.

18921 Brown M.M., G. Cpl. 4th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
During the attack on the Canal du Nord, 27th September, 1918, he greatly distinguished himself by his fine courage and dash. During the attack near Abancourt, on 1st October, he attacked and bayonetted the entire crew of an enemy

machine gun. On seeing this, several of the enemy began to run back from a neighbouring trench. He shot them all. He did magnificent work. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, P3529.)

116449 Brown, H.E. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during operations at Drocourt-Queant line. When the advance was held up and his officer killed he took command and reorganized his section under heavy fire. He then continued the advance and gained the first objective.

703085 Brown M.M., Sjt. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although severely wounded, he continued to fight his machine gun, displaying great courage and setting a splendid example.

116199 Brown, R.C. Cpl. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2840.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. The party was met by very heavy oppostion, and the officer in command was wounded shortly after entering the trench. He immediately took charge and, after desperate fighting, cleared 200 yards of enemy trench and reached the final objective, killing a number of the enemy. He was wounded in thirty places. It was due to his resolute leadership and determination that the party accomplished its task.

32713 Brown, T.M. Sjt. No.1 Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the night of 23rd-24th April, 1915. Being cut off from the collecting station by shell fire, he remained with the wounded near the trenches all the day, and then brought all of them in safety to the station on the night of the 24th April.

475026 Brown, W.J. Pte. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry when repairing an emplacement for a Stokes gun. A shell commenced to burn, and Private Brown shouted a warning, seized the shell and threw it over the parapet, where it at once exploded. This brave act undoubtedly saved many lives.

77355 Brown, W.M. Pte. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great coolness in handling a very difficult situation. Later, he carried out a valuable reconnaissance under heavy fire.

129435 Brown M.M., W.R. Sjt. Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying out a daylight reconnaissance prior to an attack. He encountered an enemy bombing party of four, two of whom he killed after a stiff fight, in which they rushed and endeavoured to bomb him. The information obtained by himself and his officer during the reconnaissance was of inestimable value and largely due to his great coolness and pluck when faced by an awkward situation. (M.M. London Gazette May 11, 1917; Canada Gazette June 23, 1917, P4498.)

207767 Browne, C.C. Pte. R.C.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations near Cambrai from 27th September to 1st October, 1918. As a company stretcher-bearer he worked

unceasingly during three days, dressing wounded under most trying conditions. When his company was badly cut up and forced to withdraw, he remained behind under very heavy fire, dressing the wounded. He afterwards organized carrying parties, and led repeated trips into No Man's Land, locating and carrying in over thirty wounded.

18475 Bruce, N.S. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the officer of his platoon becoming a casualty, whilst leading the platoon up through an intense barrage to support, he at once took charge, and led his men on through the barrage in such a cool and capable manner that he immediately gained their confidence. He did not allow the severe wound which he had received to be dressed until he had established his platoon in the required position and refused to be evacuated until the termination of the action. He has at all times given proof of wonderful courage and endurance. (Amended from 9th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

8 Bruce, W.P. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
As No.1 of his sub-section in the operations at St Eloi and Ypres, April to August, 1916, and Vimy and Hill 70, 1917, he showed great resourcefulness and courage, and was a splendid example to his men. In the operations on the Scarpe, August, 1918, while acting B.S.M., he showed great coolness and gallantry in controlling the delivery of ammunition under heavy shell fire.

9648 Bruno, J. Pte. 3rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry; he went out with his Company Commander and surprised and captured two of the enemy's patrols. In this dangerous operation one man of the enemy patrol fired at his Company officer. Before the second shot could be fired Private Bruno shot the man dead. His promptness and accuracy of fire enabled the members of the enemy's patrol to be captured without loss of life.

61193 Brusselmans, C. Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2840-1.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was of the greatest assistance to his Company Commander in making preparations for the attack. During the attack he went from one platoon to another cheering his men on and arranging for the supply of ammunition. He set a splendid example of courage and contempt of danger.

551008 Bryant, J. Cpl. Can. Cav. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1165-6.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took part in an attack on an enemy crater. He found ten men in a deep trench, and although they threw bombs, he ran straight at the trench, and though wounded in the shoulder, killed one man, enabling the party following to account for the remainder. His prompt action and gallantry enabled the party to surround and capture the crater.

652250 Bucheven, J. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
This man acted as stretcher-bearer during an attack on a village, and worked unceasingly in the open under heavy fire. During an enemy counter attack a few days later he continued attending to the wounded, although he himself was also wounded, until he was taken prisoner. He, however, succeeded in escaping and got

back to the lines. His energy and untiring devotion to his duty were worthy of the highest praise.

21116 Buckby, E. L./Sjt. C.A.M.C. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While proceeding to the R.A.P. the serjeant and one man were killed and four wounded; being then in charge he dressed and cleared all the wounded, reorganized the squads and led them to the aid posts, where he worked for thirty-six hours, handling his men so well that the wounded were evacuated as quickly as they came in. Later, he did excellent work under heavy shell fire, and when two men were wounded was the first with the doctor to go out of the trench and bring them in.

82313 Bucklee, W.J. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036A.
After his officer had become a casualty, this N.C.O. handled the platoon with skill and judgment, pushing forward against stiff resistance, and being responsible for the destruction of two enemy strong posts, with the killing or surrender of the garrisons. Throughout the entire operation his conduct was magnificent.(Amended Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 18 Sup.)

22555 Budd, A. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After returning much exhausted from an attack, he volunteered to go out for the wounded, and assisted in bringing in three. Later he carried a fourth badly wounded man nearly 400 yards to safety.

69064 Buddell, W.H. S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination in getting ammunition and supplies to the front under very heavy fire.

430759 Buddry M.M., F. L./Cpl. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack on an enemy position. Many casualties occured in the assaulting party, and, with another man, he successfully carried back many wounded under a very heavy fire, during which he was himself wounded. He refused to retire throughout the day. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722.)

887010 Buick M.M., J. McD. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in repeatedly carrying despatches through very heavy barrages and refusing to go back though wounded. In the enemy trench he encountered four of the enemy, who put up a strong fight, and killed them all single-handed. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 4 Sup.)

108121 Bulger, C.E. Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, on 26th August, 1918, at Monchy le Preux. When all his company officers and C.S.M. had become casualties, he took command, leading the company to the final objective, where he captured forty-five prisoners and established communication with the flanks and battalion headquarters.

108122 Bulger, J.F. Pte. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 05/16/16 06/10/16, P4078.
For conspicuous gallantry. He picked up and threw over the parapet a live bomb that had fallen back into the trench. It exploded immediately afterwards.

781318 Bull, H.C. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher bearer. For twenty-four hours he unceasingly attended to the wounded under intense hostile fire of every description, and when at one moment our advanced troops had been driven back leaving a number of wounded, he remained behind bandaging the wounded under continuous bomb attacks, and ultimately succeeded in removing them to a place of safety. His devotion to duty deserves the greatest praise.

24576 Bullock, C.A. C.S.M. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He organized the ammunition supply and directed it to the whole of his sector. Later, he led a reinforcing party to the left flank to help against an enemy attack. He displayed great courage and initiative throughout.

418658 Bullock, J. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations his mortar was buried by a shell, but although badly shaken, with the greatest courage he dug the gun out, mounted it, and resumed firing.

74034 Burd, W. L./Sjt. 28th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack on the enemy's trenches. He led the leading bombing party over the parapet and attacked a machine-gun emplacement. He continued bombing out a party of the enemy till he was seriously wounded, and then insisted in coming back alone.

53659 Burgess, R.H. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource during operations. When, owing to casualties, the crews of some machine guns found themselves without escort, Private Burgess, although wounded, organized escorts of bombers, and assumed command until he was wounded seriously a second time.

919934 Burke M.M., F. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For most conspicuous gallantry and splendid work during an attack near Sains lez Marquion on 27th September, 1918. The advance being held up by enemy machine guns concealed in a fortified house, he organized a small party and crept forward, killed some, and compelled the surrender of the remainder of the five crews, and captured the guns. This gallant deed enabled the advance of his company to be continued. Later, he rushed a machine gun and killed the crew single-handed. (M.M. London Gazette August 29, 1918; Canada Gazette September 28, 1918, Page 1184.)

183650 Burleigh M.M., J.H. Sjt. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
At Upton Wood, on 30th August, 1918, when the men were suffering heavy casualties from enfilade machine gun fire and were badly shaken, he rallied them with great gallantry and led them forward to the final objective. Later, when heavy counter-attacks forced the company to withdraw, he collected some details in the vicinity and delayed the enemy advance until the company had time to take up a

position further back. His courage and initiative were of great service in a difficult situation. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722.)

466968 Burnell, A.W. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty southeast of Epinoy, 28th September, 1918. He succeeded in getting his section through the first belt of wire, but when a second belt was encountered he went forward alone under heavy fire and attempted to cut a path through. After being wounded, he finally completed his job, and then crawled back to his section, and reported the wire had been cut. The advance was then able to proceed.

3 Burnet, J.D. Sjt. C.G.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer has been on active service in France for nearly three years, commanding his gun detachment with exemplary courage and coolness under heavy fire during some of the most severe fighting of the war. He has set a high standard to his men, maintaining the efficiency of his sub-section at a high level by his skill and resource both in and out of the line.

426640 Burnett, J.B. Spr. No.3 Sec., 1st Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Drocourt-Queant line, 2nd/3rd September, 1918. He was linesman on forward communication, and although badly shaken up and bruised by a shell, carried on repairing and laying wires under heavy enemy shell and machine-gun fire for seventy-two hours continuously. His work was the best of any man in the section, and his contempt for danger was a splendid example to his comrades.(att'd 2nd Can. Inf. Bde.)

8641 Burns, G. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded, he fought his machine gun with great courage and determination. Later, he repulsed several enemy bombing attacks in their attempt to dislodge him.

57044 Burns M.M., J. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of transport. On many occasions he has persisted in carrying out his duties, under very heavy shell fire, with the greatest courage, and by his energy and skill has succeeded in getting his men and horses through trying conditions. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3529.)

201129 Burton, A.J. Pte. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
During the attack on the Drocourt-Queant system on 2nd and 3rd September, 1918, he was in charge of a Lewis gun, which he used with great skill and determination under intense machine gun fire and artillery firing often at point blank range. On one occasion, when his platoon was held up, he took the gun forward, and mounting it on another man's shoulders, inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy, and the advance was able to proceed. His gallantry and devotion to duty under heavy fire were a conspicuous example to the whole company.

464570 Burton, C.B. C.S.M. 47th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during the operations in front of Cambrai from 27th to 29th September, 1918. After all the officers of his company had become casualties he assumed command and reorganized the company. During the attack upon Raillencourt when the advance was held up by hostile machine-gun nests, he took a rifle and picked off the enemy gunners one by one until the guns were silenced, and the advance thus enabled to progress. He took and consolidated his objective, and throughout showed skilful and fearless leadership.

51068 Bushby, E.J. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th May, 1915, at Hooge, when he assisted wounded men from a trench then in the hands of the enemy, and attempted to rescue a man, who was partially buried in the trench, though while doing so he had to keep at bay two Germans, who were trying to bayonet him. Previously he had made two journeys to the reserves to bring up ammunition under heavy fire.

754070 Bussineau, J.J. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack and in assisting to repel a strong counter-attack. At night, when in charge of an outpost, he noticed three enemy scouts in front of his position, and with a serjeant and a private worked out towards them, killing one and capturing the other two. Then, noticing a strong hostile patrol approaching, he again advanced, outflanked them, and captured one officer and ten other ranks, with a machine gun, which was afterwards effectively used by us. This enemy patrol was specially equipped with revolvers and daggers.

32701 Buswell, W.G. S.M.(Hon. Lt. + Q.M.) C.A.M.C. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry and untiring work for many days in directing cars and evacuation of wounded. He gave a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.

47323 Butler M.C., D.C.M., F. R.S.M. 13th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012.
In the attack at Marquion on 27th September, 1918, he showed marked gallantry and initiative. He went forward, and under very heavy machine-gun fire assisted in the reorganization of the companies, greatly assisting two company commanders who had lost all their officers, and the majority of their N.C.O.'s. Later, he moved forward behind the attacking waves and personally directed the evacuation of casualties, thereby saving much suffering and many lives. His conduct throughout the operation was admirable.(Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 12 Sup.)

47323 Butler M.C., F. B.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During nearly two years' service in France with the battalion he has at all times set a high example to the men, his courage under heavy fire and adverse conditions being as admirable as his efficiency. On one occasion, during a particularly severe engagement, he rendered extremely valuable service in organizing under heavy shell fire the supply of ammunition, water, and rations to troops holding the front line, the circumstances under which this was done being of the most arduous.(Military Cross award see above.)

58163 Butler, H. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 116th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty in operations in front of St. Olle on 29th September, 1918. When his battalion was held up by heavy machine-gun fire and a battery of field artillery firing over open sights, he volunteered to get a message back to B.H.Q. This he did, conveying information which permitted the battalion to make a further advance. He did fine work.

404288 Butterfield D.C.M., M.M., G.L. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012.
For marked courage and initiative. He was sent forward with a party of scouts to locate crossings which the engineers were to make for us over the Canal du Nord and Agache River. He led his party across a hundred yards of open under machine-gun and sniping fire, and made a temporary crossing over the Agache River with some planks. Later, when the advance was being held up, he with four men fought his way out to a flank, and finally with great gallantry rushed two posts and disposed of the garrison. Throughout the day he did admirable work. (M.M. London Gazette April 10, 1918; Canada Gazette May 18, 1918, Page 4020.)

404288 Butterfield M.M., G.L. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in twice conveying valuable information to H.Q. after an attack through a heavy barrage. Hearing that a small body of the enemy were making their way towards H.Q., he rushed towards them with some H.Q. men and drove them back with bombs to their own lines. (M.M. London Gazette April 10, 1918; Canada Gazette May 18, 1918, Page 4020.)

409318 Byce, H.C. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack in the Amiens sector on 8th/9th August, 1918. At one point his company was held up by a strong and well-sited machine gun nest. His company has suffered several casualties and he had been seriously wounded himself. Nevertheless he, with a few sections, boldly rushed the post. The machine guns were captured, those who offered resistance were killed with the bayonet, and thirty-one prisoners were taken and sent to the rear.

33302 Bye, S.H. S./Sjt. C.A.M.C. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of the collecting and transfer post during an attack. He displayed great courage during very heavy shelling and exercised a splendid influence over the men. On one occasion, when a battery was under heavy fire, he rushed out with one or two men and stretchers, rendered first aid, and brought in all the wounded.

877521 Cahill M.M., S. Pte. 85th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line, on 2nd September, 1918. When the No. 1 of his gun crew was killed, this man took over the gun and got it into action at once. He was one of a party of three who rushed a machine gun post, using his Lewis gun from the hip, where thirty prisoners were captured. (M.M. London Gazette May 14, 1919; Canada Gazette June 21, 1919, Page 3909.)

472168 Cairns V.C., H. Pte. Inf. 08/25/17 10/06/17, P1088.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading a party forward at a critical moment and supplying covering fire to the flank of an attacking battalion. With great initiative he recovered two guns, which had been left behind, and posted them, repelling three enemy attacks, and successfully covering our subsequent withdrawal. Though wounded he held on until his ammunition was expended, when he made his way back to our line, having done invaluable service, and set a very fine example.

57119 Calder, D. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in influencing the men of his company to stand fast under most trying conditions and severe shelling, which rendered the position almost untenable. He organized defence and working parties from a company that had suffered 50 per cent of casualties, and by skilful fire drove off a counter-attack and inflicted severe casualties on the enemy. He has on several occasions done notably good work in action.(Amended 20th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

628453 Calder, J. R.S.M. 47th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty from 17th September to 31st December, 1918. During the operations in front of Valenciennes on 21st October and 1st November, 1918, he was in charge of all battalion dumps and was responsible for supplying same to the companies. Owing to his ability and skill in organizing and directing carrying parties under heavy fire the necessary munitions were never lacking.

27155 Calder, J.M. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty from 22nd April to 3rd May, 1915, in carrying messages and maintaining communication under fire.

54011 Callander, D. C.Q.M.S. 18th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
In front of Amiens and Arras, August and September, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout the operations mentioned he set a fine example of coolness and initiative while under fire. On one occasion, when heavy shell fire held up the distribution of rations, he reorganized the different parties and personally conducted them to their respective front-line locations. His energy at all times was untiring.

432975 Cameron, C. A./C.S.M. 49th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. His work on the Ypres salient and on the Somme was worthy of the highest praise. Many times he has brought rations to his company under heavy shell and machine gun fire, and on no occasion has he failed to deliver them safely.

33303 Cameron, H.T. Pte. No.3 Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For great bravery and devotion to duty on night of 20th-21st May, 1915, at Festubert. He was the first to volunteer to assist in collecting the wounded at the orchard captured from the enemy, and which was still under a very heavy fire. The task was one of great difficulty and danger, and of the party of eight men who undertook it, four were severely wounded.

74055 Cameron, J. Sjt. 28th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous and consistent gallantry, notably when, after the explosion of an enemy mine, he collected a party of men and beat off an attack by the enemy, and led some bombers who effectively held the crater. He also displayed marked courage during a raid on the enemy's trenches.

111070 Cameron, J.A. Cpl. C.M.R. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as machine-gun serjeant. He assisted largely in the capture of a farm. When all the men of one of the crews had become casualties he went forward with the gun to the final objective, where he did much to break counter-attacks.

19113 Caminer M.M., H. Sjt. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his own platoon and collected the men of another who were without leaders. He led these men and captured and consolidated his position. He showed the utmost courage and ability throughout.(M.M. London Gazette October 11, 1916; Canada Gazette November 11, 1916, Page 1549.)

427537 Camm, F. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative in an attack on a village. He led his section with the greatest dash against enemy nests and successfully dealt with them. He personally killed seven of the enemy and wounded many others. He was an inspiration to his men by his resolute and fearless conduct.

85935 Camp, F.R. B.S.M. 8th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
During the period 17th September to 31st December, 1918, he has displayed cool courage and initiative. In the actions preceding the fall of Cambrai the horse lines were heavily shelled, an officer and several men and horses being killed. He got the horses moved to a flank, and the wounded evacuated to a dressing station.

129676 Campbell, D.R.A. L./Cpl. Inf. 05/11/17 06/23/17, P4498.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He opened fire with his machine gun on two parties of the enemy, thereby securing the successful withdrawal of his own party at a critical time.

420504 Campbell, J. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036A.
When in charge of a section, this N.C.O. twice rushed machine-gun posts, capturing two guns and 20 prisoners. When his section came under heavy shell fire he steadied the men, and by his cheerfulness and coolness encouraged them in their advance on the final objective. He was of immense assistance to his platoon officer.
(Amended Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 18 Sup.)

1015346 Campbell M.M., K.A. Sjt. 72nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 2nd September, 1918, in the attack near Dury. When his platoon was held up by heavy fire, he went forward with two men and rushed a machine gun, killing several of the crew. He then ran towards two trench mortars and captured them with the crews. Next he rushed on to the dugouts on the road, and took some forty prisoners at the point of the bayonet.
(M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3529.)

830054 Campbell, M.A. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai operations. During these operations he was with the spare parts and repair lorry following the advance and showed great resource in getting through to batteries with guns, etc., to replace those destroyed by fire.

446923 Campbell, T. C.Q.M.S. 31st Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For gallantry and devotion to duty from July to November, 1918, during the battles of the Somme, Vimy, and Lens. On numerous occasions he has personally delivered rations under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

432632 Cantin M.M., A.H. Sjt. 49th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack north of Parvillers on the night of 13th/14th August, 1918. He led his men with great courage, and personally captured a trench mortar which was causing considerable casualties, killing the whole detachment. His prompt action saved many lives. Throughout the operations he showed marked leadership and determination. (M.M. London Gazette August 29, 1918; Canada Gazette September 28, 1918, Page 1184.)

101500 Capeo, D.A. Pte. 49th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations east of Arras, 26th to 29th August, 1918. He showed splendid qualities of daring, initiative, and resource. When a bombing attack was held up by heavy enemy machine gun fire and bombs, and was being driven back, he obtained a supply of bombs and rushed to the head of the bombing squad, and by his accurate throwing stopped the enemy advance. He out-threw the enemy bombers and fought his way down the trench, inflicting casualties on the enemy and putting a machine gun out of action. His gallant conduct made it possible for the bombing squad to move forward and the advance to continue.

2415 Capnerhurst, A.B. Pte. L.S.H. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P331A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In the course of an attack he was with the advanced troop of his regiment, and while going through a wood observed one of the enemy in a trench ahead. Accompanied by one other man he rushed the trench, causing 20 of the enemy to surrender and capturing three machine guns. His dash and initiative were worthy of the highest praise. (Amended Canada Gazette October 19, 1918, Page 1443.)

501123 Carey, J. Spr. C.E. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having gone forward with the attacking wave of an assault, he went to the assistance of his officer, who had been attacked and wounded by three of the enemy, killed two of them and captured the third. After some excellent work in dug-out reconnaissances, he found a machine gun officer with his gun jammed, who was being attacked by the enemy. Going on in advance, he held them up by his great daring and skilful shooting until the machine gun was repaired. Immediately after this he organized a party to take his serjeant, who was severely wounded, to a dressing station, nearly a mile distant, over ground raked by machine gun and snipers and through the heaviest part of the enemy barrage. Several times his party was knocked down, but by his great coolness and

gallant personal example he kept them going and succeeded in reaching the dressing station.

246768 Carl, K.J. Pte. 2nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3614.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty during the successful attack north of Bourlon Wood, 27th September, 1918, when he carried messages through intense fire. Later, when a platoon had lost its officers and non-commissioned officers, he on his own initiative reorganized and led them forward with great skill and dash.

16411 Carlisle, J. L./Cpl. 7th Bn., Inf. 05/16/16 06/10/16, P4078.
For conspicuous gallantry. Hearing sounds of a fight near the enemy's wire, he went out at once and assisted in bringing in a wounded officer.

150840 Carlson, C.G. Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For conspicuous gallantry on 4th November, 1918. He carried out a daring reconnaissance east of the Canal de l'Escaut, and assisted in bridging the canal under heavy machine gun fire. He alone forced an enemy patrol which was harassing the work to retire, and set a fine example to all ranks.

460539 Carmichael, A. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went out with an officer to reconnoitre during an attack. The officer was killed almost immediately, but he carried out alone a most daring reconnaissance over the whole of the forward positions and returned with a very accurate report on a critical situation. Later, he twice carried messages to the forward area under intense fire. His courageous and determined reconnaissance was a considerable factor in the success of the operation.

65159 Carpenter, S.H. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attacked single-handed an enemy machine gun which was holding up the advance, rushing the gun while it was in action. His courageous act inspired others who came forward and captured the gun. His splendid courage and initiative enabled the advance to continue.

838036 Carr, G. Sjt. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Boiry on 28th August, 1918. Early in the attack all his officers and senior N.C.O.'s were wounded, and on his own initiative he took charge. Later he was severely wounded, but directed the attack until the objective was reached and consolidated. His initiative and endurance were largely responsible for the success of the company.

410002 Carroll, T. R.S.M. 38th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, from 25th February to 16th/17th September, 1918. During every tour in the front line he has superintended the distribution of rations, and every night has been subjected to enemy shell and machine-gun fire. In the operations in front of Amiens and the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line, he did most excellent work, having taken an officer's place in holding the line and repelling a counter-attack. His work has always been of the highest order. (Amended from 38th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

14506 Carter M.C., H.T. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On several occasions he displayed the greatest courage and determination in leading bombing attacks, and once, when a carrying party was heavily shelled and had to abandon the boxes of bombs, he organized another party, gathered up all bombs, and placed them in the dumps.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 37 Sup.)

180597 Carter, M. Pte. L.T.M. By. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P331A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He with another man was in a trench-mortar emplacement in action against the enemy. Whilst he was in the act of dropping a bomb into the barrel, the flylever flew off and the fuse ignited. On the gun missing fire he tipped up the barrel, seized the bomb and threw it out of the pit. As the bomb left his hands it exploded, the force of the explosion knocking him down. He acted with the most commendable promptitude, and at the risk of his own life saved the life of his companion and prevented the destruction of the gun and pit. (Amended from 88th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

1000191 Case M.M., W.J. L./Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty north of Cambrai, on the night of 8th/9th October, 1918. He made a valuable reconnaissance of the assembly position previous to the battle. Next day he took a patrol 2,000 yards through a village in front of our line, captured four prisoners, and brought back information that the enemy were evacuating this village, allowing advantage to be taken of any disorganization, and our line advanced through the village without casualties. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

5077 Casement, R.J. L./Cpl. 1st Fld. Co., C.E. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry near Ypres on night of 28th-29th April, 1915, in going to an Officer who lay wounded near the German line, accompanied by three others, and carrying him in on a stretcher, under a heavy shell and rifle fire. Lance-Corporal Casement has also done excellent work in the construction of a bridge over the Yser, and in protection of the canal bridges during operations 22nd April to 5th May, 1915.

61095 Casgrain, J.R. A./Cpl. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. During five days he remained in charge of the dressing station and worked day and night for the wounded, and remained two days after the battalion had been relieved to see that the wounded were properly evacuated. He displayed great courage and ability throughout.

110082 Cass, L.E. Sjt. 5th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations near Monchy, from 26th to 28th August, 1918. When his platoon commander became a casualty he handled it most ably, maintaining direction in spite of darkness. Held up by machine-gun fire from a pill-box, he organized an assault, rushing it successfully, forcing twenty to surrender, and capturing three machine guns.

414154 Cassidy, H. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This N.C.O. led his platoon through two days' fighting under very heavy artillery and machine-gun fire with skill and resource. At every available opportunity he reorganized his men, and by his leadership and disregard of danger on his own account set a fine example to his men.

5646 Casstles, E. Cpl. Sig. Co., C.E. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218.
For conspicuous gallantry near Ypres from 22nd to 28th April, 1915, in repairing telegraph and telephone lines under heavy shell fire, and maintaining communication.

420035 Catchpole, C.H. Cpl. Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organized and led a daylight raid on the enemy lines. He brought his party back without casualty, and obtained most valuable information.

234115 Cawston, C.L. L./Cpl. Inf. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P331.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy raid. A party of the enemy succeeded in entering the front line and began to bomb along it. Though his Lewis gun had been put out of action he held up the enemy with rifle fire, and though heavily outnumbered drove them back in disorder, killing their leader and capturing two prisoners. He showed splendid initiative and determination.

439382 Caza, F.A. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon and helping to hold the line until only he and three others were left. When the attack was launched he led his three men to a position where they could snipe the enemy in a pill-box from which a destructive machine gun fire had proceeded. After silencing the fire they rushed the position from the rear, capturing a large number of prisoners and five machine guns and held the pill-box until the whole of the company moved up.

489181 Chaddock, J.W. Pnr. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer. Seeing three artillerymen wounded without anyone attending them, he passed through heavy enemy barrage and unassisted dressed all three men and got them all carried to an advanced dressing station. Both as stretcher-bearer and a pioneer he has throughout shown great judgment.

69 Challacombe M.M., E.H. 2nd/Cpl.(A./Cpl.) 1st Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At Haynecourt, on 28th September, 1918, he remained on the lines with another linesman for over three hours under very heavy shell fire, repairing breaks in the lines. In spite of his having to work in an exposed area no line remained out of order for more than a few minutes.(att'd 1st Bde., C.F.A.) (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2388.)

61221 Chamberland, E. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his section of three Vickers machine guns, after his officer became a casualty. He established his men in their positions under very heavy fire and sent in a report by runner within fifteen minutes after arriving. When two of his guns were buried he dug them out, dressed and evacuated the wounded, and moved the guns to new positions, under a destructive fire.

1003333 Chambers, E. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
During operations at the Drocourt-Queant line, when the attack was held up by heavy machine gun fire, he reconnoitred and located the hostile guns under heavy fire. Returning he led his gun crew forward and silenced the hostile machine guns.

61657 Champagne, A. R.Q.M.S. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty under circumstances which involved great personal danger. He was frequently in charge of ration parties under trying circumstances. Whatever duty his men were employed on his cheerfulness and determination caused them to successfully carry it out owing to the fine example he set them.

33640 Chaplain, M.H. Pte. att'd 8th Bn., Inf. C.A.M.C. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
In October, 1918, he did continual good contre-espionage work in the forward shelled area, and by his efforts secured the arrest and trial of a large number of dangerous suspects. On one occasion he was thrown off his motor-bicycle by the concussion of a shell, but carried on.

696392 Chapman, T. Sjt. 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2015-6.
In front of Bourlon, 27th/28th September, 1918. For most conspicuous gallantry and dash as company Lewis gun N.C.O. As our troops came forward toward the Canal du Nord a Minenwerfer opened fire on them. He personally rushed forward with a company reserve Lewis gun to a flank of the crew, opened fire and killed them all. Later, he moved to another position, killed a large number of the enemy, and captured twenty-three of them single-handed. He set a splendid example to all ranks, and accounted for a number of the enemy.

748421 Chatwin M.M., A.E. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. He bombed a hostile machine gun for fifteen minutes and then rushed up through the trench, personally accounting for four of the enemy. His splendid courage and resourcefulness set an example of the highest order to all ranks. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3529.)

5301 Chetwynd M.C., G.R. C.S.M.(now Lt.) 2nd Fld. Co., C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability. On all occasions Serjeant-Major Chetwynd has displayed great bravery and resource in preparing bridges for demolition and in performance of difficult engineering work, frequently under heavy shell and rifle fire. On another occasion he was present, as a volunteer, at the attempt of a detachment to link up the Canadian lines with the advanced line, and, after the

non-commissioned officer in charge and many men had been killed and wounded, he rallied the survivors and led them forward with great bravery and skill, under intensely heavy fire.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 37 Sup.)

A11013 Christie, H.F. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He made a daring reconnaissance of an enemy pill-box which led to its capture. During the attack when his officer was wounded, he took command of his platoon and led it to the objective. He showed splendid courage and leadership.

1576 Christie, J.M. L./Cpl. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry, when he lay out in the open under heavy fire, and accounted for a large number of the enemy. On another occasion he carried out, with great bravery, and in broad daylight, a difficult reconnaissance, returning with much valuable information.

2516 Church, E.Z. Pte. L.S.H. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
Near Le Cateau on 9th October, 1918, he displayed great gallantry and skill in dressing wounded horses during an attack under heavy artillery and machine gun fire. He has on all occasions shown marked devotion to duty, never being discouraged under the most adverse conditions.

428143 Clague M.M., J.M. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P26Sup.
During the attack on Damery on 15th August, 1918, when the enemy were counter-attacking, he was with a party that went to the assistance of a hard-pressed company. Taking charge of all men he met he led them forward, assisting in the capture of many prisoners and personally accounting for a large number of the enemy. Later, when most of the N.C.O.'s were out of action, he took the duties of C.S.M. upon himself and rendered valuable help in reorganizing the company against a further counter-attack. Throughout the day he displayed the utmost skill and courage. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

1220 Clark D.C.M., G.F. Pte. Can. Cav. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He showed great determination and gallantry on patrols. Later, with a corporal, he captured an enemy officer and shot an enemy soldier. He displayed great courage and initiative.

1220 Clark, G.F. Pte. 8th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry; he brought in a wounded man, under heavy fire, from close in front of the enemy fire. In doing this he was shot through the cap, but immediately went out again, and, with great bravery, succeeded in recovering a machine-gun, which had been abandoned close to the enemy lines.

883688 Clark, R. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on the 2nd September, 1918. With a party of four others he bombed an exceptionally strong machine gun post killing seven and capturing thirty prisoners and ten machine guns.

The remainder of the garrison fled in disorder. His coolness and energy in this successful enterprise were most noticeable.

404296 Clark, T.G. Pte. T.M. Bty. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in bringing his Stokes mortar into action in a very exposed portion of our new line. When his gun was knocked out by shell fire, although badly shaken, he volunteered to fetch a new piece from battery H.Q., placed it in position and helped to repel a counter-attack.

760897 Clarke M.M., C.M. L./Cpl. 38th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during operations in front of Meharicourt on 11th August, 1918. When our advance was held up by an enemy machine gun concealed about fifty yards in front, he rushed forward and single-handed charged the gun. Five of the enemy ran away, leaving the gun in his hands. In performing this act he killed one of the enemy and was himself wounded, but he carried on in the firing line for some hours until ordered out by an officer. His coolness, courage and determination throughout the day ably assisted in the success of the operation. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

883634 Clarke, E.J. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His officer became a casualty while the platoon was going forward in support of an attack. He at once took command and consolidated on the line laid down as their position. Later, he again advanced and secured a position of great tactical value. He showed great initiative and resource.(Amended from 187th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

636784 Clarke, R.J. L./Cpl. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as stretcher-bearer. Many wounded men were left in front of the position, and it was impossible to rescue them owing to violent machine gun and rifle fire. He made several journeys forward, attending to the wounded men, dressing their wounds where they lay. On the following day he repeatedly guided stretcher parties into No Man's Land. His example of courage and devotion to duty was undoubtedly responsible for saving many lives.(Amended from 155th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

2341302 Claxton, B.B. B.Q.M.S. 3rd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For devotion to duty on all occasions, which served as an excellent example to the non-commissioned officers and men of the battery. Under shell fire he has executed his work with great coolness, and as acting serjeant-major has been very energetic and thorough.

48009 Clifton, A.E. Sjt./Major (ex. Q.M.S.) (R.A.) C.A.M.C. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P218-9.
For conspicuous gallantry, coolness and devotion to duty at Vlamertinghe on 27th April, 1915, in assisting to move wounded from the church to a place of safety whilst under fire.

314172 Climo, C.B. Gnr. 9th Bde., C.F.A. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
For conspicuous gallantry and resourcefulness on 2nd September, 1918, near Eterpigny. He went forward on the morning of the 2nd with the Brigade F.O.O.

When the latter was wounded he and another signaller voluntarily went forward with the telephone wire. They came under very heavy shell fire, and their telephone was smashed. He searched several enemy dugouts and found an enemy telephone, which he used. He established an O.P. close in rear of our infantry, and 'phoned back much valuable information to Artillery Brigade Headquarters. He did splendid work of great value.

26680 Close M.C., A. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He repeatedly repaired wires under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination. He has on many previous occasions done very fine work.(Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

A26646 Coates M.M., R. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.) Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of a raiding party and continued on, going through 15 yards of the enemy wire and inflicting heavy losses. He set a splendid example throughout. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

183809 Cochrane M.M., J.W. Cpl. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Cagnicourt on 2nd September, 1918. He led his gun forward under heavy fire, putting an anti-Tank gun out of action and keeping down the fire of a field battery until the infantry came up. He then charged an enemy machine gun which was coming into action, shot the officer and took the crew prisoners. Throughout the fighting he was full of initiative and courage. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

436663 Cogswell, E. Pte. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903A.
For conspicuous bravery in repeatedly crossing open ground under heavy shell fire in carrying in wounded men to safety. By his courage and coolness under most trying conditions he set a fine example to all ranks with him. (Amended from the 51st Bn. Nominal Roll.)

55806 Cole, S.F. L./Cpl. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability in action. For two days Lance-Corporal Cole commanded his platoon, all the senior N.C.O.'s having become casualties, with exceptional courage and judgment, and in the final attack he led the company to the objective, where he greatly assisted in the work of consolidation.

A40677 Coles, R.A. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack and capture of the German advanced barricade at Messines road on 15th December, 1915.

1242 Collin, R.S. Pte. C.A.M.C 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Private Collin, with the help of another man, proceeded under a heavy bombardment, to the relief of the wounded in an abandoned trench, some of whom had been lying there for two days, and after dressing them all, carried them to a place of safety.

1517 Collins, G.S. Squad. S.M. L.S.H. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 1st August, 1915, near Messines. A building in occupation of our troops and containing a large supply of ammunition, was set on fire by an enemy shell. Several of the bombs and hand grenades caught fire and one of the ammunition boxes began to burn, the cartridges exploding in all directions. Serjeant-Major Collins, together with an Officer of his regiment, in spite of continuous shell fire directed upon the building, entered it with the greatest coolness and bravery, and assisted to put out the fire, and remove the ammunition and bombs outside the building.

401425 Collins, J.P. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
For splendid courage and devotion to duty southeast of Epinoy, 28th September, 1918. When an advance was being made he went ahead of the company, and with no cover proceeded to cut a lane through the enemy wire. Very heavy machine-gun and rifle fire at close range were directed against him, but he cut his way through 30 yards of thick heavy wire. He was seriously wounded in the left leg just as his task was nearing completion.

69119 Collins, W.M. A./Sjt. 26th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
North of Cambrai, 8th/11th October, 1918. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack north of Cambrai on the night of 8th October, 1918, and subsequent period to 11th October, 1918. When the platoon serjeant became a casualty, he took over the platoon. When the canal was reached he, with two others, went out under heavy fire on a bridge that was blown up to see if it could be repaired enough for use. After reaching his objective he, single-handed, captured a patrol of six men and later two men. Throughout he behaved splendidly.

261581 Collver, C.A. Pte. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although severely shaken by the burst of a shell he continued to fire his machine gun with great skill. He set a magnificent example throughout the operations.

85697 Colwell, C.H. Bdr. C.F.A. 07/15/19 08/30/19, P2Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and determination. He, with three other men at Kurgomen on 27th October, 1918, volunteered to go out with the infantry in the attack on Topsa; and in case of success to man any guns. His party, with four marine artillery men when the infantry attack failed and some disorder ensued, refused to retire until ordered, although practically surrounded and eventually fought his way out, bringing his party back complete.(North Russia.)

238 Combe, C.V. Pte. 8th Bn., Inf. 01/30/20 03/13/20, P3030.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

69140 Comeau M.M., E. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After gaining the objective he took charge of a platoon and directed the consolidation under very heavy shell fire. Later, on the enemy counter-attacking, he displayed the greatest courage and coolness in steadying his men, and rendered great assistance in repelling the attack. Throughout the operations, by his fearlessness and reliability, he proved a splendid

example and inspiration to his comrades. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 10 Sup.)

73741 Compton, H.B. Pte. 28th Bn., Inf. 11/29/15 01/01/16, P2043.
For conspicuous bravery on the 8th October, 1915, in front of Wytschaete. The enemy exploded mines, and Private Compton was buried under the debris. On being dug out, he immediately volunteered to go forward as a member of a party of bombers, and assisted in bombing the enemy from the crater in which they were advancing. He also assisted, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, to dig out four men who had been buried by the explosion, thus helping to save their lives. Throughout the action his courage, resource and devotion to duty were most marked.

700317 Congdon, G.H. Pte. Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in taking his gun forward to an exposed position and continuing to work it with a comrade after the rest of his team had become casualties. They repulsed a counter-attack and secured the position, and on his comrade becoming a casualty Private Congdon stood by his gun single-handed for 24 hours until both he and the gun were knocked out. He set a magnificent example of courage and devotion to duty.

150052 Conly, A. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
He distinguished himself especially during the fighting east of Amiens on 8th and 9th August, 1918. He led his platoon with great skill and daring against an enemy machine gun nest, which was blocking the advance. Later, east of Arras, he again did excellent work until wounded.

2125148 Connell, W.D. Sjt. 58th B.G.R.O. Coy., C.R.T. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
He was employed at Steenwerck as general yard master during the enemy's Lys attack, which commenced on 9th April, 1918. By his own coolness, energy and initiative under fire he was responsible to a great extent for the complete evacuation of the railhead supply dump, removing trucks of ammunition from the La Creche dump, and the evacuation of locomotives and rolling stock. He also tended and removed wounded in trucks. The enemy were close upon him.

457326 Conner, J. C.Q.M.S. 87th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For devotion to duty. He served with his unit without a break, taking part in the battles of Sanctuary Wood in June, 1916, the battles of the Somme in September, 1916, and the attack on Vimy Ridge in April, 1917.

123457 Connoy, J.W. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during enemy counter-attacks. He was in charge of a platoon in an advanced position and continued to hold it though for a time cut off from the main line.

703323 Cook, E.V. Pte. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in advance of his company as scout and single-handed he rushed an enemy machine gun and killed the crew, thereby saving many of the lives of his own company and permitting the advance to proceed unchecked. He showed splendid gallantry and determination.

2082 Cook, S. Sjt. C.L.H. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when attached to a M.M.G. battery. On arriving at the position he found the machine guns buried through shell fire and most of the crew casualties. He organized a salvage party, dug up the guns and tripods, took them to fresh positions, and dressed and evacuated the wounded.

700792 Cooke M.M., A.W. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a hostile attack, when in charge of a Lewis gun in the front line. A shell dropped among the crew, wounding three and burying the gun. He immediately dug it out, organized a new crew, and putting the gun into action again drove the advancing enemy back. Later, although under heavy enemy machine-gun and rifle fire, he evacuated the wounded of his crew. His fine example throughout the day was most praiseworthy. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

21543 Cooling M.M., C.L. Sjt. C.E. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on all occasions. His splendid courage and ability in maintaining artillery communications under heavy fire and most adverse circumstances have been most marked. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 6 Sup.)

57351 Coombe M.M., P. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon to the final objective with the greatest ability, and when a hostile counter-attack was made he brought up supports and with great daring and sound judgment attacked the enemy at the point of entry, and succeeded in killing and driving them out of our trench. It was entirely due to his personal example and resources at a critical moment that our position was regained. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

663272 Cooney, J.J. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
He did excellent work during four days' strenuous fighting in the vicinity of the railway embankment and the village of Tilloy, from 27th to 30th September, 1918. He was continually up and down the firing line, dressing and carrying out wounded under very heavy fire. During the nights he brought in all the wounded who were in front of the line. Throughout the whole of the fighting he showed an utter disregard for his own safety, and by his devotion to duty saved many lives.

401713 Cooper, R. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative in command of a section of four machine guns. During the operations on 1st October, 1918, near Bourlon, he rushed his guns to a position to cover a gap in the line, directing heavy fire on a hostile counter-attack that was developing, and causing many casualties.

22985 Cooper M.M., W. A./Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. When a strongly entrenched enemy party with two machine guns were holding up his company, he led eight men forward and captured the post together with 50 prisoners and two machine guns. His prompt act of courage and determination enabled his company to continue

their advance. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 12 Sup.)

24118 Cooper, W.A. Sjt. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work over a lengthy period, and has at all times set a splendid example under fire.

458356 Cope, G. C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great courage and determination throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

510 Copeland, J. Squad. S.M. R.C.D. 06/25/18 07/27/18, P331.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great dash and gallantry in the charge made by his squadron against numerous hostile machine guns. After the enemy had been routed from one portion of the wood he supervised the evacuation of the wounded under continuous machine-gun fire. He set a splendid example to the men, and rendered most valuable assistance in the enemy's repulse.

491153 Copland, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
In an attack on a village, when the left company was unable to advance on account of direct fire from a 7.7 c.m. gun and machine-gun fire, this N.C.O., with another N.C.O. and a section of nine men, crept round the flank, and, using smoke bombs, rushed the post with only three men who were left. They killed one officer and 17 men, putting the guns out of action. The two N.C.O.'s were the only men of the section who were not wounded, and their gallant effort enabled the line to advance.

13091 Copus, C.W. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 102nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
For marked gallantry and good work during the fighting near Blecourt on 1st October, 1918. On the occasion of a counter-attack by the enemy in force, after seeing that the company for whom he was acting as C.S.M. was properly organized for defence, he dashed forward and single-handed engaged the enemy, killing many with his revolver and bringing back a number of prisoners. Throughout the whole action he set a splendid example of cool courage.

81 Corcoran, F.J. Sjt. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has shown great courage and ability in performing his duties as signal superintendant, under very trying conditions.

452587 Cormack M.M.+Bar, F.W. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his party through a gap in the enemy's wire and rushed a post, killing six of the enemy. He reached an enemy dugout, captured some prisoners and killed six of the enemy who refused to come out. He showed magnificent courage and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 29, 1919, Page 10 Sup. Bar to M.M. London Gazette March 29, 1919; Canada Gazette May, 17, 1919 Page 3523.)

62176 Corneloup M.M., C. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
Prior to the attack this N.C.O. organized the company at its jumping-off ground, and, during the attack, with a party of ten men, he captured 75 prisoners. The next day one of the platoon commanders having become a casualty he took command and led it with great dash through heavy machine-gun fire to the final objective. Although wounded in the head he superintended the consolidation of the line, setting a fine example to all ranks. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3329.)

424491 Cottrell, H. Pte. att'd. T.M. Bty., Inf. 05/26/17 07/14/17, P85.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He extracted a shell which had misfired from his trench mortar and threw it over the parapet, where it immediately exploded. He undoubtedly saved the lives of his gun crew.

21321 Coulton M.M., G. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Though wounded during the advance, he went forward with his platoon and rendered valuable assistance in consolidating the captured position. Afterwards he proceeded single-handed into an enemy post and captured two machine guns, killing the majority of the crews and bringing back two unwounded prisoners. (M.M. London Gazette August 23, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 8 Sup.)

13357 Cowell, J.D. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Fortuin during 24th to 26th April, 1915, in continually carrying messages under a very heavy shell fire.

25819 Cowen M.C., E. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For conspicuous gallantry when he went out twice, under heavy fire, and assisted to bring in wounded men. During that night, when no officer was left with his company, he took command, and successfully brought ammunition to the firing line under most trying and dangerous conditions.(Military Cross London Gazette January 26, 1917; Canada Gazette March 10, 1917, Page 3142.)

21452 Cox, F.S. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack on the enemy he did great execution as a bomber, and later volunteered to go out again and bring in the wounded. He did fine work.

502802 Coyle M.M., J.J. Sjt. C.E. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
This N.C.O. was with a party of Engineers under his officer, following the infantry attack. By his personal example he forced through the work of clearing and repairing the main road under heavy fire, so that guns and ammunition could be got up. He had been wounded two days earlier, and was again wounded while assisting another wounded man under fire, but refused to leave. He also assisted in the capture of eight men and one machine gun, which the infantry had passed. (M.M. London Gazette January 6, 1917; Canada Gazette February 10, 1918, Page 2793.)

213413 Cracknell, C.J. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a runner. Though wounded in the wrist and unable to use his rifle he continued to carry messages, collect ammunition

from casualties, and fill Lewis gun magazines. He carried an important message through an intense barrage, and was then evacuated.

504719 Cradock, W.M. Sjt. 12th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For consistent good work and devotion to duty during the period 27th September, 1918, to 11th November, 1918. He was on several occasions in charge of parties on important bridge-building work, and his coolness under fire and control of his men contributed largely to the success of the work.

1806 Cragg, C.W. Q.M.S. Subordinate Staff, 1st Div. H.Q. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319.
For consistent devotion to duty when acting as clerk to the Administration Branch.

799377 Craig, A. A./Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
This N.C.O. under intense fire dashed forward and charged an enemy machine-gun post single-handed. He shot the No. 1 of the gun, and turned it on the rest, causing them severe casualties. This personal act of courage contributed largely to the success of the attack.

645117 Craig, B.C. Pte. 29th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
For marked gallantry and initiative on 5th September, 1918, near Sains lez Marquion. After crossing the canal on a reconnaissance he encountered the enemy in strength, killed and wounded several with his revolver, and captured three prisoners single-handed. He succeeded in bringing his prisoners back under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire. His fine action resulted in valuable information being obtained of enemy dispositions. Later, when all his Lewis gun crew were killed or wounded, he showed great courage in dressing wounded under heavy shell fire.

A11128 Craig, H.A. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 06/24/16 07/29/16, P352.
For conspicuous gallantry. He picked up an enemy bomb which had fallen into the middle of a group of our bombers and threw it over the parapet, where it immediately exploded. He thereby saved many casualties.

500510 Craig, J. Sjt. C.E. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a party establishing a water supply in a forward area under consistent heavy shelling. The successful completion of the work was mainly due to his courage, energy and example.

172031 Craig, J.A. Gnr. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3918-9.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Immediately after an attack he started out with a party in order to establish a wireless station. He guided this party, carrying heavy wireless equipment for a long distance under exceptionally heavy shell fire, and successfully established the station. Though the aerial was repeatedly blown away, he maintained communication until relieved two days later. To his courage and untiring efforts were due the extraordinary results that were obtained.

84 Craven M.M., R.A. Sjt. 2nd Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
From 8th November to 11th November, 1918, during the advance from Quievrechain to Mons he was continuously employed on the construction and maintenance of forward telephone lines. It was chiefly due to his example of gallantry and devotion to duty to his men that communication with the forward troops was maintained. (M.M. London Gazette August 10, 1916; Canada Gazette September 2, 1916, Page 721.)

504157 Cridland, W.J. Cpl. 11th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work on 27th September, 1918, during the attack on Bourlon Wood. He was sent forward in charge of a party of thirty sappers to prepare the road for the passage of heavy guns, and succeeded under heavy shelling in completing his work before dark, enabling all transport to pass the village. Again, in the advance on Valenciennes he twice removed the detonators from contact mines in the roadway.

129440 Crocker, D.G. Pte. 72nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations east of Amiens. On 10th August, 1918, in the attack on Maucourt and Chilly, this man acted as runner for his company commander. On going forward with this officer for the purpose of out-flanking an enemy machine gun he was able by his fluent use of German to work very close to the gun, whereupon he rushed it, overcame all resistance and captured four prisoners, including an officer, and the machine gun, besides killing one man. Throughout he showed the utmost contempt for danger and great courage in carrying messages.

23117 Crockett, P.H. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded, he assumed command of his platoon, handling his men with great courage and initiative. He set a splendid example of coolness and ability throughout.

65228 Croll, G.W. C.S.M. 24th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For conspicuous gallantry on 12th October, 1918, at Hordain, when his company was held up by machine-gun fire; he made a reconnaissance of the company frontage, located the enemy machine guns, and sent back valuable information.

311373 Crosbie, T.D. B.S.M. 3rd Div. Am. Clm., C.F.A. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. About 9 a.m. on 28th August, 1918, a large enemy shell landed in a dump located on the Arras-Cambrai road between Arras and Faub St. Sauveur, killing seven men and wounding five of the dump personnel. He was blown twenty to thirty feet by the explosion and wounded slightly, but with great gallantry and utter disregard for personal safety he immediately got water and put out the burning ammunition and prevented more casualties. Notwithstanding his wounds and the severe shock he had received, he continued to issue ammunition until relieved. His example throughout was most inspiring to the men.

769345 Crossley, G.J. Cpl. 12th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the period 17th September to 1st November, 1918, in the operations before Cambrai and Valenciennes. On the

latter date he particularly distinguished himself while in charge of a party engaged in bridging the Canal de l'Escaut at Trith St. Leger.

117059 Crouch, J. Cpl. Can. Cav. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of four bombers. He attacked and silenced an enemy machine gun which was firing at close range, afterwards attacking and inflicting heavy casualties upon a large party of the enemy, killing six, capturing twenty-two, and driving the remainder into our barrage. He then rejoined and reorganized his troop, which was without a leader, and took command, bombing sixteen dug-outs and displaying magnificent fearlessness and determination throughout.

772111 Crouch, W.G. Sjt. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went forward with a party to establish an advanced post. The party came under heavy fire, and the officer in charge was wounded. He took charge and held the position until relieved.

505340 Crowder, C.H. Spr. 10th Bn., C.E. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325-6.
For conspciuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 14th October, 1918, on the Sensee Canal. A detachment of a battalion had crossed the canal by a footbridge to occupy a position. The bridge was later destroyed by the enemy, thus cutting off any withdrawal. They then counter-attacked, causing heavy casualties, and forcing the survivors to the canal bank. Sapper Crowder swam the canal in face of heavy machine gun and shell fire, and remained in the icy water, making fast the flooring, until the task was completed.

43010 Cruchley M.M., A.C. R.S.M. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
He has by his judgment and ability done much towards the efficiency of the unit. Under fire he has shown courage and coolness, and his example has been a source of strength to his companions. (M.M. London Gazette January 6, 1917; Canada Gazette February 10, 1917, Page 2793.)

467497 Cruickshank, D.L. Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, 17th September-11th November, 1918. As bombing serjeant of the battalion during the engagements 27th September, 28th and 29th, his energy and dash contributed largely to the success of the battalion. For a period of upwards of two years he has done excellent work.

110113 Cruickshank, G. A./Sjt. C.M.R. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in taking his section round through very swampy ground under heavy fire, and capturing a machine gun that was causing a large number of casualties in his company, and killing the crew.

432994 Cruickshank, R. A./Cpl. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion on several occasions in dressing the wounds of wounded officers and men under very heavy shell fire, carrying them water, and by his coolness and courage inspiring all ranks with him to the performance to their duties in attending to the wounded.

106172 Cryer, F. Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations at Hangard on 8th August, 1918, and at Le Quesnoy on August 10, 1918. He showed marked courage during the attack. He was invaluable to his company commander, assisting in collecting information and taking the place of an officer. His work in re-organizing the men under heavy machine gun fire was exceptionally good, and his conduct was a fine example to all ranks.

763155 Cudmore, J.D. Sjt. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, on 27th August, 1918, near Boiry. Early in the morning his platoon officer became a casualty, and he took command, in spite of desperate opposition. The following day he encircled a nest of machine guns with his platoon, capturing an officer, fifteen other ranks, and three guns. Later, in an enemy counter-attack, after three runners had been killed, he went back himself for instructions, returning to help his men in their advanced post.

106173 Cuff, L.A. Sjt. Inf. M.G. Co., Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P903-4.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion during an enemy attack, when for 36 hours, he commanded a machine gun crew under heavy shell and rifle fire, during which time the gun and equipment were buried and the tripod destroyed. Notwithstanding, he managed to get spare parts, keep the gun in action, several times moving its position, and holding up the enemy's advance. He gave a fine example of superb courage and coolness to his men.

426320 Culgin, A. L./Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on 2nd September, 1918. When he saw a party of the enemy attempting to remove a field gun, he rushed out with a Lewis gun, and in spite of machine gun fire brought it into action, shooting the horses and causing the crew to surrender. In an attack the same evening his gun was knocked out, but he and his crew salvaged some enemy bombs and took an active part in the fighting, he personally killing six of the enemy. He displayed qualities of leadership of a high order.

424441 Cumming, A. Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry near Le Quesnoy on 10th August, 1918. This N.C.O., while commanding a platoon, observing that the advance was being checked by an enemy machine gun, immediately went forward with one section and rushed the enemy post, killing the crew and returning to our lines with the gun. His prompt action no doubt averted many casualties and was the means of the advance being continued. His courage at all times was splendid.

198251 Cunningham, G. Sjt. 85th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For gallantry during the Bourlon Wood operation from 27th September to 2nd October, 1918. A counter-attack was developing and his company went forward under heavy fire and took up a position in front of an important village. His men, inspired by him, and although suffering heavy casualties, held the position intact until ordered to take up a new line.

53646 Cunningham, R. Sjt. 18th Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P641.
For consistent gallantry, notably when, during a heavy bombardment, he carried wounded men from the front line into safety, and also, by daylight and in full view of the enemy, carried supplies to an isolated post.

16297 Curry, A.K. Cpl. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous coolness and courage when in charge of the blocking party during a bombing attack near Messines on the night 16th/17th November, 1915.

264309 Curtis M.M., E. Sjt. 116th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For gallantry during the battle of Arras on the 27th August, 1918. While advancing with his platoon he had two guns blown out of his hands. Although a number of pieces of shrapnel were lodged in his face, he refused to go to the dressing station, and, taking another gun, continued to advance. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 12 Sup.)

213088 Curtis M.M., N. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations of 17-18th October, 1918, at Ecaillon. He was one of a party detailed to gain information as to the enemy disposition. At one time he assisted the rest of his party in driving out an enemy machine-gun crew who were posted in a house in the village. (M.M. London Gazette December 12, 1917; Canada Gazette January 5, 1918, Page 2245.)

334820 Curzon, J.L. Gnr. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3615.
For gallantry and devotion to duty, notably on the 27th September, 1918, between Inchy and Quarry Wood. He accompanied an officer's patrol as runner, and was constantly carrying messages back to the report centre under heavy fire, and later put a machine gun crew to flight by rifle fire.

291549 Cuthbert, C. Pte. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
At Fresnes, near Valenciennes. For gallantry and devotion to duty, during operations between the 29th October, 1918, and 7th November, 1918. The area on this front was flooded, with the exception of two railway embankments, which were held by strong enemy machine gun posts. He continually harassed these posts, forcing the enemy to abandon them.

43591 Cuthbert, C.E. Gnr. C.F.A. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during a heavy bombardment. A direct hit on the gun emplacement wounded or stunned the men of the detachment and set fire to the ammunition stored about the gun. Gunner Cuthbert rushed into the burning pit assisting to bring out the wounded and returned to subdue the fire. By his coolness and courage the wounded were rescued and the explosion of the ammunition and possible destruction of the gun prevented.

1006576 Cuthbertson, A. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
On 1st October, 1918, during the attack east of Haynecourt, when all the officers of his battery had become casualties, he took command of the battery, and pushed forward his guns to beat down enemy resistance on the flanks of the infantry. On three occasions he went well in advance of the infantry. He did excellent work throughout, and showed great gallantry.

T/30056 Dabson, B.E. C.S.M. 1st Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
Throughout the Amiens operations of the 8th to 20th August, 1918, the Drocourt-Queant operation of the 28th August to the 4th September and the Canal du Nord operation of the 27th September to the 6th October, 1918, he was in charge of the despatch rider section. He showed great courage and utter disregard for his own safety.

434014 Dalrymple, R. R.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. On several occasions he has done magnificent work, establishing and keeping up supplies, frequently under heavy fire, and displaying absolute disregard for his own safety.

79230 Dalziel, W. Sjt. 31st Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P641-2.
For conspicuous gallantry. When his two officers were wounded he took charge of a bombing party, advanced under heavy fire to seize a point on which the enemy were advancing, and when he met them, forced them to retire. He then held his position all night until relieved.

300397 Danby, W. Cpl. C.A. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage during operations in keeping his gun in action under most difficult circumstances.

46799 Danson, H. Pte. 13th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty at St. Julien from 22nd to 25th April, 1915, in carrying orders, when the telephone lines were down, under very heavy shell and rifle fire.

530111 Davidson, A.L.R. Sjt. 208th Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
This N.C.O. was continuously in the field from 8th to 13th August, 1918, near Domart and Bouchoir, searching for, collecting, and dressing wounded. He displayed great courage in unhesitatingly carrying out his duty under heavy shell and machine gun fire. On the 12th August he led his squad several times into a wood, part of which was held by the enemy, and successfully brought out several stretcher cases. His fine example and willingness to undertake the most dangerous and hard tasks were of great assistance to his officer.

227697 Davidson M.M. + 2 Bars, J.O. L./Cpl. 29th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
For marked courage and initiative. On 18th October, 1918, at Marquette en Ostrevant, under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire, he worked round to the flank in company with a comrade, and rushed an enemy machine-gun post which was holding up the advance, putting the garrison to rout. He continued his patrol in advance of the company scouts, worked through the enemy line and located their machine-gun posts, bringing back accurate information of their locations. Again, on the 19th, he did fine patrol work. (M.M. London Gazette January 28, 1918; Canada Gazette February 23, 1918, Page 2839. 1st Bar to M.M. London Gazette October 7, 1918; Canada Gazette November 16, 1918, Page 1676. 2nd Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

79390 Davies, A.B. Pte. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rescued many wounded men under very heavy fire. His fine personal example and utter disregard of danger had a most inspiring effect upon all ranks with whom he came in contact.

67080 Davies M.M., J. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27-8Sp.
For exceptional leadership and good work during the attack from Villers Bretonneux to Meharicourt on 8th/9th August, 1918. When acting as C.S.M he showed great initiative in attacking a strong point which was holding up the advance. At the time he gave very great assistance to the company commander, and showed great coolness under heavy machine gun fire, setting a splendid example to his men. (M.M. London Gazette October 21, 1918; Canada Gazette November 30, 1918, Page 1796.)

418784 Davies M.M., J.L. C.S.M. 42nd Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P981.
During the operations commencing August 8th, 1918, he was of the greatest possible assistance to his company commander, and set a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty. He has rendered continuous service of a very high order since coming to France with the battalion in October 1915, as a private. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

40157 Davis, A.E. Arm. S./Sjt. Ord. Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery was heavily shelled and five guns were put out of action, after some hours' work under fire he succeeded in getting four of these guns into action. During this time the officer and four men were wounded and two men killed.

808870 Davis, C. Pte. 50th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry during the operations in front of Dury from September 2nd-4th, 1918. He carried on throughout these operations with the greatest pluck and devotion to duty, though he had been badly kicked by a horse on September 1. During the attack on the 2nd he, single-handed, rushed an enemy strong-point, capturing 50. Later he pushed forward again, and inflicted casualties on the enemy.

46830 Davis M.M., H. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He rushed two enemy machine guns single-handed, killing the crew and capturing the guns. He also with several other men captured a battery of heavy guns. He displayed splendid courage and leadership. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

427990 Davis, W.G. Sjt. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and leadership during the attack on Bois du Sant and Boiry, on 27th and 28th August, 1918. In charge of a Lewis-gun section he time after time pushed his gun forward and drove back the enemy. When his platoon officer was severely wounded he bound up his wounds and then led the platoon on to its objective.

311362 Dawe, A. Bdr. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during operations on many occasions, and notably when the battery position was being heavily bombarded. Ten gunners were

killed or wounded shortly after the battery commenced firing. He immediately took charge of a gun whose crew had become casualties, and kept it in action until it was knocked out. He then attended to the wounded. He showed a supreme contempt of danger, and set a splendid example to the battery.

77919 Dawson, C.F. A./C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended and dressed several wounded men under the most intense fire.

178196 Dawson, H. Cpl. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He took command of a block and carried on the defence through seven enemy bombing counter-attacks. He displayed great courage and determination throughout.

477230 Dawson, J. Pte. R.C.R. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in attending the wounded under very heavy fire. For a period exceeding 50 hours Pte. Dawson dressed and carried in wounded without cessation from the front line and "No Man's Land", and before he collapsed he had attended to more than 100 cases. His courage and energy were worthy of the highest praise.

418016 Dawson, J. C.S.M. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry under severe fire and the most strenuous conditions during an attack. He gave a fine exhibition of coolness and courage, and his example greatly encouraged all ranks with him.

709761 De Bow, G.P. Pte. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was one of a small party who held a block in a trench forward of the front line, and repelled several enemy bombing parties at close quarters. When a Mills bomb was dropped in the trench with the pin out, he picked it up at great personal risk, threw it clear of the trench, thus saving several lives. The post was most difficult to maintain, and it was only by the indomitable spirit and utter disregard of danger displayed by the party that it was held.

61931 Deblois, A. Pte. 22nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3319-0.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, with another man, he carried in a severely wounded comrade under heavy fire. Having no stretcher, they carried him on their shoulders, and, in doing so, had to cross barbed wire and several trenches. Their bravery and physical energy were most marked.

216242 de Cruyenaere, J. L./Cpl. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P27Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack at Hangard on 8th August, 1918, and at Le Quesnoy on 10th August, 1918. During an attack he rushed an enemy machine gun post single-handed bayonetting the two gunners. He afterwards rushed a trench mortar position, bayonetting two of the enemy and taking four prisoners. On the 10th August he displayed fine leadership under very heavy fire. His courage was a splendid example to all ranks.

432940 Dempsey, M. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. It was largely due to his personal courage and sound judgment that communications after attacks were established and maintained under most difficult circumstances. In one attack he was in charge of the signal station, and carried out his duties most efficiently with cheerfulness and determination. Throughout he did fine work.

29167 Denholm, A. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability. After his officers had been killed or wounded, he rallied the men and led them forward, under heavy fire. On another occasion he exhibited the greatest bravery and coolness in the performance of similar work, and his devotion to duty was most marked on all occasions.

7953 Denman M.M., O. L./Cpl. 2nd Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He has repaired telephone lines under heavy shell fire, and on one occasion, with a private, he rescued a wounded officer and brought him in under heavy rifle fire. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2389.)

441410 Denmark, D.E. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of a patrol which covered the assembly of a raiding party. Observing the raiding party in difficulties, he jumped out of his trench and under heavy fire and bombing, he got round the flank of an enemy post and succeeded in driving the enemy out, thereby enabling the attack to proceed. He has previously done fine work.

1968 Dent, F.H. Sjt. C.A.M.C. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
This N.C.O. was in charge of seven bearer squads during an attack on a village, despite heavy shelling, machine-gun fire and thick mist, he succeeded in keeping in close touch with the infantry, and directing the evacuation of the wounded. His courage and coolness were a help to all around him.

628057 Desilets, E. Cpl. 16th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 2nd September, 1918, in the second battle of Arras. During the fighting he with his section engaged large numbers of the enemy on three occasions as they emerged from dug-outs, inflicting about 30 casualties. He fearlessly entered other dug-outs, bombing the occupants, and taking the survivors prisoners. He was slightly wounded when steadying his men under enfilade fire.

55821 Dewar M.M., H. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036.
He showed exceptional ability in leading his party in the attack, and when the objective was gained continued his good work in reorganizing and consolidating under difficult conditions. His coolness and leadership throughout were of the greatest assistance to his company commander. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2487.)

302988 Dewolf, A.W. B.S.M. C.G.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This warrant officer has served continuously with the battery and has been in France for nearly two years, displaying

great courage and coolness in some of the most severe fighting of the war. He has never been away from duty except for the usual periods of leave, and his example has been a valuable factor in the efficiency of the battery.

110134 Dibblee, G. Sjt. C.M.R. 12/21/16 01/27/17, P2609.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assumed command of and led his platoon with great courage and determination. Later, although severely wounded, he remained at his post.

318892 Dick, J. Cpl. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For devotion to duty and gallantry, especially on the night of the 11th October, 1918, when the battery moved from Haynecourt to Blecourt. He guided the battery to the new position and then returned to the wagon lines to guide up ammunition to the guns, and later carried two messages to brigade headquarters under very heavy fire.

108190 Dick M.M., J.C. C.S.M. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
During the attack on Demuin on 8th August, 1918, when his company commander was wounded, he at once took charge until relieved by an officer. Later, when the battalion attack was held up by two machine guns posted in a house commanding the approach, he promptly organized and led a party to the attack, himself killing the crew of one gun and helping in the destruction of the second. By his quick and courageous action he prevented many casualties and enabled the advance to be continued. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

252853 Dick, J.E. Pte. 3rd Bn., M.G.Cps. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
For marked gallantry and good work during the attack and capture of St. Olle and Neuville St. Remy on 29th September, 1918. After five men out of the seven of his crew had been killed by heavy machine-gun fire, he, assisted by one other man, advanced his gun over 400 yards of open ground continuously swept by machine guns, killing the crews and inflicting a total of 30 casualties on the enemy machine-gunners, and kept his gun in action until the infantry had captured the position.

24826 Dickie, J.G. Cpl.(L./Sjt.) 13th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
On September 2nd, 1918, in the Drocourt-Queant line attack, he took command of his section when the leader was killed. Arriving at the Drocourt front line system, his section was isolated and held up by a machine gun, and he dashed forward under very heavy fire, rushed and captured the strong point single-handed, killing three of the enemy and taking two more prisoners. North of the village of Cagnicourt he found the remainder of his platoon, organized it, and led it through to the final objective with great valour. This soldier's initiative and gallantry was a splendid example to all around him.

292005 Diehl, F. L./Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Hangard on 8th August, 1918. He led his section against heavy shell and machine gun fire. Observing that the attack was checked by a number of enemy snipers and two machine gun posts, he rallied his section and rushed the posts, killing eight of the enemy and taking six prisoners, together with two heavy machine guns. He showed

skilful leadership and coolness during the attack, and his prompt action at a critical period was of great assistance in the success of the operations and averted many casualties to our troops.

814453 Disley, J. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2036-7.
During an attack this N.C.O. pushed a Lewis gun forward, bringing enfilade fire to bear with telling effect on enemy machine-gun posts. The following day he covered the right flank of the attack, and at a critical moment, by the fire of his Lewis gun, not only prevented a serious check, but cut off twenty of the enemy, being wounded just as he was taking them prisoners.(Amended from 139th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

435841 Dixon, A.B. L./Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry in an attack. He led his platoon splendidly, and his fine spirit gave confidence to those under him and caused them to gain their objective. He was twice wounded, but cheered his men on in face of very heavy fire. He showed great courage and devotion to duty.

102870 Dobbie, J.W. Sjt. 54th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For marked courage and resources under trying circumstances during the period from 25th February to 16th/17th September, 1918. Particularly did he distinguish himself in operations in front of Chilly, Amiens front during the period August 8th to 27th August, 1918. During the operation of 19th August he led his section and drove the enemy out of one of our newly-established outposts, thereby rendering most valuable service.

81223 Dobie M.C., M.J. C.S.M. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assumed command of and handled his company with great courage and skill. Later, although wounded, he remained on duty until he brought his company out of action.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 38 Sup.)

127020 Dolson, C.E. Pte. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. On the safety pin of a bomb being withdrawn, prior to firing, Private Dolson saw it spark. He immediately snatched the shell from the gunner's hands, scrambled from the gun-pit, shouting, "Take cover," and threw it into a shell hole, where it exploded before touching the ground. (Amended Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2609.)

55 Donald, F. Bombr. C.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry, devotion to duty and continuous good work in maintaining the telephone communication of his battery under the most trying circumstances. Always the first to undertake a dangerous task, he gave a fine example of courage, energy and efficiency

104025 Donaldson M.M., J.S. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He assumed command of half the company after his officers had become casualties, and successfully led his men over five thousand yards in face of strenuous opposition to their objective. He displayed determined courage and fine leadership. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2024.)

C40330 Donaldson, J.W.A. S.M. 1st Bde., C.A. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 22nd April, 1915, at St. Julien, and on the following days near Ypres, when being in charge of the ammunition supply of the battery, he kept up the supply under a continuous and heavy shell fire, and gave a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.

629508 Dondale, S.A. Sjt. 47th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For gallant leadership in front of Cambrai, 27th-29th September, 1918. He showed great dash while gaining his objective with his platoon. Later he took charge of the company on the right flank, directing all Lewis gunners in the fight, and personally operating guns.

83378 Donnolly M.M., J.T. Gnr. 13th Bty., 4th Bde., 2nd C.A. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wires under heavy fire. (M.M. London Gazette January 22, 1917; Canada Gazette March 10, 1917, Page 3141.)

10535 Donoghue, J. Pte. 4th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691A.
For conspicuous gallantry at Wulvergham on 20th October, 1915, when he volunteered to go out with Company Serjeant-Major Benton and attempt to rescue a comrade who had been severely wounded near the enemy's lines. They crawled some 300 yards, found the wounded man in a shell hole, and, after his wounds had been dressed by Company Serjeant-Major Benton, Private Donaghue crawled in with him on the back. One rescue party had already gone out, but failed to locate the wounded man.(Amended from the 4th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

65276 Donohoe, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led a party against the enemy with great courage and initiative. Later, he established two bombing blocks and brought up a machine gun, thereby repulsing an enemy counter-attack. He set a splendid example to his men.

65277 Donovan M.C., J. Q.M.S. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.(Military Cross London Gazette December 2, 1918; Canada Gazette January 18, 1919, Page 9 Sup.)

193462 Doolittle, C. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great skill and dash in an attack, capturing three machine guns. Later, though wounded, he encouraged and directed his men forward. His fine example of courage and determination inspired all under his command.

58211 Dooner, J. Sjt. 20th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
Northeast of Cambrai, 11th October, 1918, for marked gallantry and good work. At a critical moment he volunteered to assist in clearing the east end of the village of Iwuy. He seized a Lewis gun, the crew of which had been killed, and, carrying eight magazines, ran forward across the railway embankment under heavy fire, finally rushing the enemy guns established in the houses in the east end of the village. He maintained his position until the village was captured.

761213 Dorais, C.S. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his company were consolidating the captured ground they were fired on by two enemy machine guns in a "pill-box." He crept forward alone with a Lewis gun and silenced both the machine guns, and when four separate parties of the enemy attempted to reach the guns he shot them all down. Later he formed one of a party that rushed and captured a "pill-box." He displayed splendid initiative and courage.

404579 Dormer, J. L./Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of the Lewis gun section during an advance. He got his section through a heavy barrage at a certain point without casualties. When held up by an enemy machine gun he personally rushed the post, killing the crew. In nearing the objective, he rendered invaluable assistance in manoeuvring three Lewis gun crews, and by their action on the flanks enabled the platoon to advance. He showed marked courage and ability.

28874 Dougall, J. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry at St. Julien on night of 22nd-23rd April, 1915. During an attack on a wood, this Non-Commissioned Officer placed himself at the head of a party of men belonging to another battalion who had no Officer or leader with them, and cleared a farm beyond the wood of greatly superior numbers of the enemy.

28534 Douglas, F. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1797-8.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer has served for three and a half years on active service with the battalion in France, during which time he has taken part in every action in which the battalion has been engaged, excepting one, when he was on leave. As transport serjeant he has never once failed, in spite of enemy fire or any difficulty, to bring the stores and rations to the battalion in the line, and his determination and resource in dealing with difficult situations have been as admirable as his courage in circumstances of danger. The marked efficiency of the battalion transport is the result of his efforts and zeal.

1260008 Dow, F. Sjt. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry during the operations from 8th August to 13th September, 1918, while acting as Battery Sjt.-Maj. at the guns. On 11th September, near Rumaucourt, when moving the battery to a new position, he was in charge of ammunition, and his work under extremely heavy shell fire, organizing and directing the movement of the wagons, was of the greatest assistance to the battery commander. On many other occasions his work has been on the same excellent standard.

192207 Dow, J. Cpl. C.R.T. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When it was found necessary to build a loop round a derailed tractor, in order to allow two trains to proceed to safety, he, by his conduct, gallantly seconded the efforts of his officers, which finally, despite the most trying circumstances, proved successful. Later during the same night, these trains were further obstructed on their journey by the wreckage of another train, but he rendered great assistance in clearing the track and in getting the trains outside the zone of observation before dawn. He has on many previous

occasions shown great coolness and devotion to duty whilst engaged in his work in forward areas.

288638 Dowsett, D.C. Pte. 27th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
In front of Neuville-Vitasse on 26th/27th August, 1918, he was employed as company scout, and was called on to make several journeys over open ground swept by artillery and machine gun fire. He was severly wounded, but declined to retire, and carried on until the necessary information had been obtained. His conspicuous example of gallantry and endurance was worthy of very high praise.

522055 Doyle, J.E. Sjt. 1st Fld. Amb. C.A.M.C. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2016.
During the operations of 27th September to 1st October, 1918, between the Canal du Nord and Douai-Cambrai Road, he was in charge of the stretcher-bearers clearing from the R.A.P.'s. His coolness and absolute devotion to duty at all times were a wonderful example and incentive to his men, and without doubt meant the saving of many lives.

451212 Drake, A. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 58th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
Near Cambrai, for marked gallantry and good work during night attack on Marcoing line on 28th September, and attack on Pont d'Aire on 1st October, 1918. On 28th September he attacked and destroyed an enemy machine-gun post, and when the objective was reached led patrols that got in touch on the flanks and brought back valuable information. On 1st October he again showed fine leadership. He was the only N.C.O. left in his company, and it was mainly his splendid example that enabled his men to inflict severe casualties and drive off a greatly superior force.

25707 Drake, R.H. Pte. 14th Bn., Inf 06/03/15 12/23/16, P1Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Rue du Bois on 26th March, 1915, when he went out under heavy fire to the assistance of wounded comrades. He was immediately wounded himself, but nevertheless succeeded in dragging one man into safety and then rendered "first aid" to him.

675739 Draper, E.H. Sjt. 21st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
He was acting as company serjeant-major during an attack at Wancourt on the 26th August, 1918, rendering invaluable assistance to the one remaining officer. He led a bombing attack against a strong point that was holding up our advance and captured it, killing some of the garrison with bombs and some with the bayonet. His gallantry and fine leadership were conspicuous throughout the operations.

463259 Draper, W. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He organized a party and rushed a machine gun, capturing the gun and killing the crew, most of whom he accounted for personally. His prompt and fearless action enabled the advance to be continued, and throughout the whole of the attack his splendid work inspired his men to great efforts.

1054075 Driscoll M.M., J. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
For most conspicuous gallantry and good work during an attack near Sains lez Marquion, on 27th September, 1918. He, when his officer became a casualty, assumed command and led his platoon forward to the attack. On crossing the canal

he charged enemy machine-gun posts, personally killing seven of the enemy with his bayonet, capturing 24 and three machine guns. Although badly wounded, he remained at duty until consolidation was completed. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

16420 Dryden, W.H. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Keerselaere, on 23rd April, 1915, in going to the assistance of Lieutenant-Colonel Hart-McHarg, who was lying wounded between our own and German lines.

117232 Duckworth, F. Sjt. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work. On the 26th August, 1918, near Orange Hill, he, under very heavy fire, took through to the objective, 2,500 yards distant, four Stokes' guns with crews. On the way, he, together with several men, rushed a machine gun post, thereby saving many casualties.

67925 Duffett, A.G. Sjt. Gen. M.G. Coy., M.G.Cps. 08/19/16 09/23/16, P994.
For conspicuous bravery whilst in charge of two machine guns. During a heavy bombardment he was buried by a shell, and although ordered to leave the trenches he remained on duty. Later he was wounded in the head by a shrapnel, and again refused to leave his guns until compelled by the seriousness of his wounds. His splendid example at a critical time encouraged all ranks with him.

150068 Duffy M.M., M. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an advance. His section commander being early wounded, he took command, and showed great dash and disregard for his own safety. He went forward alone many times, reconnoitring positions and approaches, and brought his guns into action most effectively, inflicting great losses on the enemy. He set a splendid example to those under him. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 802.)

803009 Dugan, J.I. L./Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He captured his objective, consolidating it with great judgment, and held his position when attacked on two sides by the enemy, until only himself and one other man were left. He then fought his way back, bringing in a wounded comrade, and reached a post established in a crater, where he took charge of the garrison. Though driven from this position by very heavy fire, he led a counter-attack, and re-established himself, holding on until relieved. He showed the greatest courage and good leadership throughout.

748314 Duke, R.H. Cpl. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For marked gallantry and good leadership between the 1st August and the 11th November, 1918. On the 27th September, around the Canal du Nord, he was in command of one section of four machine guns firing on a barrage. Two guns became casualties, but he redistributed his remaining men and succeeded in keeping all four guns in action.

416275 Dumaresq, J. L./Cpl. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a party under very heavy rifle and machine gun fire to meet an enemy bombing party, which was advancing

on our trench. The enemy was successfully driven back, and a number of casualties inflicted. This N.C.O. was responsible for the success of the enterprise, and set his men a splendid example of coolness and courage. Although wounded, he held his post until relieved some hours later.

28018 Dunbar, A.P. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 01/30/20 03/13/20, P3030.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

207116 Dunbar, D. Sjt. R.C.R. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When two platoon commanders in his company had been wounded he reorganized the platoons into one, and continued to carry on under intense bombardment the difficult task of supplying the attacking battalion with supplies. He showed fine courage and devotion to duty, more especially as he was suffering the effects of gas.

41499 Duncan, D.C. Sjt. C.F.A. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
This N.C.O. was in charge of a section in support of an infantry attack, close up to deal with machine gun nests. Before moving off the section had eight drivers wounded and eight horses killed. With great coolness and resource he replaced the casualties and moved the guns to a flank, from where they were able to give efficient support to the infantry. His work has always been of high order.

23262 Duncan, W. Pte. Sig. Co., C.E. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry from 22nd-25th April, 1915, when telephone lines were down, in carrying orders under heavy shell and rifle fire, to St. Julien-Ypres Salient.

26032 Duncan, W.R. Pte. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry in taking over command of his platoon after all his seniors had been killed or wounded and handling it with great coolness and courage under very heavy shell fire. He was badly wounded.

75552 Dungan M.M., J. Sjt. 29th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He has repeatedly carried out dangerous work in front of our lines, and on the occasion of a raid by his battalion showed marked courage. (M.M. London Gazette June 3, 1916; Canada Gazette July 1, 1916, Page 3.)

883098 Dunlop M.M., V.R. Sjt. 50th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
In front of Hallu, on the 10th/11th August, 1918, he led his men forward splendidly, and was the first man of his platoon to reach the enemy position. On the following day the enemy counter-attacked heavily and forced the battalion back. He again showed remarkable coolness, and with his section covered the withdrawal of his company. (M.M.London Gazette March 29, 1919; Canada Gazette May 17, 1919, Page 3524.)

57761 Dunn, H.H. C.S.M. 20th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
During three days' severe fighting in front of Vis-en-Artois on 26th/28th August, 1918, he was indefatigable in his devotion to duty, and quite regardless of danger under heavy fire. On two occasions his company lost all its officers and he took

command and re-organized the men. His splendid example was an inspiration to all ranks.

931268 Dunn, J. C.S.M. 102nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack near Beaucourt-en-Santerre. His company was held up by a strongly held trench system in the open beyond Beaucourt Wood. At a critical moment a platoon commander became a casualty. This warrant-officer at once dashed forward, under terrific fire, and took the officer's place, rallied the men, and, inspiring them by his example, captured the trench, killing many of the enemy and taking prisoners, three of whom he captured single-handed. His prompt action undoubtedly saved an awkward situation, and contributed largely to the success of our operation.

757048 Dunning, R. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. His party suddenly encountered at close range a machine-gun crew of five. He immediately charged and shot two of the enemy himself, two were bayoneted, and the fifth captured. Later, a dug-out containing eight of the enemy was found. These put up a stiff fight, but, by skilful leadership, he succeeded in killing them all. His section of seven accounted for nineteen of the enemy, with only two casualties to themselves.

442644 Dunseath, T.A. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has at all times shown the greatest courage and energy in his work, and his fine example has been most inspiring to all who have been with him.

15066 Dunwoody, J.M. Pte. L.S.H. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous good work when reconnoitring the enemy's trenches.

438798 Dupuis, C. Pte. 52nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For courage and devotion to duty from the 12th September to the 11th November, 1918. He has been a sniper since the battalion came to France in March, 1916. He has accounted for a large number of the enemy.

700345 Durnan, D. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
During the attack on the Canal de l'Escaut on the 1st October, 1918, the advance of his company was completely held up by an enemy nest of machine guns. He called for two volunteers, and together they crossed about 100 yards of open ground to the flank of the position, from which place they rushed the strong point. They captured the machine guns and 25 prisoners, killing the remainder of the crews. Only then was the attack able to proceed. He did splendid work.

412363 Durran M.M., G.W. A./C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On one occasion he went out from an advanced post, and cut away the wire from an enemy advanced post, and although daylight was beginning, and he was heavily sniped at, he, with great courage, persisted until the whole wire had been dragged to our post and added to its defences. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3530.)

55414 Dyball M.M., W.T. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
When held up by a machine gun post, this W.O. organized a small party, and in face of great odds succeeded in capturing or killing the crew. Although severely wounded in the foot at the beginning of the fight, he refused to stop until the final objective was reached. His coolness and leadership were a great asset. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

153382 Dye M.M., J. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 27th and 28th August, 1918, in the attacks at Vis-en-Artois and Remy. On the night of 27th-28th he held the outpost line 1,000 yards in advance of the troops on the left, and dominating the crossing of the Sensee River. He drove off an enemy attack in strength as well as three hostile patrols, killing three of one patrol himself. (M.M London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

445 Dyer M.M.+Bar, R.C. A./Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource during the landing at Onega and clearing of the town. He set a very fine example to his men throughout the action, and, from a very exposed position, successfully engaged an enemy machine gun at close range with his Lewis gun. He showed marked courage in taking up new positions with his gun under heavy machine gun and cross rifle fire, and by his skilful use of it rendered very valuable service.(N. Russia.)(M.M. London Gazette October 16, 1916; Canada Gazette November 11, 1916, Page 1549. Bar to M.M. London Gazette December 21, 1916; Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2608.)

441377 Earl, F. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While the enemy were attacking one of our posts, this man, observing another party of them about 100 yards in the rear, crept out and bombed them, compelling them to retire. He then turned on the first party, engaging it from the rear, and when it also retired he followed for 125 yards in broad daylight, inflicting casualties. His energy and initiative materially assisted in foiling the enemy's plans, and he has on several other occasions shown the same qualities.

252922 Earley, H. Pte. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When part of another unit met with strong opposition from an enemy concrete post, on his own initiative he worked round behind the position with another man, attacked it, and captured the whole garrison. His splendid initiative and courage enabled the advance to continue and prevented many casualties.

9902 Eastman, G.L. Pte. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous gallantry at Wulverghem on 30th October, 1915. When on sentry duty in the front line trenches he saw a German bomb coming into the trench. It would have fallen into a dug out in which were two of his comrades but he dashed forward, caught the bomb and hurled it over the parapet, when it immediately exploded. Private Eastman's cool daring and presence of mind probably saved the lives of his two comrades.

219559 Eastwood, S.G. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. When the enemy were approaching on both flanks, he got his Lewis gun into action, but it immediately jammed. His section kept the enemy back with rifle fire and bombs for a short time. When the enemy managed to enter the trench, he withdrew his gun behind the parados and again came into action, when, in co-operation with his section, he forced the enemy to retire.

57821 Edie M.M., C.A. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In an attack on enemy trenches he personally accounted for thirteen of the enemy, and after gaining the objective did splendid work in consolidating it and evacuating the wounded. He also defeated a hostile counter-attack by leading a party through the enemy barrage and driving them out of a portion of the trench which they had entered. His initiative and fearlessness contributed very greatly to the success of the operation. (M.M. London Gazette March 12, 1917; Canada Gazette April 28, 1917, Page 3746.)

27062 Edmondson, J. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For gallantry and devotion to duty in the field, especially during the operations at the Canal du Nord on the 27th September, 1918. He showed the greatest coolness and determination throughout the action, and set a fine example to all ranks.

129326 Edmondson, J.H. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/17 06/02/17, P4225.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He reorganized three bombing squads which had become temporarily disorganized on account of heavy hostile shell fire. Later, with one other man, he protected the flank of the whole raiding party until they had successfully withdrawn.

A40275 Edmunds, R.A. Cpl. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry during a bombardment, when a trench mortar bomb having been dropped into his trench, he unhesitatingly picked it up and rolled it over the parapet, where it at once exploded. His courageous act undoubtedly saved several lives.

880095 Edwards, C.W.R. Sjt. 1st Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
During the pursuit of the enemy from the Canal de la Sensee to the Foret de Raismes, between 17th and 21st October, 1918, he performed valuable services in establishing signal connections with advancing companies under heavy fire.

512078 Edwards, R.R. Pte. C.A.S.C. 10/03/18 11/16/18, P1679.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This man was driving his motor ambulance through a village, when he was severely wounded by a shell, a piece of which penetrated his lung; he also had a finger taken off, and suffered other injuries. In spite of his condition he stopped his ambulance and went into a house, where he helped to dress the wounds of a civilian and carry him to the ambulance. A little farther on he stopped again and picked up a wounded soldier, and finally reached an area of safety, where he collapsed at the wheel. His admirable example of self-sacrifice and resolute determination to perform his whole duty was one for which no praise can come too high.

902388 Edwards, S.B. Cpl. 13th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28Sup.
During the operations of 17th August, 1918, at La Cravatte he observed a party of about fifty of the enemy working up on the flank of the company when it was consolidating. He went forward with his section and engaged the enemy with his Lewis gun, inflicting heavy casualties on them. As they still came on, and he ran out of ammunition, he, with four others, charged the party with fixed bayonets, killing several, capturing three, and putting the remainder to flight.

2223345 Egan, J. Pte. M.G.Cps. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
During an advance this man was severely wounded, but persisted in carrying his gun forward from point to point until the critical phase of the action was over. His determination to carry on despite the painful nature of his wound inspired all with him.

127347 Eidt, E.G. Pte. att'd T.M. Bty., Inf. 04/17/17 06/02/17, P4225.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On two occasions he carried live trench mortar shells which had misfired to a place of safety, where they at once exploded, thereby undoubtedly saving many lives.

135134 Eldridge, W.G. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a determined hostile counter-attack our attacking troops became short of ammunition and bombs, whereupon he led his platoon through a barrage of great intensity and delivered the necessary supplies to the front line. During the day he made all fourteen journeys through the enemy barrage, carrying up supplies, and by his great courage and initiative maintaining the troops in the front line.

91331 Elkins, A. Sjt. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
At the Canal du Nord on 27th September, 1918, during the firing of the barrage, this drew very heavy retaliations, killing one of his crew and wounding two others. He personally dressed their wounds, and then carried on with the barrage. Also during the barrage he extinguished a burning ammunition casque.

748956 Elliot, C.A. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
Along with his officer he helped to guide a company in the attack, skilfully evading the heavy field of fire, and assisting to capture and destroy the concealed machine guns and crews which were holding up the advance. Although seriously wounded, his resource and devotion throughout was of the highest order.

766368 Elliott, F.A. Cpl. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P28-9Sp.
Between the 26th and 28th of August, 1918, east of Cherissy, when his officer and all the serjeants of the section had been killed or wounded, he took command and led them to their positions in close support of the infantry. He himself took a gun, with three other men, and, crawling forward 300 yards, established himself in position in front of the infantry, whence he silenced the fire of an enemy machine gun nest which was causing heavy casualties to our men. He showed a splendid example and complete disregard of danger throughout the operation.

300054 Elliott, G.T. Cpl. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
On 17th August, 1918, during an attack south of Maucourt, he time after time patrolled the lines, repairing breaks, under heavy fire, and sending back valuable information. Again, on 2nd September, acting as runner, he carried important messages under heavy fire. On both dates he showed conspicuous gallantry and rendered excellent service.

231029 Ellis, H. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a Lewis gun section during an advance. Though early wounded, he carried on, and was the first to reach the final objective, where he was again wounded. His fine courage and leadership instilled the greatest confidence in his men.

432851 Ellis, M.G. A./C.S.M. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability. When all the officers of his company had been killed or wounded, he took command, and by his coolness and example under heavy fire was enabled to consolidate the position won.

436760 Emes, E. Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a Lewis gun. He volunteered to go forward under heavy fire to an advanced position, from which he silenced an enemy machine gun.

471162 Endall M.M., H. R.S.M. 26th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, 25th February-24th September, 1918. This warrant officer has shown untiring energy in the performance of his many duties. In the attacks east of Amiens, August 8th-11th, and east of Arras, 26th-28th August, he showed great coolness and judgment. His forethought and arrangement in forwarding ammunition and supplies to the attacking lines was perfect. He often, despite heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire, personally superintended the delivery of these. His personal courage was obvious. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3329.)

261704 Engelbretsen, E. Pte. R.C.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017A.
For marked gallantry and good work during the operations near Cambrai on the 30th September, 1918. In the attack he went ahead of his company with a Tank, and when this was heavily fired upon by two anti-Tank guns he worked around the flank of this enemy party, and then rushed them, bombing. Besides killing many enemy, he, with one other man, captured six officers, 71 O.R.'s, and the two anti-Tank guns. Our Tank was then enabled to proceed with the attack. Throughout the operations his fine fighting spirit was an inspiration to all ranks. (Amended Canada Gazette July 26, 1919 Page 270.)

678309 Enright M.M., C.J. Sjt.(C.S.M.) Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With an officer he rushed an enemy block and machine-gun post; and during a bombing fight he entered an enemy post at great personal risk and captured a machine gun which his men got away. He did fine work throughout the operations. (M.M. London Gazette April 2, 1918; Canada Gazette May 11, 1918, Page 3924.)

16422 Ensor, E. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the war, when in charge of transport taking up rations during operations. He invariably displayed the greatest courage, untiring zeal and initiative of a high order, and, even when finally wounded, he remained on duty.

796004 Erskine M.M., J.G. Pte. 14th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack near Cagnicourt on September 1st-2nd, 1918. Continually exposed to heavy hostile fire of all description, he, with indomitable courage and undaunted gallantry, performed his duties with an utter disregard as to his own personal safety. His company being endangered at the flank, he fearlessly went through and obtained the necessary assistance, though to accomplish this it was necessary to dispose of five of the enemy unaided whom he encountered. He showed the greatest coolness and determination throughout. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2024.)

24902 Evans, E. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty and consistent good service at all times. He invariably displayed great courage and resource, and set a fine example of devotion to all ranks.

448088 Evans, J. L./Cpl. M.G.Cps. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great gallantry in bringing his gun into action at close range under heavy fire.

40164 Evans M.C., S.C. B.S.M. C.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty and continuous good service since the early part of the campaign. At all times he has displayed the greatest courage, energy and devotion, and his cheerfulness under adverse circumstances has been most marked.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 39 Sup.)

790909 Evelyn M.M., R.G. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during an attack. He discovered a machine-gun post in a church tower which was inflicting heavy casualties. He led his men forward, and succeeded in killing the crew and capturing the gun under extremely heavy fire and difficult circumstances. His behaviour throughout the whole of the attack was splendid. (M.M. London Gazette October 7, 1918; Canada Gazette November 16, 1918, Page 1676.)

532246 Ewen M.M.+Bar, D.P. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 12th Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of stretcher squads during operations on front of Dury on 2nd and 3rd September, 1918. For two days he cleared a large number of wounded from an area heavily swept by machine-gun fire, and it was due to his splendid energy and disregard of danger that all wounded were rapidly cleared from this area. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3530. Bar to M.M. London Gazette May 14, 1919; Canada Gazette June 21, 1919, Page 3908.)

427161 Fair, F. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When one of his gun's crew had all become casualties, this non-commissioned officer continued with great coolness to handle the gun, pouring belts of ammunition into the masses of the enemy as they advanced, and causing them very heavy casualties. He retired only when the enemy were so close that capture was imminent. He was severely wounded as he was walking to the new positions in the rear. The example of his deliberate courage was an inspiration to all and was worthy of the highest praise. (Initial from 46th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

748175 Fairburn M.M., G. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 14th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack near Cagnicourt on September 1st-2nd, 1918. Throughout two days' fighting, and after his officer had become a casualty, he displayed great skill and qualities of leadership in the handling of the platoon. In the mopping up he captured over a hundred of the enemy, personally killed three, and also captured six machine guns. Bombing the enemy with their own grenades, he established an important block in the trench and held same despite repeated strong efforts to dislodge him. Throughout his gallantry, initiative and indomitable pluck were superb. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

781086 Faithful, W. Pte. 46th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
Before Cambrai, 27th September, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his officers and N.C.O.'s had become casualties he took charge and led his platoon to its objective. He successfully dealt with two machine guns and their crews, thus allowing the whole assaulting waves to proceed in the attack. Though wounded, he continued to command the platoon until the objective was reached. He showed great courage and initiative.

75574 Falconer, J. Cpl. Inf. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4194.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On finding our wire destroyed by hostile bombardment, he placed his men to meet a possible attack. When the latter was checked, he led his men out, and though greatly outnumbered rushed the enemy and inflicted several casualties on them. His dash, initiative and cool leadership afforded a most stirring example to his men.

136335 Farnell, W. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of half a company, and continually exposed himself to heavy fire in the performance of his duties. He went into the open three times to bring in wounded, and inspired his men during heavy shelling by his courage and fearless example.

453028 Farr, J. R.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His company commanders having become casualties, he was in command during a counter-attack by the enemy and under heavy enemy barrage brought up his Lewis gun crews to a position whence they could bring fire to bear directly on the advancing enemy. This greatly assisted in the complete repulsion of the enemy's attack. This warrant officer has previously rendered valuable service.

5665 Faulkner D.C.M., M.M.+Bar, H.J. Sjt. 1st Div. Sig. Coy., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012.
For conspicuous gallantry and fine devotion to duty during the attack east of the Canal du Nord. From 27th to 30th September, 1918, he was the N.C.O. in charge of all the communications forward of brigade headquarters during the attack. In the initial attack he carried his line forward just behind the attacking infantry and established a report centre exposed to very heavy fire. The information he sent back was highly important, and enabled enemy machine-gun positions to be dispersed, etc. He worked unremittingly for seventy-two hours, setting a very fine example to those under him.(att'd 2nd Can. Inf. Bde., H.Q.) (M.M. London Gazette October 11, 1916; Canada Gazette November 11, 1916, Page 1549. Bar to M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 2390.)

5665 Faulkner M.M.+Bar, H.J. Sjt. C.E. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. He went forward with one signaller under heavy fire, and kept in touch with lamp station at advanced brigade headquarters until within two hundred yards of the objective. Here the ground was heavily swept by machine-gun fire, and he was only saved by the action of a tank, which cleared the position. He set a splendid example of enterprise and devotion to duty. (M.M. London Gazette October 11, 1916; Canada Gazette November 11, 1916, Page 1549. Bar to M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 2390.)

436148 Faulkner M.M., J.W. Pte. L.T.M. Bty., T.M. Bty. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
Pte. Faulkner, with a N.C.O. and nine men, annihilated an enemy machine-gun nest and a 7.7 c.m. gun crew during an attack on a village. The approach was made in the face of intense fire under cover of smoke bombs, but at the finish, after completely destroying the crews of the gun and machine-guns, Pte. Faulkner and the N.C.O. were the only members of their party who were not casualties. Owing to this gallant effort the whole line at that point was able to advance. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

1260425 Fawcett, E.L. A./S./Sjt. Can. Ord. Cps. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Valenciennes on 1st November, 1918. The battalion was subject to intense and accurate fire, and one gun was hit and casualties occurred. He at once began repairing the gun, under exceptionally heavy fire, with two assistants, both of whom were soon wounded, but he brought the gun into action alone. Meanwhile two other guns were hit, and these he successfully repaired.

61827 Feeney, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded in the right arm, he led his platoon with great courage and determination, himself throwing bombs with his left hand. Later, although again severely wounded, he remained at his post, rallying his men and directing the consolidation of the position.

405261 Fenton M.C., R.W. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the attack, his platoon being held up by a machine gun, he rushed the emplacement, after bombing it with rifle

grenades, and captured the gun with its crew of seven. Establishing his own gun in this emplacement, he accounted for a number of the enemy who were in flight, and, although exposed to heavy machine gun and shell fire, he maintained it until relieved. At all times he has displayed remarkable coolness and cheerfulness under the most adverse conditions.(Military Cross London Gazette December 10, 1919; Canada Gazette January 17, 1920, Page 2182.)

1093048 Fenwick, A.R. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
Although his Lewis gun crew, with the exception of one man, became casualties, he pressed forward and put out of action three successive machine guns, following this up by capturing four machine guns and one officer and twelve men. The destruction of these posts enabled his platoon to go forward without delay.

426222 Fenwick, McL. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on the 2nd September, 1918. He led a party of bombers along a trench, clearing it of the enemy, and accounting for a large number of them. He was wounded early in the day, but refused to leave until wounded a second time. His work paved the way for the capture of a strong post with a number of prisoners and machine guns, and the rescue of a tank officer and four of the crew.

183223 Ferguson, J. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all the stretcher-bearers of his company became casualties, he took over their duties and worked unceasingly throughout the operations, attending to the wounded under very heavy fire. He crawled out in front of the line several times and brought in wounded in spite of hostile fire. Later, he helped to carry wounded men to the dressing station along a heavily shelled road. He saved many lives by his courage and determination.

33253 Ferguson, J. S./Sjt. C.A.M.C. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
This N.C.O. displayed exceptional devotion to duty under heavy fire in personally organizing his stretcher-bearers, so that the battlefield in his vicinity was rapidly and efficiently cleared of wounded.

234319 Ferguson, W.C. Pte. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in repelling a raid on his trenches, when he coolly kept his Lewis gun in action under intense enemy barrage and used it with such good effect that the raiding party was dispersed, leaving six prisoners behind. On various occasions he set a fine example of courage and determination to his comrades.

47350 Fernie, A. Cpl.(L./Sjt.) 13th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
On the 2nd September, 1918, in the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line, he took charge of his platoon when his officer and all the other N.C.O.'S became casualties, rallied the men and gallantly led them forward to the attack. Throughout the attack he did very fine work rushing trenches, bombing dug-outs and personally killing several of the enemy. On one occasion he single-handed rushed an enemy strong point, and a party of nineteen of the enemy surrendered to him. Just north of the village of Cagnicourt his platoon was held up by heavy machine gun fire from two machine guns, and he dashed forward with four men through heavy fire to the strong

point, but his party were all shot down. Undaunted, he crawled back to his platoon, organized another storming party, rushed at the strong point under severe fire by another flank, and getting in the post bayonetted and shot down the garrison of twelve. He showed splendid courage and leadership.

859482 Ferrier, C.F. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2602.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the attacks on Vis-en-Artois and Remy, 27th and 28th August, 1918. His company was attacking for 36 hours, and he finally led it only 13 strong, and gained their objective, a line of strongly defended trenches. He was in the thick of the fighting encouraging and rallying his men.

29320 Ferrier, J. L./Cpl. C.A.S.C 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He rendered most valuable services in bringing down wounded on a tramline and in taking up stores.

5310 Ferris, C.B. Sjt. 2nd Fld. Co., C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability; he repaired roads under heavy fire. While in charge of a detachment of engineers, he was ordered to advance on a pre-arranged signal to link up communication between trenches. The signal was given, and in response he attempted to enter upon his work, in the face of very heavy fire, the opposing trenches being only 100 yards apart. After several men had been killed in the attempt to carry a line through Serjeant Ferris advanced alone, under extremely heavy fire, to ascertain what was wrong, and, although severely wounded through the lungs at starting, he proceeded in his brave effort, ascertained the trouble, and struggled back and made his report.

642813 Ferris, D.E. L./Cpl. 4th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
During a counter-attack at Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, he led his Lewis gun section with great gallantry and skill through thick undergrowth under heavy high explosive and machine gun fire, and, taking up a favourable position, he inflicted casualties of the heaviest description on the advancing enemy. His able and determined leadership inspired his men with complete confidence.

71 Fettus M.M., W. Sjt. 4th Bn., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
From 25th February to 16th September, 1918. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Every night in May he had charge of a convoy of lorries and a loading party hauling material from Boisleux au Mont. The party was shelled almost nightly, causing casualties. By his fine example and devotion to duty he got material out for important road work. On the nights 17th to 23rd June, 1918, his sub-section built an emergency R.A.P. and Report Centre in the front line at the brickfield Neuville Vitasse. Again, by his coolness and example to all ranks, this important work was rushed to completion for the raid on 24th/25th June. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3329.)

625004 Fidgett, T.D. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in taking charge of a party of five after the N.C.O. was wounded, and successfully bombing along an enemy communication trench and establishing an advance post. Two of his men were wounded, but with the other two he successfully beat off counter-attacks. On one

occasion the enemy got in, but was driven off with the bayonet. His companions showed signs of wavering, but he kept them at their post until relieved.

678819 Field, E.J. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on all occasions, and especially when in charge of a bombing party. Although wounded early in the action, he courageously remained on duty, urging his men forward, and rendering invaluable assistance.

240243 Fieldhouse, H. Cpl. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative between 1st August to 11th November, 1918. During the enemy counter-attack at Couvillers, on 1st October, he led his section through heavy enemy barrage, and by their fire greatly assisted in repelling the enemy attack.

300623 Fielding, G. 2nd Cpl.(A./Cpl.) 2nd Div. Sig. Coy., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the battles of Amiens and Arras, when as N.C.O. in charge of an artillery brigade headquarters signallers, he laid and maintained lines to advanced battery positions and observation posts. His party worked without rest, at times under heavy shell fire, and it was chiefly due to his courage and initiative that the ever-recurring signals for the S.O.S. barrage were communicated without delay. His work for over two years in France has been invaluable.

141906 Filgiano D.C.M., M.M., C.G. Sjt. 1st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012.
During the battle of Cambrai, on 1st October, 1918, he did valuable work in organizing the position for the defence after the attack had been held up. Under heavy machine-gun fire he by his cool courage and devotion to duty set a fine example to those under him. During the attack he personally engaged several of the enemy in hand-to-hand fighting, being successful in each case. His behaviour throughout the whole operation was of the highest order. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 11 Sup.)

141906 Filgiano M.M., C.G. L./Sjt.(A./Sjt.) 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
During the operations at Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, when the attack was being held up by heavy machine gun fire, he personally led a Lewis gun section forward and outflanked and captured two machine gun posts, killing the crews and capturing the guns. His gallantry and prompt initiative materially contributed to a successful result. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 11 Sup.)

466433 Findlater M.M., S. Cpl. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a post which was raided by the enemy. He bayonetted the leading man and shot another, and the remainder were dispersed. He acted with great presence of mind and decision, and set an excellent example to his men. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 11 Sup.)

65328 Findley M.M., A. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battalion signal officer became a casualty Sjt. Findley took charge of the communication section. He frequently went out and repaired wires under heavy enemy shelling, and also maintained communication by Lucas lamps. When the Lucas station at battalion headquarters was destroyed by shell fire he established a new one and resumed communication with the front line. Throughout he set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty to those under him. (M.M. London Gazette September 17, 1917; Canada Gazette October 20, 1917, Page 1246.)

440702 Fisher M.M., J. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3041-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a platoon. Though wounded, he personally led the second bombing attack, and was the only man to reach the trench. With the help of reinforcements he beat off two counter-attacks. He volunteered for and succeeded in holding an isolated post with a machine gun for twenty-four hours against several counter-attacks. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3530.)

132031 Fitzgerald, W. C.S.M. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallanty and devotion to duty. He rendered invaluable assistance to his Company Commander during operations, being untiring in his work, and totally regardless of personal danger.

29566 Fitzgerald, W. S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

113014 Flanigan M.M., J.E. Cpl. 3rd Div. Sig. Coy., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
During the operations in the battle before Cambrai, from the 26th September to 2nd October, 1918, he was in charge of a group of linesmen laying and maintaining the telephone lines from the brigade report centre to the headquarters of the battalions. Throughout this period he worked incessantly, night and day, laying new lines and repairing breaks, and by his great personal gallantry and able control of his men, maintained this most important part of the brigade's inter-communications.(att'd 9th Can. Inf. Bde.)(M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3329. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

477307 Flansberg, S. Pte. (att'd 4th Bn., C.M.R.) R.C.R. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work in face of the enemy. He is always the first to volunteer for dangerous duties, and his gallant example inspires confidence among the men.

316020 Fleck, A.I. Sjt. 14th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For exceptional coolness under shell fire on several occasions, notably during the Arras operations. On one occasion in advancing the battery at Dury the two guns under his charge were caught in a burst of fire, one driver and four horses being wounded. He immediately cleared the wounded man and cut the horses free, bringing others to replace under most intense fire, thereby undoubtedly saving these

two guns from material damage. His courage and devotion to duty have always been most marked.

115140 Flinn, W.R. Dvr. 4th Pont. Bde., T.U., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry and disregard of danger on several occasions, especially during the advance in front of Amiens, August, 1918, when nightly he successfully delivered engineer's stores close to most advanced lines of trenches, and though more than once losing horses from shell fire, he always managed to carry out the task assigned to him.

8397 Flinter, P.S. C.S.M. 12th Bn.(ex.2nd Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry whilst in command of a platoon in the attack. He was occupying a position on the left, and was under exceptionally heavy gun and rifle fire, and his splendid bravery and example was such an inspiration to the men under his command that they withstood successfully all attacks upon them. Although wounded in the head, he realized the critical situation, and gallantly kept his men together. His bravery and devotion throughout were very fine.

A22612 Flood, M.T. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 8th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative in organizing his company in establishing a defensive flank at night after an attack. He was continuously in the open under heavy shell fire, and saw that all the men were in their right position. Three days later on the Drocourt-Queant line on 2nd-3rd September, 1918, he was of great service in re-organizing platoons and parties of men who were more or less scattered by severe shell fire.

252443 Flynn, T. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on the 3rd September, 1918. The platoon to which he was attached was held up by a machine gun post, when, aided by the fire of a Lewis gun, he crept forward alone and captured the gun, killing two of the crew. His courage in attacking this post single-handed was a fine example to the other men, and probably saved many casualties.

86910 Fogg, S.G. Sjt. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This N.C.O. has on many occasions voluntarily undertaken difficult and complicated tasks in the forward area, which with a high and determined sense of duty he has never failed to bring to a successful conclusion. His coolness and resource under fire has been a very fine example to the men under him, and he has rendered the greatest assistance and valuable service to his officers.

69275 Foley, G.C. Sjt. Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. An enemy sniping post was causing severe casualties to his company. He gallantly dashed forward and, single-handed, killed the snipers. Throughout the attack he set a splendid example to the men.

26546 Foley D.C.M., M.M., J. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012.
For most conspicuous gallantry and determined leadership during an attack near Bantigny on 1st October, 1918. When all his company officers had become

casualties he assumed command, and throughout the entire operation showed splendid dash, attacking a machine-gun post single handed and killing seven of the enemy and capturing twenty prisoners. Again, when his company was held up by wire, he went forward under heavy fire and cut a gap, enabling the advance to proceed. Though wounded, he continued to keep his men together, and rallied them forward to the attack. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3530.)

26546 Foley M.M., J. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
For marked gallantry and good leadership during an attack near Sains lez Marquion, on 27th September, 1918. His company commander becoming a casualty he took command and led them excellently. The flank of his company becoming endangered, he dashed forward with a Lewis gun crew, and, single-handed, killed two enemy, the remainder surrendering. He did admirable work. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918, Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3530.)

859173 Folster M.M.+Bar, C.A. Sjt. 44th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 1st November, 1918, at Aulnoy. After breaking through the enemy line, he found himself isolated with his platoon under machine-gun fire from all sides. Dividing his men, he led an attack with the bayonet, capturing four machine guns, and, stampeding the crews; he pushed forward and reached the objective before the rest of the battalion. (M.M London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2024. Bar to M.M. London Gazette May 14, 1919; Canada Gazette June 21, 1919, Page 3908.)

32754 Foran, W.D. S.S.M. C.A.S.C. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. During the Cambrai operations in September, 1918, when Haynecourt had been captured, an advanced dressing station was established there, and the village was being continually shelled. In order to relieve the congestion, he volunteered to guide the horse ambulances up. (att'd 1st Fld. Amb.; C.A.M.C.)

19605 Forbes, D. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon in an attack, and afterwards in carrying stores forward through an intense barrage to the captured second line of trenches.

724247 Forman D.C.M., M.M., J. L./Cpl. 38th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2601.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty during operations near Bourlon, from 27th September, 1918. During the advance on 27th he was in charge of the signallers attached to the two forward companies of the battalion. It was due to his work under heavy fire that headquarters was always in touch with the forward companies. He worked admirably. (M.M. London Gazette September 17, 1917; Canada Gazette October 20, 1917, Page 1246.)

724247 Forman M.M., J. L./Cpl. 38th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On 10th August, 1918, near Hallu, the battalion was suffering heavy casualties from our own artillery shooting short. This man placed himself on the highest ground in the vicinity and, exposed to enemy

shelling and machine gun fire as well as to our own short shooting, he flagged a message back to battalion headquarters, persisting till acknowledged. Later in the day, he similarly succeeded in getting a message through, although owing to the severe machine gun fire he had to lie on his back to signal. His courage and initiative undoubtedly saved many lives. (M.M. London Gazette September 17, 1917; Canada Gazette October 20, 1917, Page 1246.)

107232 Forrest, A.E. B.S.M. M.G.Cps. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his officer had been killed he took command of the motor machine-guns, and in severe fighting checked the enemy's advance. He engaged hostile cavalry at close range, and when covering the withdrawal of the infantry, and almost surrounded, fought his way out, with the loss of only two guns, after causing enormous casualties. (Amended Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 18 Sup.)

346844 Forsythe, W.S. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For marked gallantry rendered during the Arras-Cambrai battles, August to November, 1918. The excellent gunnery displayed by him in the bombardment before Cambrai, when his gun was being heavily shelled, and the skill with which he handled his gun, inspired all ranks.

183033 Fortune, J.S. L./Cpl. 7th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty during the Bourlon Wood operations, 27th September to 2nd October, 1918. During the attack on positions just east of Marquion most of his section became casualties, and, with one man to assist him, he worked forward with his Lewis gun over open ground and through very heavy belts of wire to a position from which he could engage the enemy. After being wounded he continued to fire his gun until another man worked forward and took over from him.

11569 Foster, C.N. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed good work under fire, and has at all times set a splendid example.

1982 Foster, F. Sjt. C.A.M.C. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
During an attack on enemy positions in front of a village, in thick mist, this non-commissioned officer controlled and directed his bearer squads with coolness and resource, dressing cases in the open under heavy fire, and managing to keep up with the advance. His disregard of danger materially assisted in the speedy evacuation of the wounded.

736580 Foster, J.W. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
When his platoon was suffering from heavy machine-gun fire, this non-commissioned officer went forward, and at great risk located the machine-gun nest. Returning to his platoon, he organized and led an attack, capturing the post, and opening the way for the advance of the company. His coolness and resource throughout were an inspiration to his men.

636022 Foster, S.T. Pte. C.M.R. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as battalion runner. He repeatedly carried messages to and from a captured position in face of extremely heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. After three messengers had been killed he succeeded in getting messages through to the advanced troops at a critical time. He did splendidly.

733738 Fowler M.M., S. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the period 25th Feb., 1918, to 16th Sept., 1918. He took part in two raids on the enemy trenches in the vicinity of Neuville Vitasse on the 16th May and 13th June, in which he showed utter disregard for his personal safety. He took part in the operations east of Villers-Bretonneaux on 8/9th August, and in the advance east of Arras on 27th and 28th August, on both of these occasions showed remarkable gallantry and leadership. During the whole period he went into the line with his company on every occasion and his example was always an inspiration to his men. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

504039 Fowlie, F. 2nd Cpl. 10th Bn., C.E. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 14th October, 1918, on the Sensee Canal. A detachment of a battalion had crossed the canal by a footbridge, which the enemy afterwards destroyed, thus preventing any withdrawal. They then counter-attacked, forcing the remainder to the canal bank. 2nd Cpl. Fowlie undertook the reconstruction of the bridge and completed the work, thus saving further casualties.

24248 Fox, H. Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
He has since taken part in the battles of Ypres (April, 1915), Festubert (May, 1915), Ypres (April and June, 1916), Vimy Ridge (April, 1917), Hill 70 (August, 1917), and Passchendaele (November, 1917) as a battalion machine gunner. His gallantry during all the above actions has earned him the admiration of his comrades.

624951 Fox, J.E. Pte. 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
In front of Bourlon and Cambrai, 26th/27th September, 1918, for marked gallantry and devotion to duty. Under heavy shell fire he reconnoitred the whole assembly area, personally guiding all companies forward, and was responsible for the battalion being left under cover until the last moment, thus saving casualties. Later, he performed a daring reconnaissance and brought back full information regarding enemy positions. He did fine work.

415833 Fox M.M., L. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. After his platoon commander had become a casualty he took charge of the platoon and led it through to its objective, which he consolidated and maintained under the most trying conditions. By his cheerfulness and determination he set a splendid example to his men. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 11 Sup.)

477317 Foy, J. C.S.M. R.C.R. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as company serjeant-major and lattery as regimental serjeant-major. He has performed exceptionally valuable

service in the line throughout the past year, never missing a trip, and his great personal gallantry, initiative and energy are largely responsible for the efficient manner in which front line companies always had their rations delivered to them. By his unfailing reliability in the performance of his duties in the line he was of the greatest assistance to his battalion commander.

42253 Frame D.C.M., M.M., A.H. B.S.M. C.F.A. 10/03/19 11/01/19, P1304.
When enemy gun-boats and infantry, assisted by guns from Tuljas and Topsa, attacked simultaneously, he, with his detachment, was almost surrounded. He supported the infantry with men from his own sub-section, who manned a block-house and two machine guns. Their fire inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy, and enabled the position to be held until relief arrived. The repulse of the enemy attack was largely due to his courage and initiative.(Archangel Command.) (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3329.)

42253 Frame M.M., A.H. Sjt. C.F.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4021-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a road-construction party, under most difficult conditions. His courage and energy and good judgment finally overcame all obstacles. Later he was wounded while directing his gun crew under heavy shelling. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3329.)

198145 France, D. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while one of a raiding party. He rushed an enemy machine-gun, killing three of the enemy with his revolver and capturing the machine-gun. Throughout he set a fine example of courage and determination.

418652 Franklin, G.J. Cpl. 42nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P29-0Sp.
For conspicuous gallantry during the action at Parvillers on 12th August, 1918. He made a daring reconnaissance into the enemy's trenches in an effort to get in touch with the company on his flank. When his officer was killed he, single-handed, fought with a party of ten of the enemy and killed three of them before he was forced to withdraw. He subsequently made repeated attempts to remove the officer's body under heavy fire.

34728 Frape, F.J. Vet.-Sjt. att'd C.F.A., C.A.V.C. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3907.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He played a decisive part in the first phase of the attack. Gathering together a number of drivers, he took charge and fought stubbornly, falling back slowly in face of superior numbers. He himself accounted for several of the enemy, this work contributing largely to the saving of the situation. By this check on the enemy time was given for preparation of the defence of the guns.(North Russia.)

739534 Fraser M.M., A. L./Cpl. F.G.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
On 9th October, 1918, near Clury, he was in charge of a section when the squadron charged the Bois-du-Mont-aux-Villes Wood. He led his section against a machine-gun nest, and succeeded in capturing four machine-guns and crews. He showed great courage and leadership until he was severely wounded during the

afternoon fighting. (M.M. London Gazette December 12, 1917; Canada Gazette January 5, 1918, Page 2245.)

24251 Fraser, F.T. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although severely wounded, he held on to his position under intense fire handling his men with great courage and initiative. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.

27629 Fraser, W.G. C.S.M. 15th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work and gallant conduct as platoon serjeant, and more recently as Company Serjeant-Major.

45600 Frechette M.M., J.A.D. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his officer was killed and the remainder of the team either killed or wounded, this N.C.O. operated a machine gun single-handed, holding the enemy off until assistance reached him. (M.M. London Gazette February 4, 1918; Canada Gazette March 9, 1918, Page 3039.)

5319 Free M.M., H.B. Sjt. C.E. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign especially in pushing forward the work while in charge of part of the consolidation party in an attack. Although twice buried by shell explosion, he continued his work, and by his courage and example was largely responsible for the excellent work done by the party under him. (M.M. London Gazette February 19, 1917; Canada Gazette March 31, 1917, Page 3388.)

9853 Freemantle, A.H.O. C.S.M. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/30/20 03/13/20, P3030.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

875201 French, G.G. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Two hostile machine guns in a strong point opened fire and held up the flank of the company. He immediately organized a party, which worked its way round to a flank and rushed the strong point from the rear, capturing the two guns and a large amount of ammunition. His devotion to duty aroused the admiration of his comrades, and his resourcefulness and courage prevented what might have been a dangerous delay in the attack.

475852 French, W.E. L./Cpl. P.P.C.L.I. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. When a Lewis gun became inactive owing to the loss of its crew, Lce.-Cpl. French, although wounded, volunteered to put it into action. To enable him to do so it was necessary to hold him in position, and he was thus enabled to inflict serious damages on the enemy and to render great assistance to his comrades.

15619 Frendiger, R. Tpr. C.L.H. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616A.
During the enemy spring offensive he showed great coolness while evacuating civilians under heavy shell fire. He has since done consistently good work in the forward shelled area.(Amended Canada Gazette February 14, 1920, Page 2606.)

625181 Frizzell, A. McN. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30SupA.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at the Drocourt-Queant line on 2nd September, 1918. When an infantry battalion was held up by artillery and machine gun fire, he took his gun forward on a road enfiladed by machine gun fire, and came into action against an enemy field battery firing over open sights, silencing them by casualties he inflicted on the gunners. On two other occasions he brought his own and captured enemy guns into action at close range against field guns.(Amended Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 836.)

74039 Frost, F.G. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended the wounded under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination. He set a fine example.

429014 Frost, W. Pte.(A./Cpl.) M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. After all the members of his gun crew had become casualties, he kept his gun in action for two whole days, making several trips across heavily shelled ground for ammunition. He held his position, with great courage, until the brigade was relieved.

42120 Fry, G.H. B.S.M. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the three and a half years he has served at the front, rising by merit and force of character from driver to battery serjeant-major, his example of coolness in action, untiring zeal and devotion to duty, has set a high standard to the battery, and has been of the greatest assistance to his officers.

138574 Fudge, T.E. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2037.
With one other man this non-commissioned officer rushed a machine-gun post, killing eight of the enemy and taking two prisoners. This feat enabled his platoon to push forward. His coolness throughout the attack was most noticeable.

727581 Fulcher M.M.+Bar, C.M. Sjt. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership during operations in front of Amiens on 8th August, 1918. He led his half platoon against a strong enemy position, and by careful dispositions succeeded in killing eight of the garrison and capturing the remainder. He then reformed his men under heavy fire, and led them throughout the attack, doing good work in the village fighting. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3330. Bar to M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

5664 Fullerton M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt. C.E. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He and his party followed the centre battalion, laying and maintaining the line as they went forward. He behaved with marked courage, energy and devotion to duty under heavy fire. (M.M. London Gazette June 3, 1916; Canada Gazette July 1, 1916, Page 3. Bar to M.M London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

7963 Furber, A. Pte. 2nd Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 11/11/16, P17Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry. When the enemy exploded a mine his leg was fractured and he was buried up to his waist and exposed to the enemy's fire. But he dug the earth off two men near him sufficiently for them to breath.

552664 Fyfe, E.W.R. L./Sjt. C.M.R. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He single-handed destroyed an enemy machine gun and shot the two gunners who were firing it.

448097 Gallagher, T. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When two Lewis guns were urgently required in the front line during an attack he was sent forward with another runner to carry guns up. His companion was seriously wounded, and he went forward alone and carried both guns and a bag of spare parts through intense shell-fire to the front line. He then returned and assisted the wounded man to the aid post. His action was a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

192677 Gallier, A.R.J. Cpl. 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3616.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability during many engagements from September, 1916, to September, 1918.

727269 Game M.M., W.E.G. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He alone with a wounded comrade, held an advanced post for seven hours under heavy shell and machine-gun fire until a party of the enemy surrendered. He then compelled four prisoners to carry back his wounded comrade, and remained in the captured position until relief arrived. (M.M. London Gazette April 2, 1918; Canada Gazette May 11, 1918, Page 3924.)

799065 Gardner, C.C. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
Between the 26th and 28th of August, 1918, east of Cherisey, when all the officers of his battalion became casualties this N.C.O., though wounded himself, took command, and led his battery to their objective in face of heavy fire, with fine gallantry and determination. He brought his guns into action against machine guns in a pill-box, keeping down their fire while the infantry attacked from the flanks. He was again severely wounded while crossing the open to bring up ammunition to his gun crews, who had suffered heavy casualties. His splendid example of devotion to duty greatly encouraged his men.

10548 Gardner, G. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous good service and devotion to duty since he came to France in February 1915, as a teamster on the battalion transport. His work has come particularly under notice for his cool courage and reliability, especially in offensives. In the attack on Hill 70 in August, 1917, when the transport officer was wounded while passing through an enemy barrage he took charge, and by his example got rations and water delivered to the front line.

18500 Gardner, W.D. C.Q.M.S. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. Although suffering from shock, having been twice buried by shells, he assumed the duties of Company Serjeant-Major, after the Serjeant-Major had been wounded and performed them with marked courage and

ability. He refused to leave the trenches, and was of the greatest assistance to the Commanding Officer.

675360 Garlick, D.F. Sjt. 21st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
When all the officers had become casualties he took command of the company and continued the advance at Wancourt on the 26th August, 1918, under heavy shell and machine gun fire. With three other men he rushed a machine gun post, capturing two guns and accounting for the crew of six men. His fine gallantry was an inspiring example to his men at a critical moment.

510003 Garnett, F. Pte. att'd Can. Fld. Amb., C.A.S.C. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion after being struck by a shell, losing permanently the sight of his left eye, having a fracture of the skull, and a useless right arm, he took the motor ambulance he was driving to a place of safety, having to make several turns, the whole time under heavy shell fire.

81299 Garratt M.M., W.J. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. After his officers had become casualties he assumed command of half the company and successfully led them over 500 yards through heavy fighting to their objective. He displayed determined courage and fine leadership. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3530.)

21303 Garrison, W.R. C.Q.M.S. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the three and a half years this N.C.O. has been serving with the battalion, he has given many proofs of gallantry and conspicuous good leadership as a bomber, and then in command of a platoon when the officer had become a casualty. As company quartermaster-serjeant he performed his duties in an admirable manner, particularly on two occasions, when, under trying conditions, the delivery of rations and stores was a matter of great difficulty and danger, he maintained the supply to the battalion in the line.

226478 Gaudette, A.J. Pte. 102nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For conspicuous gallantry and dash during all operations between 17th September and 11th November, 1918, and especially for his work at Bourlon Wood on 27th September, and near Blecourt on 1st October. He did excellent work, being the first man of his company to reach his objective, and when there did great execution with his Lewis gun.

469861 Gauld M.M., W.F. A./C.Q.M.S. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
When his platoon was held up by a field gun firing point blank, he assisted his platoon commander in leading a party round the flank, where they opened fire with a Lewis gun, and, charging the post, put the gun out of action. After his commander was wounded he led the platoon with great skill and daring in attacks on two villages. He then volunteered to gain touch with the company on the left, which he succeeded in doing under very heavy fire. (M.M. London Gazette July 16, 1918; Canada Gazette August 17, 1918, Page 657.)

61580 Gauthier, O. S.M. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained for two days after the battalion had been relieved, tending and evacuating the wounded. He displayed great courage and ability throughout.

476311 Gawley, W.C. Pte. Can. Cav. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For most conspicuous gallantry and cool determination in action. His horse having been killed, he immediately attacked on foot an enemy machine-gun detachment, capturing the complete crew of four men and the gun, and bringing the complete detachment back to his lines under heavy fire. His performance was splendid.

11355 Gaydon, J.H. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
During the attack on Hasnon the battalion was held up by determined resistance east of the village. He volunteered to go forward, and under very heavy fire reconnoitred the whole of the battalion front, bringing back very valuable information to battalion headquarters.

33346 Gaylard, G.S. Cpl. C.A.M.C. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a squad of bearers engaged on duty for three days and nights. On one occasion he picked up a wounded comrade and carried him through a heavy barrage to safety, and attended to the dressing of his wounds.

46147 Gazeley, G.W. Cpl. 1st Can. Works Co. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
During the months of March and April, 1918, while in charge of maintenance of light railways in and near Vimy and under continuous heavy shell fire, he set a splendid example to his men and kept his portion of the line repaired and open to and from Thelus and Farbus.

264550 Geddes, J. Pte.(A./Cpl.) 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918. When his N.C.O. had become a casualty he took charge of the section under heavy machine gun fire. Crawling forward, he accounted for an enemy machine gun, killing the three men who were manning it, and capturing the gun single-handed.

75355 George M.M., E.W. Cpl. 29th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry at all times between 28th February and 16th September, 1918. He has continually shown the greatest devotion to duty in constantly maintaining and establishing signal communication under heavy shell fire and difficult circumstances, especially during the operations in front of Amiens and Arras, when his untiring efforts were responsible for establishing and maintaining communication under heavy machine-gun fire, and enabled information to be obtained when urgently required. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

279653 Gerow, W.G. Sjt. C.R.T. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, in emergency work on Light Railway Lines in forward areas under intense hostile fire. On one night this N.C.O. personally supervised the repair of 43 shell breaks requiring nearly 1,400 feet of new steel, keeping the Light Railway Lines open for traffic. He was in charge of a party

working for three hours in gas masks sending forward urgently required ammunition. His courage and example in these and other instances were an inspiration to those working with him.(Amended Canada Gazette December 7, 1918, Page 1873.)

166770 Gerring, W.J. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded, he remained at his post and continued to carry on his work with great courage and determination.

A20479 Gibb M.M., J. C.S.M. Inf. 06/25/18 07/27/18, P331.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all his officers became casualties during a prolonged and heavy enemy bombardment, he took command and showed the greatest determination and coolness. He continually passed up and down the line under heavy fire, serving out extra ammunition, organizing stretcher-bearers, and attending to the wounded. He was blown up by a heavy shell but remained at his post although he was severely shaken. He maintained the spirits of his men and inspired them with confidence by his splendid example. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

781338 Gibbons, F.D. A./C.Q.M.S. 46th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017.
Before Cambrai, between 27th/28th September, for conspicuous gallantry and leadership as company serjeant-major. When all his officers had been killed or wounded during a heavy enemy counter-attack he took charge, organized the position, and succeeded in repulsing this counter-attack. He then led the company forward, beating off the enemy and capturing five machine guns. Later, he did excellent work on patrol, and directed the repulse of an enemy counter-attack on two posts. Throughout he showed great courage and initiative.

781338 Gibbons D.C.M., F.D. C.S.M. 46th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Marly, on 1st November, 1918, when the advance was held up by most intense machine-gun and rifle fire. He took two men and, crawling under a most terrific machine-gun and sniping fire, managed to get within 75 yards from the right flank with a direct enfilade. Here he killed 15 of the enemy, and then closed in on them, shooting the officer and capturing over 50 prisoners, seven machine guns, and one trench mortar.

743215 Gibbons, W.H. Pte. 26th Bn., Inf. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This man, who was a company runner, in returning to the firing line went through a gap and found himself upon a machine-gun post. He rushed it, and when the firing line came up to him they found three of the enemy dead and three prisoners. He saved many casualties by his splendid daring and promptitude.

628954 Gibson M.M.+Bar, C. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a patrol sent to establish contact with the left Division. He had to travel nearly a mile over unknown country under heavy shelling, and cross a swamp that was considered impassible. He brought back valuable information, and in addition did good work on protective patrols and in guiding in reinforcements. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723. Bar to M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

859703 Gibson, C. Pte. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during the attack at Domart, on 8th August, 1918. He repeatedly rushed enemy posts single-handed, compelling them to surrender. At one stage of the advance by going forward alone and bayonetting the crew of a machine gun he enabled the platoon, which had been held up, to advance without further delays or casualties. On the same occasion he also captured four men. The example set by this private was an inspiration to all ranks.

69319 Gilbert M.M., J.F. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
When the platoon commander and senior non-commissioned officers had become casualties, this warrant officer, at a critical period of the advance, took charge, and led the platoon to its objective. Although wounded, he refused to leave until the objective was gained. The success of the attack was largely due to his coolness and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2488.)

657512 Gilbert, T.D. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
In the first day's fighting on a river, this non-commissioned officer assisted his company to clear several nests of enemy machine guns, which enabled the attack to be brought to a successful conclusion. The next day, when the attack was held up, he directed the fire of his Lewis-gun section, and then, rushing forward, captured a machine gun and crew single-handed.

150939 Gilbert, W.A. L./Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For devotion to duty during period 8th July to 17th Sept., 1918. He has at all times showed marked devotion to duty and cheerfulness, especially under trying circumstances. On one occasion, during an advance, he took command of a platoon after the officer had become a casualty, and by his skilful leadership and determination, was instrumental in getting his men to their final objective under a heavy machine-gun barrage with slight casualties.

446160 Giles, G. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his platoon commander and several N.C.O.'s became casualties before the attack he reorganized the platoon and led them forward. When they were held up by an enemy "pill-box" he rushed it with a small party and captured it, together with eighteen prisoners and four machine guns. He then took over the duties of company serjeant-major and supervised the consolidation. He inspired all ranks by his splendid courage and confidence.

420053 Giles, J. L./Cpl. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has rendered most valuable service with his mortar under heavy fire, in an exposed position; he set a fine example of coolness and courage.

69369 Gilker, C.J. Sjt. 26th Bn., Inf. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during four days' operations as acting C.S.M. On one occasion, when all but one of the company officers had become casualties, and the advance was checked by the fire of machine guns, he collected two sections, and, working round to a flank, rushed the post and eased the situation. Later, when progress was again stopped, he assisted his officer in

organizing a defensive position. He was severely wounded in the head shortly afterwards, having set a fine example to his men.

111195 Gill, G. A./R.S.M. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry in taking up a position with twenty men, and continuing to hold it against repeated attacks and heavy bombardment for thirty-three hours, until only two unwounded men remained, and he was ordered to retire.

618 Gillingham M.C., F. C.S.M. P.P.C.L.I. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.(Military Cross London Gazette June 3, 1919; Canada Gazette July 5, 1919 Page 5 Sup.)

429029 Gillis, M. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For conspicuous gallantry from April, 1915 to end of operations, especially during operations west of the Sensee Canal in October, 1918, when he showed remarkable ability in the successful command of his platoon. At one time, when a gap occurred during the advance, he formed a defensive flank, and established touch with the adjoining unit.

X30206 Girvan, J. C.S.M. 1st. Div.'l Train, C.A.S.C. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work. He showed great steadiness under fire when taking up stores in action.

1251663 Gleadle, C.A. Cpl. 4th T.M.B., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 26th September, 1918, during the capture of Bourlon Wood, when in charge of trench mortars. To carry out the task allotted to him it was necessary to put his mortars in action in front of our outpost line. It was largely due to his good judgment and leadership under heavy fire that the work was completed.

6920 Gledhill, E. Pte. 1st Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous bravery on the 15th June, 1915, at Givenchy. Finding himself alone in a captured German trench and attacked by a bombing party, he continued firing until his rifle was destroyed by a bomb. In withdrawing he found a man with both legs broken. He bound up his legs and carried him into safety through a very heavy rifle and machine gun fire. His display of bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.

27634 Gledhill, F. A./C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.(Amended from 15th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

258709 Glidden, S. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of a section forming part of a raiding party. He rushed an enemy machine-gun post and killed three of the enemy, and was badly wounded. Notwithstanding this, he successfully carried the next objective with his section. He set a fine example of courage and determination.

469762 Glode, S. Cpl. 6th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
On 19th/20th November, 1918, he was in charge of a party searching for mines and demolition charges in the vicinty of St. Pierre. He showed great devotion to duty and an utter disregard of personal danger, and successfully removed 450 separate charges.

9273 Good, H.C. S.M.(now T./Lt.) Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times under fire set a splendid example.

623095 Goodall M.C., T.G. Sjt. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. When his officer was killed, he assumed command, and displayed great courage and skill in establishing the line.(Military Cross London Gazette December 10, 1919; Canada Gazette January 17, 1920, Page 2183.)

109359 Goodchild D.C.M., W.R. C.S.M. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 1st November, 1918, near Valenciennes. When his company commander was holding at bay with his revolver the garrison of a machine-gun post, he organized a party of rifle grenadiers and crossed to the officer's assistance. Together they rushed the post, wounding three and capturing two prisoners, as well as the gun.

109359 Goodchild, W.R. C.S.M. 4thBn., C.M.R. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty from 25th February to 17th September, 1918. He has been present with his company in all actions during this period. During the action at Boiry on 28th August when all his officers had become casualties he assumed command of his company, and successfully directed the consolidation of a captured line in face of heavy enemy opposition. He has consistently done excellent work.

529566 Goodeve, T.H. Cpl. C.A.M.C. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest courage and devotion during operations, in attending wounded under heavy fire.

27419 Goodfellow, A. C.S.M. 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry. When his Company Commander had been wounded, and other company officers killed or wounded, Company Serjeant-Major Goodfellow rallied the Company, and assisted in taking up the new line, which the company finally held. His bravery, resource and devotion to duty were most marked.

441273 Goodman, V. Sjt. 4th Bn., M.G.Cps. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P982-3.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty for a period of eighteen months. These qualities were particularly shown near Dury on the 2nd September, when, though gassed in the morning of the attack, he refused to go out, and continued to perform the duties of acting serjeant-major. When four guns were put out of action and a large portion of transport destroyed by shell fire, he reorganized the transport and moved remaining four guns into position, to assist the infantry advance.

167046 Goucher, E.R. C.Q.M.S. 5th Bn., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
At Rosieres, 12th August, 1918. On the night of August 12th he took the rations forward from Caix to Rosieres for his company. After delivering a portion of the rations at company headquarters he took the remainder forward to a section at Rosieres Station. The road was heavily shelled at the time, and in Rosieres town enemy planes were dropping bombs amongst the congested traffic. In spite of many casualties amongst the transport he succeeded in delivering the rations and water, showing cool courage under shell fire and exemplary devotion to duty. He has invariably shown great efficiency in the discharge of his duties.

63969 Gough D.C.M., W. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
This non-commissioned officer showed conspicuous gallantry and initiative when his company was held up at the crossing of a river. With one private he rushed an enemy machine-gun post which was denying the crossing. Although under heavy fire, he pushed on regardless of danger, capturing the post, with four prisoners.

63969 Gough, W. Pte. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He fought his machine gun in the open with great courage and determination, thereby saving the situation at a very critical time.

778069 Goulding, J. Sjt. C.R.T. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On one occasion, although he and his party were three times shelled off the work, by his courage, coolness and skill he completed it under heavy fire, thereby enabling a Naval gun to be put into the required position.

678325 Gower, F.G. C.Q.M.S. 116th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
During the battle of Cambrai, 1st October, 1918, although his company suffered very heavy casualties, he continued to lead the advance, and through his efforts and good leadership succeeded in capturing a large number of prisoners.

319982 Gracey, E. Dvr. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
He has always shown great gallantry and devotion to duty. On 11th September, at Rumaucourt, he hauled ammunition for four hours under heavy enemy shelling. Later, at Onnaign, from 1st/5th November, 1918, he was on the road night and day, hauling ammunition continuously under heavy shell fire.

687430 Graham, C.C. Pte. 72nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2017-8.
For most conspicuous gallantry as No. 1 on a Lewis gun during the Bourlon Wood operations before Cambrai from 27th September to 1st October, 1918. When the battalion was held up by strong opposition he worked round the flanks of the enemy, and with his gun accompanied his officer across the open under heavy machine-gun fire and took up a position enfilading the enemy's position and causing about fifty to surrender, which enabled the advance to proceed. Later, at Blecourt, he rendered valuable service, and throughout the operations showed the greatest pluck and determination.

400570 Graham, D. Cpl. 18th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
During an attack in front of Vis-en-Artois on the 28th August, 1918, his platoon was held up by the direct fire of a machine gun. Private Graham crawled forward with

a Lewis gun for a distance of 100 yards under intense fire and succeeded in killing the crew and putting the gun out of action. His gallant and determined action saved many casualties, and his platoon was able to advance.

115845 Graham, G.L. Cpl. 2nd Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For gallantry and resource in action since June, 1916. At Parvillers, in August, 1918, he took a convoy of transport to within 1,000 yards of the front line in daylight, carrying material through enemy barrage. Later, at Buissy, on 3rd September, he conducted a convoy forward under heavy fire, bringing material for the destruction of a barricade.

252076 Graham, L.J. Pte. Inf. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P331.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was one of a patrol which went forward in daylight to reconnoitre an enemy sniping post. Two sniping plates were seen, and he went forward to examine one of them. Just as he was about to look through the hole in the plate an enemy sniper put his rifle through, almost touching his face. He at once seized the rifle and tore it from the enemy's hands, dragging the plate with it. He then jumped over the parapet, killed the enemy sniper, and then pursued and killed another who had made off. Later on the same day he went forward again in daylight and bombed and put out of action four of the enemy who had been seen entering the post. He set a magnificent example of courage and initiative.

55841 Grant, D.R.C. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an intense hostile bombardment preceding a counter-attack, the officer in command of his section was wounded and this N.C.O. took command of the guns in our front line. At great personal risk he made several journeys up and down the line, laying and directing the fire of his guns. On one occasion, when all the members of a gun crew became casualties, and the gun was temporarily out of action, he used bombs to repel the enemy until the gun was repaired and put into action again. His prompt action was undoubtedly responsible for saving this section of the trench.

799103 Grayson, P.S.T. Pte. 19th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry south of Mons on 10th November, 1918. When the left company came under machine gun fire, he took his Lewis gun and party and rushed the enemy post in a house, dashing up the stairs and shooting the man at the gun. He then mounted his Lewis gun in the house, and silenced the next hostile post, enabling his platoon to advance.

419040 Greaves M.M., E. Sjt. Inf. 08/25/17 10/06/17, P1088.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a successful raid. At a critical moment, when two enemy machine guns had opened fire upon the party, he organized and led a bombing attack, with which he captured both guns and wiped out their crews. But for his prompt and aggressive action our final objective would not have been captured without much heavier casualties. Although wounded, he refused to retire until the operation was completely successful, and his work throughout has always been of the same high order of excellence and devotion.
(M.M. London Gazette May 26, 1917; Canada Gazette July 14, 1917, Page 85.)

412741 Green, C. C.S.M. 18th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Marceleave, on 8th August, 1918. During the attack the company was held up by a strong point. This W.O. organized a party and made a feint attack on the left flank. Although he was surrounded by the enemy he succeeded by his daring and skill in cutting his way through with his party, and so enabled his company to capture the strong point, which consisted of five machine guns, with less difficulty and few casualties.

25792 Green M.C.+Bar, J.W. C.S.M.(A./S.M.) Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry in the performance of his duties for twenty-four hours under continued heavy shell fire, and after being wounded. He gave a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.(Military Cross London Gazette March 7, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3541. Bar to Military Cross January 19, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 9 Sup.)

319918 Green, T.H. A./Bdr. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For gallantry and devotion to duty when acting No. 1 from 1st to 20th October, 1918, and when in charge of the ammunition supply from 1st to 6th November. He invariably accompanied some portion of the wagons to the guns, and was frequently under shell fire, especially on the Mons road.

77206 Green, V.A. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded, he continued after other stretcher-bearers had become casualties, to attend to all the wounded in his company until he was again wounded.

220095 Greenham, S. Cpl. 75th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on 2nd September, 1918, east of the Queant-Drocourt line. He carried messages through intense machine-gun fire to and from the advanced platoons. When the objective was rushed he went forward and helped to clear a portion of the adjacent trench. It was owing to his splendid devotion to duty that his company commander was able to move his platoons to their best advantage.

434249 Greenwood M.M., T.C. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability during an attack. He led his men splendidly, and outflanked a strong enemy garrison and captured three machine guns. He took forward and used one of these guns against another enemy position, which he captured, together with ten prisoners. He displayed courage and leadership of a high order. (M.M. London Gazette November 13, 1918; Canada Gazette December 14, 1917, Page 1975.)

412340 Greer, E. R.Q.M.S. 1st Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
During the period 15th February to 16th September, 1918, he rendered exceptional service as regimental quartermaster serjeant. In connection with operations he was largely responsible for safe delivery of stores from the rear, and for their proper distribution. At great personal risk under shell and machine-gun fire, he superintended the daily issue of supplies to the troops in the line, and ensured that no rations or ammunition went astray at the dumps. He invariably carried out his duties with the greatest efficiency.

159688 Griffin M.M., A.E. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his company became disorganized owing to the loss of their officers he rallied the men and led them to the objective. He directed the consolidation of his part of the line, and it was largely due to his courage and skilful handling of a critical situation that the line was held. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 802.)

71478 Griffin M.M., F.A. Sjt. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
During three days' hard fighting he displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His reconnaissances were conducted with a complete disregard for his own safety, and yielded valuable results. His reports of our situation from time to time largely contributed to the successful handling of the troops in action. His energy and determination under heavy fire were admirable. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

29327 Groat M.M.+Bar, J. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 20th September, 1918, in the second battle of Arras. For the fourth or fifth time during this war he played his Battalion over the top in a battle. He was continually under heavy machine gun fire and at one time was playing in the midst of furious hand-to-hand fighting. At last he was wounded by shrapnel after adding a fine record to the courage of Highland Pipers. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 802. Bar to M.M London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

919393 Grogg, C.H. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
Just before reaching its objective the battalion was held up by machine-gun fire. This man rushed his gun forward for over 150 yards of open ground and opened fire on the enemy. He was severely wounded, but kept on firing until a stretcher-bearer arrived and dressed his wound. While being dressed he fired several bursts, and his dashing conduct no doubt saved many lives.

252072 Grover, G.S. Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations 27th/28th September, 1918, east of Haynecourt. Though early wounded, he continued to lead his platoon and during the continuation of the attack he went ahead and with one other man cut a path through a 40-yard belt of wire under exceptionally heavy machine-gun fire, through which he succeeded in getting his platoon. He did fine work.

235187 Gudmundson, G.F. Sjt. 4th Bn., M.G.Cps. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
He, by his fine example of courage and initiative, under very heavy machine-gun and shell fire, enabled three guns of his battery to be brought into action against an enemy machine-gun nest, silencing their fire for a considerable time. After both officers of his battery had become casualties he took charge, and after silencing the machine-gun nest, got the balance of his battery safely under cover.

5101 Guigue, J. Cpl. 1st Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
On the 8th August, 1918, he was in charge of a number of limbers, which he rushed up to Aubercourt through a hostile barrage. By his resource and courage he was responsible for the prompt commencement of repair work within a very short time of the capture of the area.

745659 Gulliver M.M., J.H. Pte. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at all times as a battalion stretcher-bearer. He has invariably displayed the greatest courage and energy under fire, and has rendered invaluable service. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2024.)

79399 Gunning M.M., A.J. A./C.S.M. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. He was in charge of the mopping up parties, and on reaching the first objective he entered a dug-out and himself killed two of the enemy. He led his party through to the final objective, supervising the mopping-up thoroughly. During the withdrawal he organized stretcher parties under machine-gun fire, and assisted in evacuating the wounded. He set a splendid example of courage and determination to his men. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3330.)

524775 Gunniss M.M., M. Sjt. 13th Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on September 2nd, 1918, in the sunken road between Spike Copse and Hancourt. The billets were suddenly heavily shelled after dusk, causing a number of casualties. This N.C.O., by his calmness and energy, enabled the casualties to be carried to safety and attended to. He worked all night attending to the wounded and helping to carry them out to the dressing station. (M.M. London Gazette May 11, 1917; Canada Gazette June 23, 1917, Page 4498.)

434772 Gwynn, R. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion during operations, when he went out and dressed the wounded in the advanced posts, and afterwards superintended their removal. He continued in the performance of these duties for 60 hours without rest and in the open, and at all times under heavy fire.

117280 Hackett, R.S. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of four guns of his eight-gun battery. When there was only one officer surviving, though his crews were reduced to two per gun, and these were in the line for the first time, he kept his guns in action, digging out, cleaning, and resetting them as they became buried by the heavy shell fire.

1182 Hacking, S. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 06/03/15 12/23/16, P1Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry at St. Eloi on 28th February, 1915, in assisting in the rescue of a wounded comrade under most difficult and dangerous circumstances.

15131 Hagland, J.A. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his machine gun during an attack when his officer was killed, and handled them with great skill and determination, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. He captured an enemy machine gun when his own ammunition ran out, and used it with great effect on the retreating enemy, few of whom escaped. He showed the greatest courage and initiative.

706387 Hagman, J.G. Pte. Inf. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4194.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On a large number of the enemy attempting to rush his machine gun, he maintained a steady fire, which served to break up the attack on his post. He then engaged another party, which was attempting to rush the next post, and inflicted casualties on them. Thanks to his coolness and steadfast devotion to duty these posts were enabled to be held.

72037 Haines D.C.M., F.W. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He brought forward his guns and established them successfully under very heavy fire in support of front line. He then led a bombing party on an enemy machine gun with great courage and ability. It was owing to his splendid example and disregard of danger that all the machine guns were kept in action.

72037 Haines, F.W. Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P642.
For conspicuous gallantry. Though wounded by shrapnel and badly shaken, he went out under heavy shell fire to assist a wounded serjeant two hundred yards in front of our trench, carried him into shelter and had his wounds dressed. Throughout the bombardment he set a fine example of coolness and determination.

622548 Hainstock, J.A. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3919-0.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the attack had reached its most advanced point, finding himself the senior survivor of his company, he organized a sniping defence and maintained this for two days, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy assembling for a counter-attack, and bringing out 14 other ranks, the balance of his company, on relief.

24199 Hall, C.F.E. C.S.M. 13th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work throughout. He has displayed great gallantry in action when he carried important despatches under heavy shell fire. He has been badly wounded. (Amended from 13th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

3701 Hall, E.W. Pte. M.M.G., M.T. Coy., C.A.S.C. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For consistent good services and gallantry under fire especially while in action at Quesnel on the Amiens-Roye road, August 10, 1918. He was driving the box car detailed to M.O., 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade, and was used to evacuate wounded from the forward area to the R.A.P. He was continually under shell fire, and showed great gallantry and devotion to duty, driving his car for a day and night without rest between the forward lines and the R.A.P. at Quesnel and later at Bouchoir.

130214 Hall, T.K. L./Cpl. Inf. 04/26/17 06/16/17, P4409.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when an undischarged gas cylinder was hit by an enemy shell. At great personal risk he immediately rushed into a dense cloud of gas and succeeded in rescuing two helpless men, thereby undoubtedly saving their lives.

301424 Hall, W.E.H. B.S.M. 10th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
During the Cambrai operations, when moving the battery from Bourlon Wood to Raillencourt on the night of 28th/29th September, 1918, he distinguished himself in guiding guns over new territory and making several trips with ammunition under heavy fire.

9454 Hall, W.T. Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th-31st August, 1918, he was in command of a platoon, his officer having become a casualty early in the operations. Being held up by machine gun fire he manoeuvered very skilfully, and inflicting heavy losses on the enemy he pushed forward gallantly to the objective. Later when the company serjeant-major was wounded he took over his duties and carried them out with untiring energy. His courage under fire was conspicuous and he displayed great devotion to duty.

411078 Hampson M.M., T. Cpl. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. Taking charge of the machine guns accompanying the infantry when his officer was killed and over 50 per cent of the crews were casualties, he located the battalion on the left which had been held up, and moved his guns to commanding ground to cover their exposed flank. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

42040 Hamshere, J. Bty. S.M. 10th Bty., C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry. During important operations he performed his duties with bravery and resource, and showed a marked devotion to duty on all occasions.

72038 Hancock, A.P. Cpl. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2081A.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He established his machine gun close to the front line, and broke up enemy counter-attacks. Later, with a small party, he advanced on the enemy machine gun which he had located, and captured the gun with great skill and determination.(Rank altered from Capt. to Cpl.)

25908 Handcock, A. C.S.M. 14th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work. He has displayed conspicuous gallantry in action, and has assisted wounded men into safety under heavy fire. He has also done fine work in the trenches.

743100 Handren, R.W. Sjt. 24th Bn., Inf. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during attacks on a village and wood. He commanded a platoon on the first day, and, on the following day, when all his officers had become casualties, he took command of the company, bringing it through heavy shelling and machine-gun fire to the objective, when it dug in. At this point he moved up and down the company line exposed to machine-gun fire and

sniping, encouraging his men and superintending the placing of Lewis guns. His judgment and initiative were such that the men were ready to follow him anywhere.

410346 Handyside M.M., H. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the whole attack he showed the highest courage. There being only one officer unwounded, he immediately assumed command of part of the assault, successfully directing it and leading his men through to the final objective. During the period of consolidation he showed an inspiring example to his men, and by his indefatigable energy and personal disregard of danger was largely instrumental in securing the captured position. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 803.) (Note: In 38th Battalion Nominal Roll 2nd Reinforcing Draft, Page 27, Hugh Handyside is listed as (4)10347. (4)10346 is listed as Ernest Traverse Handyside, one of three of that last name who inlisted in the 38th Battalion and all next-of-kin to Hugh Handyside of Prescott, Ontario.)

111214 Hanlon, W.M. L./Sjt. 5th Bn., C.M.R. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack on Hensis on 5th-6th November, 1918. When the left flank became unprotected, he placed his platoon in the breach establishing a line of posts to link up with the next battalion. Throughout the day and night he patrolled the front, and while assisting with two Lewis guns in the crossing of the Canal, he had his right hand blown off by a shell. He established the post before reporting his wound.

9632 Hanna, N.W. Pte. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination when in charge of a section during a raid and himself killed an enemy officer. He has previously done fine work.

132812 Hannaford M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt. Inf. 05/11/17 06/23/17, P4498.
For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He handled his men with great skill, and succeeded in capturing 23 prisoners. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette December 12, 1917; Canada Gazette January 5, 1918, Page 2245. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 2 Sup.)

220090 Hannah, J.H. Pte. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as runner during an attack. When his company commander and two others were badly wounded by snipers during the advance, he crept forward, shot the foremost sniper, captured the remaining four, and compelled them to carry his wounded officer back to our line. He then rejoined his company and assisted in consolidating the captured position. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative.

445369 Hanningan, F.J. Pte.(L./Cpl.) 5th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His Lewis-gun team having become casualties, he picked up the gun and carried it, in addition to his own equipment, across 800 yards of "No Man's Land" under heavy shelling, getting his gun into action at a critical moment. His energetic action cannot be too highly commended.

142 Harcourt, P.V. C.S.M. C.E. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed good and valuable work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

109135 Harding, L. Sjt. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When his officer was killed early in the action he took charge of his platoon and led them to their objective in spite of severe resistance. His flank became exposed, and he had to withdraw; he skilfully conducted the operation, and established a defensive line in touch with the unit on his flank. He assisted in breaking up an enemy counter-attack, and at once led a patrol into No Man's Land and captured two prisoners. He set a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

5118 Hardy, E.T. Spr.(A./Sjt.) H.Q., 1st Bde., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
On the 17th/18th October, 1918, during the operations of the crossing of the La Sensee Canal, he was sent forward for the purpose of compiling reports, and was of great assistance. During the advance on Bourlon Wood, in September, 1918, he showed great efficiency and devotion to duty in an area which was heavily shelled.

541579 Hardy M.M., R.W. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 4th Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty between 22nd October and 7th November, 1918. During this period, acting as line serjeant, he repaired lines, where they were under heavy machine gun and artillery fire. He worked indefatigably, and by his inspiring example communication was maintained so effectively as to enable three operation orders to be transmitted to battalions during the most critical period.(att'd H.Q.; 12th Can. Inf. Bde.) (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 12 Sup.)

103306 Harlan M.M., L. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 54th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P30Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the action on the Amiens front on 8th August, 1918. He was acting as C.S.M. on this day. His company commander was hit and the company was held up by heavy machine gun fire about 400 yards from its objective; he at once rushed up to the leading wave under very heavy fire and personally took charge of the two platoons, both of which had lost their commander. He organized and led them to their final objective, capturing several machine guns and many prisoners. After arranging for the consolidation of his line, being an efficient first-aid man, he went back under heavy fire and dressed the wounds of over twenty men lying in the open. It is impossible to speak too highly of this N.C.O's work. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)

174582 Harley, C. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
During an advance a trench on the right flank of the battalion offered stubborn resistance. This non-commissioned officer detached a party of twenty men and rushed the position in the face of strong opposition. After bombing the post and bayoneting many of the garrison the remainder surrendered, over 100 prisoners and four machine guns being captured.

5112 Harmon, B.W. Spr. 1st Fld. Co., C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, he constructed a barricade with sandbags across a road under heavy fire, and kept repairing it, when partly demolished by heavy shell fire. Later he remained for thirty-six hours alone constructing tunnels. On another occasion he accompanied the assault in charge of a blocking party to barricade trenches gained. After the first line of trenches had been taken and nearly all the party killed or wounded, Sapper Harmon armed himself with bombs, and continued to force his way forward until he had exhausted the supply and could get no more. During the operations he was severely wounded in several places.

811729 Harper, R.L. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while on a raiding party. He displayed great initiative and resource in searching out and discovering the enemy in the darkness, and in face of heavy fire led his men with great dash and ability. Behind the objective he rushed in alone and killed and captured the crew of an enemy machine gun about to open fire. He did fine work.

84143 Harris, E.J. Sjt. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
From the 17th September to the 11th November, 1918, his services were of the highest order. He was continuously in charge of his gun crew, and kept the subsection in a high state of efficiency, particularly in the latter days of the advance, when his battery was on several occasions subjected to machine gun as well as artillery fire.

43124 Harris, G. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For conspicuous service in France since the 15th February, 1915, during which period he has been always on the guns, carrying on under heavy fire, and in particular at Fampoux, on the 2nd September last, when he continued shelling distant bridgeheads under hostile fire.

A36221 Harris M.M., R.S. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He brought his guns into action under heavy machine-gun fire and successfully dealt with the enemy machine guns. He took command of the section when his officer was wounded, and most ably controlled and guided them though heavy shell fire. His courage and ability won the confidence of all under him. (M.M. London Gazette March 19, 1918; Canada Gazette April 20, 1918, Page 3656.)

401209 Harris, W. Sjt. 49th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
For marked courage and good work during operations from 27th September to 1st October, 1918, in the attack on Cambrai. After his platoon officer had become a casualty he led his platoon forward for 1,000 yards under very heavy machine-gun fire. Twice wounded during the attack, he refused to give in, and finally succeeded by nightfall in consolidating a position of great importance.

76317 Harris, W.B. Pte. 29th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For gallant conduct. Private Harris was throwing a bomb when his foot slipped, and the grenade fell on the side of a traverse, where the rest of the grenade class were standing. They all got away except one man. Private Harris, realizing his danger,

rushed forward and threw himself on the bomb to save the man. The bomb exploded, and he was severely wounded through his self-sacrificing act.

49423 Harrison, F. Sjt. 2nd Div. Am. Clm., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For continuous good service in front of Amiens and Arras, beginning 8th August, 1918, and for exceptionally good work in the collection and delivery of ammunition during the fighting around Valenciennes. At times he kept the guns supplied by salving ammunition from old gun positions, and had frequently to take his detail in to the guns under shell fire.

432957 Harrison, J.D. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This N.C.O., during and following the attack, displayed magnificent courage and coolness. He went forward with the medical officer to establish an advanced aid post, carrying up medical supplies through a very heavy fire, and was untiring in his efforts to dress the wounded and supervise their evacuation. For two nights he went without sleep, and was instrumental in saving the lives of many of the wounded by dressing them in the open.

461343 Harrison, J.F. Pte. 44th Bn., Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P909.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was instrumental in capturing an enemy machine gun and the officer in charge of it. Later, he entered an enemy dug-out and captured three more officers and four other ranks.

696120 Harrop, R.A. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. With two other men, under heavy fire, he captured an enemy machine gun and crew, which was the more difficult as the gun was firing from the apex of two belts of wire. Later, when his company was forced to fall back, he undertook to bring out his wounded platoon officer, and did so successfully at great personal risk. He behaved throughout with marked courage and determination.

922443 Harry, De-W. L. Pte. 27th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty north of Cambrai between 1st and 3rd October, 1918. He dressed wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and when the advance had halted he established an impromptu dressing station near the front line, salvaged the equipment of three enemy Red Cross stations, organized stretcher parties, and in one day himself dressed and passed out over forty-five wounded. He behaved admirably throughout.

15133 Hart, F. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. He was in charge of a machine gun and brought it into action time after time on the enemy's flank, inflicting heavy casualties, and on one occasion got his gun forward and opened fire with great effect at a critcal moment. He showed great courage and initiative under continuous fire from the enemy.

108277 Hart, S. L./Cpl. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack at Hangard on the 8th August, 1918. He led his section with great dash, capturing two enemy machine

gun posts and inflicting many casualties. When the final objective had been reached he saw that an enemy machine gun was bringing heavy fire to bear upon his part of the line. He at once advanced and rushed the post, killing or capturing the crew. His splendid example inspired all ranks.

201392 Hart, T.W. C.S.M.(A./R.S.M.) 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, when all the officers had become casualties, he took charge of the company and led them forward under very heavy enfilade machine gun fire to the objective. He showed complete disregard of his own safety, and his able leadership and cool gallantry at a critical stage of the attack was largely responsible for the successful result.

10538 Hart, W.E. L./Sjt 4th Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry, ability and devotion to duty on the 23rd April, 1915, at Langemarcke, when he carried many messages for the Commanding Officer under a very heavy rifle, machine gun, and shell fire. From the 28th to the 31st May, at Festubert, he repaired, on no less than eleven occasions in broad daylight, under a heavy shell fire and while being constantly sniped at, breaks in the telephone wires. He was also every night engaged on this hazardous work. At Givenchy his cool bravery and excellent work, in the face of severe and constant fire, was mainly instrumental in keeping communication intact.

9456 Harvey M.M., E.C. A./C.S.M. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry during an action. When an officer was buried by the explosion of a shell, he dug him out, regardless of the heavy fire to which he was exposed. His courage, ability and devotion inspired the greatest confidence to all ranks with him. (M.M. London Gazette August 10, 1916; Canada Gazette September 2, 1916, Page 721.)

709544 Hawkes, J.A. Pte. 26th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
North of Cambrai, 8th/11th October, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and initiative during the attack north of Cambrai on the night of 8th October and subsequent period to 11th October, 1918. With another scout he volunteered to locate and report progress of a company which had a difficult canal crossing. On the way he encounterd about 100 enemy in a dugout. Although armed only with revolvers, he and the other scout disarmed and took the party prisoners. On several subsequent occasions, while acting as battalion runner, his work was such as to set a splendid example to his comrades.

687179 Hawkes, T. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was the sole survivor of an attacking party against a hostile strong point, but, returning, he assembled another party together and led them forward again successfully, displaying the utmost courage and skill in doing so. After capturing the strong point, he went out and brought in two wounded from the enemy line, though sniped at continuously on both journeys. It was entirely due to this man's courage and determination that the strong point was captured and successfully held.

109381 Hawkey, A.W. S.M. C.M.R. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

144589 Hay, A.J. Pte. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With one other man, he followed an officer into a dug-out. The occupants resisted, and the situation was critical, but they succeeded in capturing two officers and seventy-five men, besides two machine guns and much ammunition. His fearlessness was most marked.

601 Hay, J. Clr.-Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 23rd May, 1915, at Festubert. After all the Company Officers had been killed or wounded, Colour-Serjeant Hay took command of the Company, which was occupying a trench separate from the Battalion, and by his coolness and gallant behaviour under fire set a fine example to all ranks, and greatly assisted to keep them steady throughout the day.

440073 Hay, J.M. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) M.G.Cps. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in operations. He repeatedly exposed himself, regardless of personal danger, while encouraging and directing his men to bring their guns into action under very heavy hostile artillery and machine-gun fire.(Initials from Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2492.)

153195 Hay M.M., R. C.Q.M.S. 43rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
During the attack on 1st October, 1918, near Cambrai, his company's advance was being greatly hindered by an enemy machine gun on the left flank. With utter disregard for his own personal safety, he worked around close to the machine gun, and then rushed it single-handed, killing three of the crew and captured the remaining three and the gun. Later, he ran on to another post, consisting of one officer and seven other ranks, killing two and taking the remainder prisoners. He showed splendid gallantry and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

124497 Haycock, J. Cpl. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack on the village of Demiun on 8th August, 1918. Throughout he operated a Lewis gun skilfully and without fear. On one occasion he advanced on a German machine gun, firing from the hip as he went. In spite of heavy fire from the enemy gun he silenced it and killed the gunners, six in number. He did splendid work.

12936 Haydon, E.W. C.S.M.(A./R.S.M.) Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

16225 Hays, G.D. Pte. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his platoon was suddenly held up by machine-gun fire, he rushed forward and threw a grenade into the emplacement, and, in company with another man, who was immediately wounded, he charged with the bayonet, and killed three of the enemy, taking three others

prisoners. During the whole time he was under enfilade fire from another enemy machine gun. His conspicuous gallantry and dash were worthy of very high praise.

20632 Hayter, A.W. L./Cpl. Inf. 08/19/16 12/23/16, P4Sup.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion in volunteering to establish communication with the survivors of an attacking party. Although severely wounded, he succeeded in reaching the party and guiding them back.(Also first citation of same; Canada Gazette September 16, 1916, Page 904.)

811917 Haythornthwaite, T.E. Pte. 49th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack north of Parvillers, on 13th and 14th August, 1918. Whilst the bombing squad was trying to clear an enemy block, he, in face of intense machine gun fire and bombs, operated his gun with great courage and freely exposing himself. When the objective was reached he advanced alone and bombed a German machine gun post, putting the gun out of action. He did splendidly.

107292 Hayward M.M., W. A./L./Cpl. C.M.R. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He has repeatedly laid and repaired wires under heavy fire, and has set a splendid example of courage and determination throughout. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3330.)

760755 Hearnden, G.P. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 102 Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For marked gallantry and ability during the trench tours of March and April, 1918, in the Lens section, with special reference to a raid carried out by three officers and 90 O.R. on 10th April, 1918, on the Oppy sector, and during the recent operations south-east of Amiens and south-east of Arras. On the occasion of the raid, when the men were held up under heavy fire by concealed wire, he found a path through the obstacle and led the party to the objective. Throughout the recent operations, acting as C.S.M., he has done consistently good work.

690786 Hearns, A.B. Pte. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
During the attack east of Domart, on 8th August, 1918, he was in charge of a patrol which kept up communications with the battalion on our right. He showed great courage and handled his patrol with such skill that at no time during the action was the flank of the battalion left in the air. He also attacked single-handed and put out of action an enemy machine gun which had been holding up the advance for some time.

57552 Heather M.C., C.L. C.S.M. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in an attack, when, by his coolness and bravery throughout, he greatly inspired the men of his company, and their success in attaining and holding the final objective was largely due to his noble example and personal influence.(Military Cross London Gazette July 26, 1917; Canada Gazette September 22, 1917, Page 906.)

183858 Hedquist, K. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In company with two other scouts he attacked an enemy M.G. and killed two of the crew in hand-to-hand fighting.

Afterwards he lay out in front of the captured position all day, doing most valuable work as a sniper.

648409 Heggart M.M.+Bar, H.E. Pte. C.M.R. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
When the line was being consolidated, this man, as stretcher-bearer, although wounded, rescued two wounded machine-gunners, crossing an open space of fifty yards, swept by fire, four times. He rescued many wounded by his coolness and disregard of fire. (M.M. London Gazette Febraury 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3330. Bar to M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

304655 Helme, R.G. Sjt. 9th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For devotion to duty during the operations from the 16th September to the 11th November, 1918. He commanded his sub-section throughout the above period, and on many occasions inspired and rallied his men during intense fire and under most trying conditions.

700188 Hemstock, G. Cpl. Inf. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P331-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his officer and platoon serjeant became casualties during a prolonged and heavy bombardment he at once took command of the platoon. He continually passed up and down the trench under heavy fire organizing the defence with the greatest coolness and contempt of danger. He maintained the spirits of his men and inspired them with confidence throughout the bombardment by his splendid example.

644775 Henderson, C.A. Sjt. 1st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
On 27th September, 1918, during the battle of Cambrai, he displayed marked gallantry and initiative. He worked his way forward to an enemy post which was holding up the advance of his platoon. By careful manoeuvring he was able to kill the crew and capture the gun. During the remainder of the day he continued to show the same dash and courage, his conduct materially assisting the success of the operation.

47868 Henderson, J.C. Pte. Inf. 08/19/16 12/23/16, P4Sup.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion as a stretcher-bearer. During an attack on an enemy front line, he continually exposed himself, with a total disregard of danger, in collecting and carrying wounded men into safety, and, although severely wounded early in the attack, he never paused in his efforts until further severe wounds incapacitated him.

433043 Henderson M.M.+Bar, R. Sjt. 49th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack south-east of Amiens, on 8th August, 1918. He was a member of a Scout Patrol which was under heavy machine gun fire. Although wounded, he fought continuously. He returned over open ground and brought up a Lewis gun, with which he broke up the enemy resistance. After reporting to the dressing station, he returned at once and remained on duty, and continued to display great courage and initiative, leading patrols for the remainder of the operation. He also led patrols on 13th and 14th August, north of Parvillers. (M.M. London Gazette October 27, 1916; Canada Gazette December

16, 1916, Page 1975. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328.)

1000048 Henderson, R.H.S. Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. Near Ramillies on the 8th October, 1918, he was in charge of a platoon. He set his men a splendid example of courage by leading them against very heavy fire and capturing the final objective, thereby contributing largely to the success of the operation.

5605 Henderson, W. De F. S.M. 3rd Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent gallantry in several actions and constant devotion to duty.

184161 Henry M.M., H. Pte. Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid on the enemy lines he, with one other man, attacked nine of the enemy, killing four and capturing two unwounded. He displayed great courage and determination throughout. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 803.)

81375 Hepburn, W.J.L. A./Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in directing the resistance of his men during a heavy counter-attack. Later, with a small party he went into No Man's Land and cleared up a party of the enemy, killing three himself and his party killing three more.

636 Hersee, W. B.S.M. M.G.Cps. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in going voluntarily to his battery from headquarters to replace a N.C.O. casualty. When an officer was killed he took charge of four guns, keeping them in action, digging out, cleaning, and resetting them as they became buried by shell fire, although his men had been reduced by casualties to two per gun.

114251 Heselton, J.M. R.S.M. C.L.H. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3617-8.
By his energy and devotion to duty at all times as R.S.M., and especially during the operations near Cambrai in October, 1918, when he was constantly under machine gun and artillery fire, he has done much to maintain the high state of efficiency of the regiment. His personal courage was a great incentive to other ranks under fire.

12605 Hester, E.H. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource on the night of 20th May, 1915, at Festubert, in the neighbourhood of "K 4." As a bomb-thrower he did exceptionally good work, showing the greatest bravery and skill. This was repeated on the following night when attacking with the 10th Canadian Battalion, and again all day on the 22nd May in assisting to hold a post and to repulse a German attack about noon. Private Hester was continuously on duty throughout this period and showed the greatest powers of endurance and devotion to duty. On the 24th May he again did splendid work with the van of the attacking party, entering the bomb proof of the enemy and cutting all the wires connecting their mines, thus undoubtedly saving great loss of life. His daring skill and initiative throughout the operations were most marked.

183531 Hester, W. Sjt. 4th Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
This non-commissioned officer has on several occasions shown great devotion to duty during operations at Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, and Valenciennes between the 8th August, 1918, and 2nd November, 1918, bringing his machine gun into action at opportune moments under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

2873 Hewetson M.C., J.S. Cpl. L.S.H. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work, when leading patrols to the enemy wire and obtaining valuable information.(Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

171786 Hibbert M.M.+ 2 Bars, A.K. Sjt. C.E. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of forward signal communication for the brigade. Under extremely trying conditions he successfully maintained communication by telephone with the storming battalions. The area over which he worked was continuously shelled and swept with machine-gun fire. He showed great initiative throughout and rendered valuable service. (M.M. London Gazette February 19, 1917; Canada Gazette March 31, 1917, Page 3388. Bar to M.M London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328. 2nd Bar to M.M London Gazette May 14, 1919; Canada Gazette June 21, 1919, Page 3907.)

409533 Hickman, C.L. Pte. M.G.Cps. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When all the N.C.O.'s of his two guns were casualties, he took command and got the guns into position. Later, he went forward alone and captured nine of the enemy single-handed. During the enemy counter-attacks he went from gun to gun encouraging his men, setting them a splendid example of fearlessness and initiative.

89040 Higgins, H. B.Q.M.S. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
From January, 1916, to September, 1918, for consistent efficiency and devotion to duty. Previous to his appointment as B.Q.M.S. he performed the duties of No.1 at the guns, and in every capacity in which he has been employed he has demonstrated his efficiency to a marked degree, and has at all times, and under all conditions, set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.

7980 Highstone, A.S. Pte. 2nd Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry at St. Julien on 24th April, 1915, in bringing in wounded under heavy fire, and for his personal bravery under fire.

53 Hill, A. Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/19/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry in organizing and leading a large party of stretcher-bearers, and carrying in many wounded men on the immediate front line. He displayed the greatest bravery and skill in this work under most trying conditions and undoubtedly saved many lives.

754398 Hill, D. Cpl. 52nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
On the 1st October, 1918, he took part with his battalion in an assault on the enemy positions, at Tilloy, N.W. of Cambrai. He was No. 1 on a Lewis gun. He took a leading part in a flank attack on a strong machine-gun position, which resulted in

its capture with twenty prisoners and six machine guns. Subsequently, by his courageous work with his gun, he materially assisted in the taking from the flank of another enemy post with 150 prisoners and twenty machine guns. He showed fine courage and initiative.

797119 Hill, W.G. Pte.(A./L./Cpl.) Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
This non-commissioned officer, whilst guiding a body of scouts, encountered an enemy machine-gun post in a wood which was difficult to locate owing to a mist. Placing his men under cover, he crawled forward and, capturing the look-out man, called to his comrades, who encircled and dislodged the post, capturing the gun and crew. His judgment in handling a difficult situation was most praiseworthy.

229295 Hilliard, G.F. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. He led a party of men against a strong enemy post in a wood, and with one other N.C.O. and six men was responsible for the capture of twelve machine guns and two hundred prisoners. His splendid courage and initiative cleared the way for his battalion's advance, and he rendered invaluable service.

746289 Hindle, F.H. A./C.S.M. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during the operations in front of Boiry on 27th and 28th August, 1918. After his officer had become a casualty he took command of the platoon during an enemy counter-attack. The next day he led his men against a strong point, putting the machine-gun out of action by creeping, with another man, to the flank and sniping the crew. He then worked his platoon forward, capturing two officers, thirty-five other ranks and two machine guns.

219182 Hinds, R. Sjt. 4th Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
During the capture of Bourlon Wood he assisted materially in the good work of his battery, which accounted for numbers of the enemy, besides a battery of field guns. After two days heavy fighting he and four men were all that remained in action of the eight guns of those who started.

17 Hinnman, F.O.M. B.S.M. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and judgment on the afternoon of 9th October, 1918, when the battery was under heavy shell fire near Raismes. A direct hit in a cartridge dump ignited some, and he at great personal risk brought his men to extinguish them. His cool example throughout the shelling kept the men steady.

19495 Hiscott, C.H. A./B.S.M. M.M.G. Bde., M.G.Cps. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With his motor machine-gun battery and attached cyclists he captured an enemy strong point that formed an important obstacle between ourselves and Allied troops on our flank. He reconnoitred the enemy position personally under heavy fire and his conduct of the whole operation was marked by great personal gallantry and sound judgment and determination.

267128 Hoadley, A. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He saw two wounded men lying in an exposed position in front of the advanced posts. He crawled out in broad daylight

under heavy shell fire and brought them into our lines. He showed splendid courage and self-sacrifice.

109397 Hoag, C.K. Pte. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability as a scout. He made several reconnaissances under trying and dangerous conditions and obtained much valuable information.

477411 Hoban M.M., J. Pte. R.C.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty east of Arras. As a runner, scout and guide he performed valuable service on the 26th August, 1918. When the attack of his company was held up he went forward, and with indomitable courage connected up the platoons. When heavily counter-attacked and his company surrounded he proceeded to battalion headquarters, delivered an accurate account of the position, and volunteered to guide reinforcements to the front line, which he did. The information he was able to give the reinforcing company commander was invaluable in enabling this officer to make his dispositions. In pitch darkness he led successfully three platoons of the reinforcing company into position, returning to the company commander with an accurate account of their disposition. His extraordinary knowledge of ground and sound common-sense saved a most critical situation. (M.M London Gazette August 20, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 837.)

63983 Hobday, S.G. Cpl. 3rd Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 15th June, 1915, at Givenchy. After two men had been killed and one wounded in their efforts to dig out of a trench an officer and six men, who had been buried by the bursting of a high explosive shell, Corporal Hobday took up the work under a heavy fire and succeeded in extricating the entire party, who must otherwise have perished. On the following day he participated in the attack on the German trenches, being one of the first in the advance. In the subsequent retirement he rendered assistance to four men who were badly wounded and who were brought in later. On all occasions throughout the operations his coolness and great bravery have proved a splendid example and given encouragement to all ranks.

418363 Hodge M.M., A.J. Sjt. 42nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
For courage and devotion to duty. On the morning of the 29th September, 1918, when the advance of the company was checked by intense fire and nearly all his officers had become casualties, he pushed forward with a Lewis-gun crew and succeeded in putting several enemy machine guns out of action. Again, when enemy snipers were inflicting severe casualties on his front, he crawled forward with his rifle and silenced several of these. On the morning of the 30th, when acting as company serjeant-major of a composite company, he again showed great courage. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 724.)

2697 Hodgson, C. McD. Sjt. L.S.H. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the enemy had retired, he volunteered to go out and bring in a hostile machine gun with its ammunition. At great personal risk he went close up to the enemy line and succeeded in carrying the gun and ammunition back under heavy fire. It was used with great effect in a subsequent attack on the enemy. His dash and initiative were most commendable.

37456 Hoey, W. C.S.M. 2nd Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P642.
For conspicuous gallantry. During a heavy bombardment he dug out and rescued five buried men, working without tools. He also reorganized the defences of a part of the trench which had been demolished. His cool courage inspired all ranks.

ON261 Holahan, W. Cpl. Rly. Cons. Cps., C.R.T 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of men of his unit employed building gun positions and observation posts. He and another corporal were responsible for work in connection with the mounting of 7.5 guns in an area continually subjected to heavy bombardment. He displayed great courage during an arduous time, and although slightly gassed on several occasions, remained at work with his unit, and worthily upheld the fine traditions established by the overseas troops.

703901 Holbrook, E.W. Sjt. Inf. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He attacked an enemy machine gun single handed, killed two of the crew and captured the gun. He displayed great courage and determination throughout.

461229 Holden, (Jr.), J. L./Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On his section meeting with stiff resistance at the first objective, he rallied them repeatedly, and made a most determined attack on an enemy "pill-box," in which a large number of enemy were killed, the remainder surrendering. Continuing the advance, he brought his section with great success to the final objective. During the consolidation his untiring energy and utter contempt for danger were of the greatest assistance in securing the position.

742204 Holder M.M., G.G.K. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
When the right flank of the company was held up by a machine-gun post this W.O. took charge of the men on the left and rushed forward with them, capturing the guns and clearing the advance. He gave his company commander great assistance in reorganizing the company when the objective was reached. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3330.)

23348 Holland, J. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous and consistent good work during ten months at the front; he maintained communication with his battalion, which was in an exposed front position, and kept up the supply of rations and ammunition throughout the action. He repeatedly rode over a road in the face of intense fire.

745086 Hollidge M.M., R. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. When his platoon was held up by a machine-gun post he and his officer started to rush it. His officer was killed, but he seized the gun and turned it on to the crew, killing the whole six. He then turned it on to the enemy in rear, causing them many casualties. Later, he was among the first to enter a village, and did splendid work with a Lewis gun. Throughout he showed the greatest courage and determination. (M.M. London Gazette July 16, 1918; Canada Gazette August 17, 1918, Page 657.)

75059 Holloway, J. Cpl. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He, with another man crawled out under fire, shot an officer and two men who were working an enemy machine gun. Later, they rushed the gun, took four of the crew prisoners, and captured the gun.

210412 Holmes M.M., C. L./Sjt. 2nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
For gallant conduct and exceptional devotion to duty during the successful attack N. of Bourlon Wood, 27th September, 1918. At a most critical period of the operations he promptly took command of two platoons when the officers had become casualties, and led these men on to their objective. His personal example in the face of very heavy fire was an inspiration to his men. His conduct throughout was admirable. (M.M. London Gazette June 27, 1918; Canada Gazette July 27, 1918, Page 332.)

10789 Holmes, J.W. Spr. C.E. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He invariably displayed great courage under fire, and his cheerfulness at all times did much to encourage others.

675524 Holmes, J.W. Sjt. 21st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2018.
Northeast of Cambrai, 11th October, 1918, for marked gallantry and devotion to duty. After all his officers had become casualties he took command of the company, and led it splendidly. Later, being held up by a hidden enemy machine-gun nest, he with one man went forward until within bombing distance, and, after throwing two bombs, he rushed the post. The entire garrison was killed by him, which enabled the line to advance at that point. He did fine work.

2035154 Holmes, R. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the Bourlon Wood operations, 27th September to 2nd October, 1918. During the advance as a stretcher-bearer, he behaved splendidly, dressing wounded and carrying them to cover under very heavy shell and machine-gun fire. On 2nd October, while his company was holding an outpost line, he crawled out into "No Man's Land," during daylight and in view of the enemy, three separate times, in order to rescue wounded men and carry them to cover.

183761 Holmes, W.J. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on 2nd September, 1918. When his platoon was checked by heavy fire from a strong party of the enemy in a sunken road, he rushed out with a Lewis gun along the top, and demoralizing the garrison by his fire, enabled the rest of the platoon to advance and capture 61 prisoners and four machine guns. The next day, seeing that the crew of a Lewis gun had become casualties, he went out under heavy fire and brought it into action. His work, both in leading men of his platoon after his seniors had become casualties, and also in fighting and repairing Lewis guns, was excellent.

602174 Honey V.C., M.M., S.L. Sjt. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his platoon commander was wounded he assumed command, leading his men forward in face of terrific fire, until compelled by casualties to dig in. He held his position for three days, encouraging his men by his splendid example. (M.M. London Gazette April 26, 1917; Canada Gazette June 16, 1917, Page 4409.)

75611 Honeyman, D.R. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took over the duties of company serjeant-major before an attack, and was responsible for the outfitting of his company for action in face of great difficulties and enemy shelling, and for maintaining supplies and ammunition after the attack. His coolness and determination at all times had a most inspiring effect on his men.

A24155 Hood, J.G. Pte. 3rd(ex. 5th Bn.), Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P642.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his signalling station was wrecked he went with another man and assisted in serving the guns of an advanced section of artillery which had suffered casualties. Later he returned to his signalling station and destroyed his instruments and codes in face of the advancing enemy. He was wounded by shrapnel.(att'd Wireless Section, Can. Corps, H.Q. Sig. Coy.)

415238 Hooton, R. Cpl. C.E. 08/25/17 10/06/17, P1088.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in working at a mine for several days prior to our attack, repairing damage and keeping it in working order until it was successfully fired. His work for seven months has been of the highest degree of excellence, and he has shown marked devotion and alertness as a listener under constant and unseen opposition from the enemy.

426202 Hopkins, H.W. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signalling serjeant of the battalion. Under extremely hard conditions his untiring efforts were responsible for the maintenance of signalling supplies in the forward area. During a raid he maintained communication from a post in front under intense minenwerfer bombardment. On occasions when enemy barrage has obliterated all lines, he has established and maintained visual communication from forward situations. His cheerfulness and devotion to duty have been a constant help to his men.

414908 Hopton, C. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during an attack. Single-handed he attacked and captured an enemy machine gun, killing the crew. Later he accounted for several of the enemy. He behaved with splendid courage and determination.

541831 Horn, A. Sjt. 11th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty between the 16th September and the 11th November, 1918, during which time he was in charge of the battalion transport hauling engineering material to maintain communications behind the advancing infantry. In the attack on Bourlon Wood, and again in the advance on Valenciennes, he carried out his duties with great coolness and ability under heavy fire.

160144 Horwell, H. Sjt. 31st Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the period from November, 1916, to 11th November, 1918. He was through all operations, including Vimy, Lens, Passchendaele, Cambrai and Iwuy. On each occasion he carried out many daring reconnaissances and patrols, and was mainly responsible for obtaining information of enemy's positions.

268115 Hourie, J. L./Cpl. 28th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For most marked gallantry and fine work at Iwuy on 11th October, 1918. On one occasion he engaged single-handed a party of six of the enemy, killing them all single-handed. Later, he rushed across the open in face of heavy fire and single-handed engaged and killed the whole of a machine-gun post, thereby enabling the advance to continue. On many occasions his courage has been outstanding.

75240 Hourston, A.J. L./Cpl. 29th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of working party. The enemy opened fire, and with great bravery and skill he brought his party in under heavy machine and rifle fire. Whilst doing so he carried a wounded man, who was much larger and heavier than he was, 150 yards to safety.

228040 Houston, F.C.A. L./Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty under exceptionally critical circumstances. Having gone forward to establish an outpost line, he was attacked by machine gun fire and by a strong bombing party of the enemy. Having repulsed them once, he finally had to withdraw before overwhelming numbers, when his party was intercepted by a large number of the enemy, who opened fire upon him with machine gun and bombs. He immediately shot the gunner and two of the bombers, and took one prisoner, greatly inspiring his men throughout the operation by his splendid courage and determination.

158011 Howard, G.L. C.S.M.(A./B.S.M.) C.M.R. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men in bombing attacks with the greatest courage and coolness, went forward, bombed two enemy dug-outs, and captured, single-handed, many prisoners.

216293 Howard, W. R.S.M. 78th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the Bourlon Wood operations in front of Cambrai, 27th September to 2nd October, 1918. During the attack through Bourlon Village he rendered valuable assistance in the organization of a company which had become detached, and under heavy fire assisted largely in rousing the spirits of the men. Throughout the operations he showed great coolness and energy, and set a fine example to those under him.

790448 Howe, G.N. Cpl. 47th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
During the period from 25th February, 1918, to 16th September, 1918, he has shown consistent gallantry. He took part in several raids in the Oppy and Willerval sectors from April to July inclusive, and was also present during several patrol encounters. In one encounter he killed several of the enemy before being wounded, and then remained on duty until the conclusion of the action. Throughout his work has been excellent.

724110 Howe, J.E. Pte. 20th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
He was acting as "company runner" during a day of severe fighting near Vis-en-Artois on the 27th August, 1918, and was indefatigable in carrying messages under intense artillery and machine-gun fire. He rescued a corporal of his company who was lying wounded in a shell hole, though the machine-gun fire was intense and

well directed on the spot, and carried him to a place of safety, and then resumed his duties as "runner." His splendid example was an inspiration to all ranks.

1001150 Howie, G. Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
During the battle east of Amiens on 10th August, 1918, he took charge of his platoon, formed it up for the assault and with great dash led his men to the capture of the final objective. At Wancourt on August 26th, when later held up by machine gun fire, he rushed ahead and killed two of the machine gun crew, put the two machine guns out of action and captured several prisoners.

907091 Howland, W.R. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While his company was being heavily shelled, he went out into the open to dress the wounded, and made four journeys to the dressing station with seriously wounded men under heavy shell fire. He showed great courage and self-sacrifice.

223311 Hudgins, J. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
During an advance over open flat country, under heavy machine-gun and snipers' fire, this warrant officer was continually in and out amongst the men cheering them on, and assisting in directing the fire, and finally leading them in a successful assault. Later, his energy and disregard of danger were most helpful in consolidating the position.

234171 Hudson, A.J. Pte. 27th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31Sup.
When his platoon was held up by heavy machine-gun fire north and east of Neuville-Vitesse on 26th/27th August, 1918, he crawled along a disused enemy trench with a Lewis gun, without waiting for any orders, and establishing himself some 50 yards ahead, he engaged the enemy. After a sharp fire fight for fifteen minutes, the platoon was able to advance. His gallantry and initiative saved many casualties and his action greatly assisted the success of the operations.

81420 Hudson M.M.+Bar, C. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signalling serjeant during an attack. He followed up the attacking companies, laying a line under heavy fire. When the line was destroyed by the shelling, he established a lamp station near the front line. He located a party of enemy snipers and killed three of them, and made a most valuable reconnaissance report. Though wounded, he remained at duty with the greatest courage and determination until incapacitated by another wound. (M.M. London Gazette December 21, 1916; Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2607. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 802.)

110254 Hughes, F. C.S.M. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous bravery and resource during an engagement when he led his men, with great courage, to new positions under very heavy fire. After being himself wounded, he remained directing and controlling his men, and giving a splendid example of devotion to duty.

7866 Hughes, F. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2038.
This N.C.O., acting as C.S.M., rendered invaluable service in two days' fighting, by keeping close liaison between platoons and the company commander, under intense fire of every description. He made a reconnaissance with his company commander of machine-gun posts which were holding up the advance, which resulted in their being outflanked and destroyed. He showed tireless energy throughout the operations.

429038 Hughes, F.W. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 7th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P31-2Sp.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty east of Arras on 2/4th September, 1918. Acting as C.S.M. during three days fighting, he was constantly in and out among the sections, leading them where most needed and sorting out men who had drifted in from units on the flanks. He organized the steps to capture several machine-gun posts, with forty prisoners. He did valuable work in reorganizing his company on reaching its objective, and also on the night when its relief was carried out.

252084 Hughes, J.F. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on the 2nd September, 1918. He formed one of a party of four bombers, which rushed a particularly strong machine-gun nest, whereby seven of the enemy were killed, thirty more being captured with ten machine guns. The attack on this post was made under intense hostile fire from machine guns and field artillery firing over open sights. His courage and coolness were remarkable.

13649 Hughes, L.B. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has continually rendered valuable service while observing from exposed positions under heavy fire, and has set a fine example to others.(Amended from the 5th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

67864 Hulme, G. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He rushed by himself seven of the enemy, killing one of them and capturing the officer in charge and the remaining five men. Later, although severely wounded, he remained at his post. He displayed great courage and determination throughout.

A34735 Hume, E.M. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during an attack. He led his platoon cleverly round an enemy strong point and rushed it, killing five of a gun crew and capturing the gun and 30 prisoners. After being wounded he continued to lead his section with great gallantry, and throughout set a splendid example to his men.

803105 Humphrey, A.A. Pte. 15th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a Lewis gun in the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line on the 2nd September, 1918. At the final objective he advanced his gun and opened fire on a field battery, which was firing on his company at point blank range. He had his arm blown off but continued under a hail of shrapnel, directing his crew. This example of endurance steadied the men of his company at a critical time.

71905 Hunn M.M., D.L.H. Cpl. M.G.Cps. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was isolated in an important position and seriously wounded and his entire crew were casualties. Notwithstanding this he worked his gun continuously for three hours until relieved. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2389.)

811365 Hunt, D. Sjt. 3rd Bn., C.R.T. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty while maintaining light railways in the vicinity of Marais and La Bassee Canal. During four months (23rd March to 23rd July, 1918) he has rendered excellent service in keeping these lines open for traffic under difficult circumstances due to enemy shell-fire and gas. On 28th April he and his party of 18 men repaired 36 breaks in the line from 11:30 p.m to 4 p.m., working continuously under heavy shell fire. He has consistently set a very fine example.

436809 Hunter, A. Sjt. C.R.T. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3044.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While repairing a light railway line his party was almost wiped out by heavy shell-fire. He removed the wounded, collected another party, and returned and repaired the line under heavy fire. He set a splendid example, and showed an utter disregard of danger.

408569 Hunter, J.A. Sjt C.M.R. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his men to the objective, where he encountered strong opposition, but succeeded in killing several of the enemy and captured a prisoner. He forced the prisoner to shout down a dug-out and tell his comrades to come out, with the result that ten more of the enemy were captured. He showed splendid courage and initiative throughout.

210436 Hurd, C.N. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
This man approached within a few yards of a post which was strongly resisting, and opened fire with a Lewis gun. This did not effectively silence the enemy, so with another man he worked up a trench and rushed the post, killing at least ten.

448125 Hurley, F. C.S.M. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He charged an enemy machine gun single-handed, and, killing three of the crew, captured the gun. Later, he was wounded twice, but carried on to the objective and assisted in consolidation.

67387 Hurley, T.D. C.S.M. Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led forward two platoons and, in spite of heavy fire, he succeeded in gaining his objective. He displayed marked ability and courage throughout.

282353 Hutchinson, R. Pte. 85th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For most conspicuous gallantry and good leadership during the Bourlon Wood operations before Cambrai. On the night of the 27th-28th September, 1918, he went into "No Man's Land" on a reconnaissance, and found out the disposition of the enemy and guided his company to their objective. During the attack on Bourlon Town he killed thirty of the enemy and after his platoon officer was wounded took

command of his platoon and led them to their objective. He rendered very valuable service.

11241 Hutchinson M.M., W.N. A./Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For most conspicuous gallantry in face of intense fire during the operations of both the Canal du Nord, 27th September, and Abancourt Ridge, 1st October, 1918. In the hand-to-hand fighting in the neighbourhood of the steel bridge during the assault of the Canal du Nord he fought splendidly, killing several enemy. He then bombed an enemy post under the bridge and killed all the occupants, after which he cleaned out a dugout single-handed, also killing all the occupants. Throughout the operations his courage was of the highest order, and he did magnificent work. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3531.)

55636 Hutchison, J. Pte. 19th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Serjeant Jackson and Private Hutchison accompanied the Battalion Grenade Officer into the enemy's trench, and remained there reconnoitring for half an hour. Valuable information resulted from this hazardous expedition.(Spelling of name confirmed from 19th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

835650 Huyck, D. Pte. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When the advance was held up by rifle and machine gun fire from a "pill-box," he climbed on to the top of the "pill-box," threw a bomb through an opening in the roof and took the garrison prisoners. He remained on the top of the "pill-box" sniping at the enemy. He showed the greatest courage and initiative.

41634 Hyman, T.M. B.Q.M.S. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the three and a half years this N.C.O. has served in France, he has on many occasions displayed great courage and determination in supplying his battery with ammunition and stores, often under conditions of great danger and difficulty. His disregard of danger and resolute endurance of fatigue have been a fine example to all ranks of the battalion.

192532 Imrie, T. Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
On the 2nd September, 1918, in the attack on the Drocourt-Queant support line system, his platoon was held up by very severe machine-gun fire. Realizing the seriousness of the situation he quickly organized a flanking party, dashed forward under heavy fire and attacked and captured the post of two guns, he himself personally killing three of the enemy. Throughout the attack he set a splendid example, and his great dash and courage were chiefly responsible for the brilliant success of the platoon.

68154 Ingram, T.F. Pte. 25th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work as Scout Serjeant. He has successfully cut through the enemy's wire several times, and on one occasion, with an officer, succeeded in laying a torpedo in the enemy's wire.

1593 Inkster, G. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 8th May, 1915, at Hooge. Private Inkster stationed himself at the end of a communication trench and shot

several of the enemy attempting to come down it. He was alone at the time. He also carried several important messages under a very heavy fire and was always willing to undertake any dangerous work.

432927 Irons, D. Sjt. 49th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during three years continuous service with his battalion in France. As transport serjeant he has never once failed to deliver ammunition and rations night after night, being exposed to shell and machine-gun fire. In the battles of the Somme, Vimy and Passchendaele his work was excellent. During the operations east of Arras, when the transport officer was wounded, he immediately took charge of the convoy and safely delivered the rations under the most trying circumstances.

301869 Irvine, M.H. Sjt. 1st Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
For over two years he has shown consistent courage and energy. On several occasions when the battery position was being heavily shelled he kept the men together, and by his coolness and example was undoubtedly the means of saving casualties.

73616 Irwin, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. When his company officers had become casualties, he took command with great ability. Later, he reconnoitred the front under very heavy fire, and then consolidated his position with marked skill and courage.

190104 Irwin, J.K. Sjt. 38th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative in the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line on September 2, 1918. During the attack he moved in advance of the company under intense machine-gun fire through the wire. In the assault with the battalion on the left he saved a critical situation by manoeuvring a platoon and clearing up an enemy machine-gun nest. When his officers had become casualties he led the company to the final objective and consolidated.

424951 Irwin, R. Pte. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32SupA.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations at Hangard, 8th August, 1918. When his section was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he immediately ran forward and single-handed bombed the post, putting out of action the gun and the crew. His quick action enabled the advance to continue and averted many casualties. His courage and fearlessness were a fine example to all ranks. (Amended from Nominal Roll of 45th Battalion.)

472148 Irwin, S. L./Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he saw three enemy machine guns preparing to open enfilade fire on a company on his left. He at once crept round behind them on his own initiative with a Lewis gun and put the whole of the three teams out of action. By his initiative and courage he undoubtedly saved the situation and prevented many casualties.

9862 Ives, P. Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry at St. Julien from 23rd to 25th April, 1915, when, returning from reconnaissance work, he brought to safety several wounded men. His general conduct and confidence have set a fine example to others.

412124 Jack M.M.+Bar, W.C. Sjt. 2nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
During the severe fighting from 30th August to 4th September, 1918, near Hendecourt and Sains-les-Marquion he rendered valuable services, acting as Coy. Sjt.-Maj., when all the company officers except the commander had become casualties; on one occasion he charged an enemy machine-gun post single-handed and bayonetted two of the crew and captured the gun. His courage and determination were conspicuous and his assistance in reorganizing the company, which had suffered heavy casualties, was very valuable. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 13 Sup. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 23, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 3 Sup.)

2574306 Jackson M.M., A. Cpl. C.R.T. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while engaged on light railway patrol. Though slightly wounded, he, with a sapper, went to the assistance of a battery near his railway line, which had had its camouflage wood and sandbags ignited by heavy enemy shell fire, and after fighting the flames for half an hour under continuous shell fire, they smothered the fire. They then repaired the line, which had been damaged by shell fire, and re-railed the train. Cpl. Jackson's fine devotion to duty saved the light railway train and much battery ammunition. (M.M. London Gazette August 29, 1918; Canada Gazette September 28, 1918, Page 1184.)

79311 Jackson, A.H. Pte. 31st Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry. A large bomb fell among a party working in front trench. Private Jackson at once, at great personal risk, drew the fuse out, thus rendering the bomb harmless and saving many casualties.

464107 Jackson, E. Sjt. 4th Bn., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work on the night of 8th-9th October, 1918, at the Canal de l'Escaut, N.E. of Cambrai. With his officer and a small party he made a difficult crossing of the three bridges under heavy enemy fire. Posting sentries to hold either end of the main bridge over the canal, he went underneath to cut wires and remove charges. A party of the enemy approached the bridge to blow the charges, and he personally drove a number of them off, finally causing the party to surrender.

108307 Jackson, J. Pte. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Monchy le Preux on 26th August, 1918. When part of his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire he worked his way round unused trenches to the rear of the post, and put the gun out of action. His prompt action enabled the advance to be resumed.

63491 Jackson, J.J. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
This N.C.O. took charge of the company when his company commander and three platoon officers were wounded, making an advance of 50 yards through a heavy

machine-gun barrage and drove the enemy out of a village. He was wounded the next day, after most efficient work.(Amended from 23rd Bn. Nominal Roll.)

55763 Jackson, L. L./Sjt. 19th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Serjeant Jackson and Private Hutchison accompanied the Battalion Grenade Officer into the enemy's trench and remained there reconnoitring for half an hour. Valuable information resulted from this hazardous expedition.

202135 Jackson, R.H. L./Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039A.
When his platoon officer and serjeant had both been killed while attacking a machine-gun nest, he took command, and, reorganizing the men, cleverly manoeuvered them and captured the post of two machine-guns and 18 men. He then led his platoon to the final objective, saving casualties by his skilful handling. He was a splendid example to his men.(Amended Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 18Sup.)

59500 Jackson, T. C.S.M. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack against the enemy trenches. He organized and led a patrol over "No Man's Land," and established himself in the enemy trenches, which he held by heavy and courageous fighting until our artillery came to his assistance with a protective barrage. When all his company officers became casualties, he assumed command, and displayed great courage and skill in leadership.

7988 Jackson, W.A. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On several occasions he handled a section of four machine guns with great courage and determination.

219443 James, A.E. Cpl. 49th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty on the 29th September, 1918, at the cemetery near St. Olle. In charge of a section of Stokes guns, he was detailed to lay down barrage on enemy machine-gun nests previous to the infantry assault that morning. He first made a daring reconnaissance, and then, although wounded, he remained in charge of his guns, directing their fire until the machine-gun nests were demolished by the fire of his guns. He set a splendid example to all ranks.(Gen. Depot.)

C40665 James, A.W. Gnr. 3rd Bde., C.A. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability at Potyje, when he repaired telephone wires under a heavy shell and rifle fire, and continued to do so after he had been wounded. He showed a fine example of devotion to duty.

622712 James, E. Cpl. 27th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry north of Cambrai, on 1st October, 1918. In charge of an isolated Lewis gun post, which was raised by 25 of the enemy, he poured such fire on them from gun and rifle, that the attack was beaten off, although five times the strength of his party. He was wounded in the fight, but refused to leave until the situation was cleared up.

220179 James, H. Pte. 54th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during the general attack on the Drocourt-Queant line on September 2, 1918. As company runner he fearlessly led his company into strong enemy posts under intense machine-gun fire. He attacked a strong post single-handed, bayoneted three of its defenders, and captured over fifty prisoners.

477458 James, W.H. A./L./Cpl. M.G.Cps. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904.
For conspicuous gallantry during an enemy attack. After his officer and serjeant had been wounded he took command of four machine guns and two Lewis guns, and successfully repelled a hostile attack, when the remaining infantry were badly shaken by mine explosions.

679112 Jamieson, A. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1441-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Serjeant Jamieson was in command of one half of a raiding party on the enemy trenches, and had successfully penetrated behind one of their posts, when their reinforcements came up in rear of our party. While these were being successfully held off, Serjeant Jamieson rushed the post single-handed, killing four of the garrison and making the fifth a prisoner. In spite of the very superior numbers of the enemy reinforcements, Serjeant Jamieson successfully withdrew his men though two were severely wounded and had to be carried across "No Man's Land". Serjeant Jamieson conducted the operation with great dash, offering a very stout- hearted resistance when faced by superior numbers, and his behaviour throughout was a very fine example to his men.

192873 Jamieson, R.B. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
In the attack on 27th September, 1918, crossing the Canal du Nord, he especially distinguished himself by the brilliant way he led his platoon under intense machine gun fire, driving back an enemy post which was blocking the advance. He has shown consistent courage and able leadership.

447100 Jaques, A.R. Pte. 49th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations east of Arras, August 26-28th, 1918. He was No. 1 on a Lewis gun. When two companies were advancing down a trench they came to a break where they had to cross the open road. Enemy machine-gun fire and sniping were so heavy that every man who attempted to cross became a casualty. Without any hesitation this man took up an exposed position and opened counter-fire on the enemy, who were less than 400 yards away. He held this position for an hour under heavy fire, and silenced the enemy machine gun, enabling the companies to advance, and badly needed reinforcements to come up without much interference.

106314 Jebson M.M., H. Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For marked gallantry and good work during operations on 29th September, 1918. When his platoon officer became a casualty early in the attack, he took command of the platoon and led them with great skill and determination to their final objective. He personally established an advanced machine-gun post and carried out a daring reconnaissance to ensure that the new area was clear of the enemy. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 16 Sup.)

81444 Jeeves, C.H.H. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For marked gallantry, initiative and devotion to duty. He has been a source of great strength to the unit during the recent fighting, both in front of Amiens and Arras. On several occasions he has led and directed his men in a most skilful and able manner, and has personally accounted for a considerable number of the enemy, and by his good judgment and proper use of tactics has saved many casualties. In both engagments mentioned above he has been largely responsible for the successful maintenance of supplies of ammunition, water and bombs. His work throughout has been excellent.

172217 Jeffery, E. Sjt.(now 2nd Lt.) 75th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack on the sunken road in rear of Drocourt-Queant support line on 2nd September, 1918. His officers being casualties, he led his platoon and assisted in driving the enemy from the sunken road. Later he made use of an enemy machine-gun, and, single-handed, rushed a machine-gun post, capturing two crews and their guns. In the afternoon he captured a sniper and obtained valuable information.

5324 Jemmett, D.M. Sjt. 1st Fld. Co., 1st Div., C.E. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the campaign, notably when constructing a bridge under heavy shell fire, and on another occasion when, though wounded, he remained in charge till he had completed his work, and then marched his party back to billets.

136347 Jenkins, J.T. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led a raiding party with great courage and skill, himself killing one of the enemy and thereby saving a comrade's life.

171911 Jennings, W. L./Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
This N.C.O. single-handed rushed two enemy machine-gun posts and bayonetted the crew. On nearing the final objective there was a machine gun at some cross roads which held up the right flank of the advance. He worked round it, tackling the entire crew of six men by himself. He bayonetted five, but the last man wounded him severely. His work and cheerfulness when wounded was an inspiration to his men.

404376 Jessop, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
When battalion headquarters came under heavy machine-gun fire from a large force of the enemy, this non-commissioned officer handled his section with firmness, and, though suffering many casualties, continued to advance, and drove the enemy back. The next day he showed courage and resource in repairing telephone wires under heavy fire and restoring communications. He set a fine example throughout the two days fighting.

439639 Jewell M.M., W.E. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. *His company met with severe opposition from several enemy strong points. He led his men against one of these on his own initiative, and, after capturing it, bombed his way down the enemy's main trench until he got in touch with his own platoon. His fearless conduct and good judgment contributed largely to the success*

of the enterprise. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 18, 1917, Page 724.)

108311 Joblin, R. Pte. C.M.R. 12/21/16 01/27/17, P2609.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. With an N.C.O. he jumped on the parapet and bombed the enemy back, accounting for many with his revolver after his supply of bombs ran out, and saving the situation at a critical time.

18362 Johnsen, E.H. Pte.(A./Cpl.) M.G.Cps. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the officer in charge of a motor machine-gun section was killed, this non-commissioned officer took command and fought hard until all his men were casualties and he himself was wounded. Nevertheless, he got a reserve gun into action, which he used with great execution against masses of the enemy until he was again wounded, this time severely. He set a splendid example of determination and fortitude.

1000340 Johnson M.M., D.W. Pte. 27th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
For gallantry and devotion to duty at Ramillies, 6/7th October, 1918. He especially distinguished himself in dressing wounded officers and men under the most intense shell and machine gun fire. Throughout the day he constantly moved from casualty to casualty dressing and assisting them. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 10 Sup.)

136218 Johnson, E.B. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack on a strong hostile position he led his platoon continuously to the assault and kept on fighting with reinforcements after all his men had been put out of action. He fought all day in attack and counter-attack, and by sniping alone accounted personally for fourteen of the enemy. He had previously held an important part of the line with his platoon, and throughout operations his gallant conduct had a most inspiring effect upon his men.

106315 Johnson, J.W. Sjt. Can. Cav. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and enterprise. After his squadron had taken a village he located an enemy machine gun in the church, which was causing casualties to the squadron. With a small patrol he attacked the position, and by his courage and good leadership succeeded in capturing eleven prisoners and the gun.

63482 Johnson, L.D. Cpl. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has rendered particularly valuable service as non-commissioned officer in charge of divisional wireless stations when there was a shortage of officers, and a large part of the organization of the wireless system was left to him. On several occasions having established stations in forward areas, he himself has made several journeys under heavy shell fire to maintain the supply of technical stores, and his energy and intelligence in training a very efficient station have been worthy of great praise.

424322 Johnson M.M., R.H. Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For fine courage and devotion to duty during the advance north of Cambrai on 9th October, 1918. He was in charge of a patrol 2,000 yards in advance of our line,

and when a section of his patrol came under very heavy machine-gun fire he alone went forward and got two wounded, afterwards withdrawing the remainder of his patrol in the face of overwhelming odds. Later he led forward a patrol search for four missing and wounded men, and under heavy fire rescued two of them, and next morning rescued another. During the remaining two days he, after being wounded, led his platoon to their objectives. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 16 Sup.)

809009 Johnson M.M., W.R. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. In company with another man, he rushed a nest of snipers working with a machine-gun, bayonetting some of the occupants and capturing the remainder. His dash and courage inspired the men of his company. He has consistently done excellent work. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2024.)

438524 Johnson, W.T. R.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry, devotion to duty and consistent good work at all times. He invariably displayed great courage, energy and efficiency, and set a fine example to his men.

1081026 Johnston, G.H. Cpl. 1st Bn., C.R.T. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For great gallantry on the night of 3rd September, 1918, in the performance of his duties as railway conductor on a work train at Marchelepot. By his courage and devotion to duty and his determination under enemy fire and bombing, to accomplish the task assigned him, although on duty for nineteen hours continuously, he placed a train load of steel in the siding at Marchelepot ready for work in the morning, enabling the track to reach La Chapellette and ready for ambulance and other supply trains by the night of 9th September. His work has been most efficient always.

501281 Johnston, H. Cpl. 1st Tun. Co., C.E. 05/31/16 06/24/16, P4234.
For conspicuous gallantry. He was entombed with others in a sap by the enemy's bombardment. The whole party was in imminent danger of drowning owing to the rising water, when Corporal Johnston dived through 30 feet of water to another sap, reached a pump, and by pumping out the water, saved the whole party after they had been 18 hours entombed.

177563 Johnston, P.L. Sjt. 87th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For most conspicuous gallantry and fine leadership. During an attack on Bourlon Wood on the 27th September, while leading his platoon, he encountered an enemy strong point. Single-handed he rushed it, shot two of the garrison and took two prisoners, one of the latter being an officer. On the following day, when the operation was resumed, his company having suffered heavy casualties in officers and non-commissioned officers, he displayed his leadership and initiative by reorganizing the remainder of his platoon and taking charge during the operation.

301022 Johnston, R.A. Sjt. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
He has shown consistent courage and ability as a leader of his sub-section. During the Canal du Nord attack when the officers at the guns became casualties he attended to the dressing of the wounded and kept all guns in action.

187613 Johnston, W. L./Cpl. 8th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2019.
For great gallantry and devotion to duty. During the attack east of the Douai-Cambrai Road on the 29th September, 1918, he was in charge of a Lewis gun section, and led them splendidly. When our line was established he salvaged another Lewis gun in addition to his own, and, accompanied only by one man, took the two guns well out in front and engaged enemy machine guns. His gallant act saved us many casualties. Although wounded, he did not retire until the battalion was relieved.

29049 Johnstone, D. McN. R.Q.M.S. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has done consistent good work since the early part of the campaign. He has always carried out his duties with courage and ability, and shown the utmost devotion to the needs of the men of the battalion.

706 Johnstone, D.C. Sjt. att'd Div. Eng., C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1798-9.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the two and a half years this non-commissioned officer has been serving in this capacity in France he has set a very fine example of a high standard of conscientious devotion to duty under difficult conditions. When the office in which he was working was continuously exposed to shell fire and bombed by hostile aircraft every night for three weeks, he worked night and day with imperturbable composure and unremitting diligence in the compilation of urgent and important reports, setting a very admirable example of coolness and courage to the remainder of the office staff.

163 Johnstone, J.F.M. Pte. C.A.S.C. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
He evacuated wounded from forward posts to advanced stations, and was an outstanding example of gallantry and devotion to duty. In the attack at Cambrai and subsequent actions, 9th-13th October, 1918, he remained on duty continuously for 36 hours at the height of actions in Iwuy-Rieux area.(att'd 4th Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C.)

117325 Jolley, W. Pte. F.G.H. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In the attack he was one of the first to enter a wood, and he personally killed two of the enemy, assisting in the capture of a number of others. Later, during intense shell and machine-gun fire he carried six wounded men to places of safety, and was in the act of carrying away a seventh when he was himself wounded in both legs. His gallant conduct was the means of saving the lives of many of his comrades.

15576 Jones, B. (R.A.) L./Cpl. Sig. Tp. Cav. Bde., Can. Cav. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wires under fire, and for general good work. (formerly 6th Battalion, Fort Garry Horse.)

9063 Jones, E.H. L./Cpl. 3rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous and consistent good work when he laid twenty-five telephone lines from the firing line under heavy artillery fire and succeeded in maintaining direct communication with advanced headquarters.

213585 Jones M.M., G. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid he and four others rushed a hostile post, bombed the enemy, and killed six. He then reorganized his party, and mopped up a sunken road, bayonetting what enemy remained. Though wounded, he accomplished his task and brought back his wounded. He showed fine courage and determination. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 803.)

430694 Jones, G.P. L./Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the advance was held up by a machine-gun, he worked round the flank and put it out of action with Mills bombs. Later, he entered a dug-out single-handed and made thirty of the enemy prisoners.

326917 Jones, H.H. A./Bdr. 14th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
During Valenciennes operations on 30th October, 1918, under heavy fire he took his team and removed a damaged ammunition wagon which was blocking the road. He has always shown the greatest courage and devotion to duty at all times.

150983 Jones, H.T. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. His officer being killed, he took command of the party, put the enemy to flight, captured a machine gun, completely destroyed the enemy's position, and safely withdrew his party, bringing back the officer's body and the machine gun. His courage and resourcefulness were responsible for the success of the raid.

218 Jones M.M., J.F. Sjt. R.C.D. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
On night of October 9th, 1918, near Reumont, he was ordered to occupy a wood from which heavy machine-gun fire was directed on his squadron. He, with five men, came upon three machine-guns, whereupon he and his men charged the nest, capturing one officer, thirty other ranks and the guns. (M.M. London Gazette April 2, 1918; Canada Gazette May 11, 1918, Page 3924.)

169014 Jones M.C., D.C.M., O.B. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry. He led a patrol up to the enemy's lines and remained out for 20 hours obtaining information. Before returning he bombed the enemy's trenches and a machine gun position.(Military Cross London Gazette January 20, 1921; Canada Gazette March 12, 1921, Page 3744.)

169014 Jones M.C., O.B. Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P904-5.
For conspicuous gallantry in connection with reconnaissances of exceptional daring, when he brought his patrols to within a few yards of the enemy's trenches and obtained information of the greatest value.(Military Cross Award see above.)

9064 Jones, R.G. Sigr. 3rd Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work when in charge of a signal station. He repeatedly ran new lines and repaired breaks under heavy shell and rifle fire.

A44200 Jones, R.H. Pte. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried seven messages to the front line under very heavy fire. Later, he rescued many wounded men. He set a splendid example of courage and coolness.(Amended from the 55th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

804 Jones, T. Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 01/30/20 03/13/20, P3030.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

46282 Jones D.C.M., W.M. C.S.M. 13th Bn., Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3040A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in correcting the direction of our men and leading them forward to the final objective. He made a personal reconnaissance and posted an outpost line. When the enemy attempted to counter-attack by bombing along a communication trench, he organized and led a party and drove them back. He remained continuously on duty until wounded thirty-six hours after the advance.(Amended Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2022.)

46282 Jones, W.M. L./Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320A.
For conspicuous gallantry. Immediately after an explosion, Lance-Serjeant Jones, with great bravery led a party to occupy the crater formed in face of heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire. He has on many occasions led patrol and reconnoitring parties with great skill and judgment, and brought in valuable information.(Amended Canada Gazette November 24, 1917, Page 1689.)

426010 Jones, W.S. A./R.S.M. 46th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
Near Dury, September 2, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the officers of his company had become casualties he took charge of the leading waves and led them towards the objective. He single-handed killed eight of the enemy and captured over 100, including three officers. Later, he succeeded in capturing two machine guns, allowing the advance to proceed.

2100340 Jordan, J.N. Gnr. 16th Bde., C.F.A. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3907.
For conspicuous gallantry near Yevsieuskaya on March 1st. He volunteered to take a message to the village, having previously repaired the telephone wire many times when cut by shell fire. In taking the message he was shot through both legs; he raised himself and signalled his inability to go on. He showed great pluck and coolness.(North Russia.)

444949 Jordan M.C., D.C.M., M.N. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) Inf. 10/03/18 11/16/18, P1679.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. He was of great assistance in organizing and directing various parties for the attack. Single-handed he disposed of an enemy bombing post, and then directed an attack on another post, personally killing the officer and capturing a N.C.O. prisoner. Under very heavy machine gun fire he displayed marked coolness and disregard of danger, thereby setting an excellent example to his comrades.(Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

444949 Jordan M.C., M.N. Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, he, single-handed, attacked the crew of a heavy trench mortar, capturing the mortar and twelve prisoners. Later, during a strong enemy counter-attack, when no officers were left, he organized a bombing party, and so inspired his men by his courage and determination, that all the enemy who entered the trench were killed. It was largely owing to his courage and fighting ability that a most critical situation was saved.(Military Cross Award see above.)

59530 Jordan M.C., T.F. R.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
When the left flank of the battalion advance was held up by the resistance of two enemy machine-gun posts, this warrant officer quickly reorganized the men near him and led them to help the company which was dealing with these posts. His prompt action led to the destruction of both posts, one of which was dealt with by his men and himself. He was then seriously wounded. He has set a gallant example on numerous occasions the last three years.((Military Cross London Gazette January 1, 1917; Canada Gazette February 3, 1917, Page 2691.)

1199 Jordon, W. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th May, 1915, at Hooge Chateau, when left in a trench with one man only, he successfully held it, accounting for a large number of the enemy. He showed a splendid example of courage and devotion.

21855 Joslyn, R.W. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty while employed as Battalion runner, in carrying despatches under fire.

310673 Joyce, C.D. Sjt. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
His conduct has at all times been of the highest order, notably near Thun-Leveque on 13th October, 1918. The battery was heavily shelled, and a shell wounded all the men in his crew. He assisted his wounded and then, despite bad burns about the legs, he returned single-handed to the service of his gun.

120814 Jubin, C. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid against enemy outposts, he crept forward alone and wiped out the crew of an enemy machine gun with a bomb and captured the gun. He then shouted to his party to come on, and in a hand-to-hand fight with an enemy post they captured one prisoner and killed the rest. He showed fine courage and promptitude.

23662 Jungblut, E. Cpl. Can. Corps. Cyc. Bn. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
He did excellently in 1917 and 1918, and later in evacuating civilians under heavy shell fire during the enemy spring offensive. He has since done good work, securing the arrest and trial of a large number of dangerous suspects.

754468 Junor M.M., J. Pte. 13th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
On 1st October, 1918, when attacking Blecourt, the company encountered a machine-gun nest which temporarily checked the advance. He rushed forward alone and bombed the position, killing three of the enemy and causing the remainder to surrender. Later, when the enemy counter-attacked, ten enemy were seen to crawl

into a sunken road with a machine gun. He again crawled forward alone, this time with a Lewis gun, and, reaching the edge of the road, killed the entire party of ten with one burst of fire. His coolness and magnificent fighting spirit were an inspiring example to all. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

439772 Kavanagh M.C., J.H. Pte. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions, notably in climbing a tree to rescue a wounded observer, who was forty feet up, under heavy shell fire. He reached him just in time to prevent his falling to certain death. Until wounded himself, he did splendid voluntary patrol work.(Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

29166 Kay M.C., M.M., J. R.S.M. 16th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry since the formation of the battalion, in all the actions in which it has been engaged. He has invariably exhibited bravery and skill in the performance of his duties, and given a fine example of devotion to all ranks. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 10 Sup.)(Military Cross London Gazette January 1, 1919; Canada Gazette February 8, 1919, Page 2464.)

10857 Kaye, A.W. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty, at Pilckem Ridge from 23rd to 26th April, 1915, in dressing and assisting the wounded throughout the action.(Amended from the 4th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

799462 Keach, C.W. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as the senior N.C.O. of the platoon detailed for wiring the final objective. When his officer was killed he took charge, and after using up his supply of wire led his men back through the barrage for a fresh supply and then finished the work.

311379 Keay, J.D. B.S.M. 3rd Div. Am. Col., C.F.A. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Raismes on the evening of 31st October, 1918, when the enemy suddenly opened a violent bombardment. Men were falling wounded all round, and after getting the rest under cover he returned to their rescue, and then assisted in extinguishing a fire on an ammunition dump.

117032 Keen M.M., C.R. Cpl. Can. Cav. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading a torpedo party under heavy hostile fire of every description, and clearing a way through two lines of enemy wire. He afterwards took his party through the gap and established a block, successfully preventing any attempt at counter-attack by the enemy, and he held this block, with his two men, until all three were wounded, having displayed exceptional courage and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette May 14, 1919; Canada Gazette June 21, 1919, Page 3910.)

135761 Keene, H.W. Pte. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. His machine gun was blown up, and he was buried, and the only man with him was killed. He at once

repaired and cleared his gun, and continued firing unaided. Later, he was wounded, but remained with his gun until he was ordered by an officer to go to the aid post. He set a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

A20531 Keiller, R. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He fought his machine guns with great courage and skill, and set a splendid example throughout.

27001 Keith, J. S.M. 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P320.
For conspicuous gallantry in superintending the bringing up(frequently carrying boxes himself)of ammunition and rations to troops in the forward trenches, under very heavy shell fire.

457680 Keith, M.B. L./Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a platoon during an attack. He reached the enemy's trench in spite of heavy opposition, and then pushed up the communication trenches, where, by his skilful dispositions, he inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy. He withstood two counter-attacks, rallying his men with great gallantry in a difficult position. He finally had to withdraw, as the unit on his left had not reached its objective, and this he did with great coolness and ability. He set a magnificent example of courage and initiative throughout.

106328 Keith, S.H. Pte. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry in rendering first aid to wounded in a front trench, and exposed to heavy shell fire. During an attack he held the enemy at bay by throwing bombs, thus enabling many of the wounded to be carried out.

416668 Keller, E. Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. He rushed an enemy machine-gun crew which was inflicting heavy casualties and captured the gun. When the objective was reached he took command of a platoon and organized ration and carrying parties with great ability under heavy fire. He set a splendid example to his men.

213203 Kelly, D.A. Armr. Cpl. Inf. 10/03/18 11/16/18, P1679.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer went forward alone to attack an enemy "pill-box", which he approached from the rear, crawling through the wire defences. Entering the place he shot two men and seized another, firing his revolver into a party of six as he emerged with his prisoner, whom he brought back to our lines under heavy fire from the enemy posts, that by now were thoroughly alarmed. He completed his enterprise in an hour's time, displaying intrepid coolness and gallant determination that were a fine example to all who witnessed his action.

788242 Kelly, E.L. L./Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
When his platoon became separated from the rest of the company in a thick fog, and his officer was wounded, he took command, and by skilful manoeuvring rushed a machine-gun post, which he captured, as well as a brigade headquarters. He then pushed on and joined another company of the battalion, showing great initiative. The next day he skilfully established an outpost line on high ground.

338818 Kelly, H.M. A./B.Q.M.S. 2nd Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
For marked gallantry in action. Near Sancourt, on 30th September, 1918, when the battery was moving to positions under heavy enemy shelling, he, though wounded, stuck to his gun and put it into action. When a lull occurred in the enemy fire, he led the ammunition wagons in and took charge of the unloading of ammunition.

458089 Kelly, J.J. L./Cpl. Inf. 10/20/16 11/18/16, P1638.
For conspicuous gallantry. Though wounded early in a heavy bombardment he stuck to his post. When the enemy attacked his cool and fearless handling of his section was largely responsible for their repulse.

410281 Kelty, G.A. Pte. Inf. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and initiative during an attack against an enemy strong point, materially assisting in the capture of the position, three machine guns and fifty prisoners.

1257530 Kemp, W. Sjt. 1st Bde., C.G.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For gallant service and devotion to duty during period 25th February to 16th September, 1918, while No. 1 of a forward gun in Vimy and Lievin. From 25th March to 1st June he was in command of an advanced gun in Vimy under continuous harassing and destructive fire, and had many casualties in his detachment. Owing to the fine example set by him his gun was kept continuously in action and performed very valuable work.

429260 Kendall, R.L. L./Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In company with a scout officer he attacked a party of about twenty of the enemy escaping down a trench, killing many with his revolver and forcing the rest into shell holes, where they were eventually captured.

91565 Kenneally, J.L. Sjt. C.F.A. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as acting Serjt.-Major at the gun position. He supervised the unloading of twelve ammunition and five G.S. wagons under heavy shelling, getting them all quickly away except one, which was overturned in a trench. He assisted to extricate the horses and wagon, and so sent the convoy complete to the wagon lines without casualties.

5696 Kennedy, B.E. Cpl. Sig. Co., C.E. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages between Brielen, Ypres, St. Jean, Weiltje, and St. Julien. During the whole action this road was being continuously shelled and he ran a great risk while performing this duty.

418239 Kennedy M.M., G.W. C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times under fire set a splendid example. (M.M. London Gazette October 27, 1916; Canada Gazette December 16, 1916, Page 1975.)

420412 Kennedy M.M.+ 2 Bars, R. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 16th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
During the assembly for the attack on Cuvillers on 1st October, 1918, he rendered most valuable assistance to his company commander. During the attack he continuously moved along the company front, showing an entire disregard for danger. His fearlessness and initiative under very heavy machine-gun and shell fire was a splendid example to all ranks. He was twice wounded, but continued to advance until ordered back. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2389. Bar to M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 6 Sup. 2nd Bar to M.M. London Gazette March 29, 1919; Canada Gazette May 17, 1919, Page 3523.)

874958 Kenney M.M., R.A. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
This man, acting as battalion scout, assisted to locate the bridges over a river under heavy fire. Later, in a counter-attack by the enemy, he with four others worked round their flank and rushed a patrol, killing six out of seven. This man was full of resource and courage. (M.M. London Gazette December 11, 1918; Canada Gazette January 18, 1919, Page 24 Sup.)

126712 Keough, V.T. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during an attack. Single-handed he rushed three machine-guns, killing at least fifteen of the enemy. He set a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

5405 Kerr, D. Sjt. 2nd Bn., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
He has been in continuous service since February, 1915, and has rendered valuable service, giving always the best that was in him. He has taken an active part as a sapper in the second battle of Ypres, April 1915, Festubert and Givenchy, 1915, Mont Sorrel Somme, 1916, Vimy, Fresnoy, Hill 70 and Passchendaele, 1918. At all times faithful, energetic and courageous, he has set an example that has won for him the admiration of all men of his unit.

81478 Kerr, S.H. Cpl. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous bravery when on patrol duty with another man. They were discovered by the enemy who opened a heavy fusilade on them, and on reaching our parapets Corporal Kerr discovered that the other man was missing. He returned alone to the enemy's wire, found the man wounded, and unaided and in spite of heavy fire brought him back to our trenches.

488792 Kerr, T. Cpl. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, his platoon became disorganized owing to the thick fog and enemy machine-gun fire. He, showing great coolness and gallantry, reorganized his men and led them round the flank of Dodo Wood and on to the final objective. On two occasions his platoon was delayed by parties of the enemy in organized shell holes. He went forward under fire and accounted for the enemy. His courage and coolness materially contributed to the success of the operation.

931156 Kidd, R. Sjt. C. Ont. R., Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a section of an important raiding party. He rallied his men when some confusion occurred in getting through the enemy wire, and led them on to the trenches, where he took prisoners and dispersed the enemy with many casualties. He was indefatigable in his efforts to bring in our wounded under heavy fire. Throughout the operation he was conspicuous for his courage and devotion to duty.

902249 Kiely M.M., J.J. Cpl. 42nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
North of Cambrai, 29th-30th September, 1918, he showed marked courage in dressing wounded men under very heavy machine-gun fire. When four men had been wounded he went out to them and dressed them and brought them back. On another occasion, when a man was wounded by machine-gun fire, he rushed out and dressed him. While he was doing this the casualty was hit three times by machine-gun bullets, and a corporal who ran out to them was killed. He showed throughout the highest devotion to duty. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

58012 Kift, H. Pte. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as runner. On various occasions he succeeded, through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, in re-establishing communications between battalion headquarters and troops in the front line; and the information thus obtained caused gain of additional ground. He always showed great devotion to duty.

170 Kilpatrick, A. Sjt. C.E. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while superintending cable burying. The enemy opened a bombardment on the working party, forcing them to take cover in a trench some distance away. One man, severely wounded, was left in the cable trench, and this N.C.O., regardless of the danger, went to him, bandaged his wounds, and remained with him till the shelling lessened, when he got stretcher bearers to remove him. His prompt dressing of the wounds undoubtedly saved the man's life. The shelling continued, but he, by his steadiness and magnificent example, rallied the men, and finished the work, which was of the utmost importance.

1261904 Kincade, C.R. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
During the past two years he has shown conspicuous devotion to duty. By his fine example he has increased and maintained the efficiency of his detachment, although repeatedly under shell fire, and has led his men with energy, judgment and courage.

6096 King, E.M. A./Bdr. "B" Bty., R.C.H.A 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work as senior linesman of the battery. He has frequently repaired lines under heavy fire at critical times.

911331 King, F.B. Cpl. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3618.
For marked gallantry and able leadership at Cambrai on the 11th October, 1918. When heavily counter-attacked by enemy tanks and infantry, he held his ground and directed fire upon the oncoming enemy, causing them to retire. Later, he again went forward with the infantry and covered a withdrawal.

19589 King, H.W. L./Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry on the night of the 22nd-23rd April, 1915, at Ypres, when he followed the Battalion during the charge of the woods with his telephone, until his wires had been cut several times. He then reported to the 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters and acted under their orders, and on the following night he brought a telephone to the captured German trench. Lance-Corporal King also displayed great bravery on the 20th May at Festubert, when, the line from the 6th City of London Battalion to the fire trenches of his Battalion having been destroyed, he laid, in broad daylight, and under an exceptionally heavy fire, a new line, so that communication was not lost for more than a short time.

439041 King, J.H. R.Q.M.S. 52nd Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983.
For courage and devotion to duty during nearly three years' service in the field. As company quartermaster-serjeant for over a year in France, and since that time as battalion quartermaster-serjeant he has constantly set a fine example of courage under most trying conditions, and has shown great resource and unflagging energy in seeing that his battalion always had the necessary supplies and equipment, in particular during the open fighting of 1918, when he was constantly in the forward area, supervising and maintaining supply under fire.

703313 Kirby, Z. Sjt. Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly led his company, in the face of heavy machine gun and rifle fire, against enemy wire, taking the lead himself in the endeavour to clear the way. He afterwards was of the greatest service to his Platoon Commander, taking charge when he became a casualty, and displaying splendid energy and resource in holding a difficult position. He held out until so exhausted that he had to be carried out to rest, having shown most indomitable spirit throughout the day.

435081 Kirchner M.C., W.H. Pte. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained in charge of a dangerous block close to the enemy for five days, during which he was continually bombarded and isolated by enemy barrage. He repelled three bombing attacks, holding his post against one of them single-handed for two hours. He was also twice attacked with liquid fire and successfully held his ground; subsequently he dug up two of his men who had been buried by a shell, under intense machine gun fire. His splendid courage and perseverance in the face of repeated attacks set a magnificent example to those who were with him.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 42 Sup.)

45578 Kirkham, G. Pte. M.M.G. Bde., M.G.Cps. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He penetrated the enemy lines on his armoured car under intense machine-gun fire, and was able to obtain very valuable information. When the driver was wounded Private Kirkham drove the car himself and conducted operations for four hours under great difficulties. His gallantry and determination were admirable.

75070 Kirkland M.C.+Bar, F.W. L./Sjt. 29th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.

For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He assisted in cutting the wire, working several hours close to an enemy machine-gun. He helped Lieutenant Wilmot in leading the assault, and though wounded, he marked the line for the withdrawal. He had previously done excellent reconnaissance work.(Military Cross London Gazette December 2, 1918; Canada Gazette January 19, 1919, Page 12 Sup. Bar to Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

61957 Kirouac, A.J. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as battalion transport serjeant. Many times during operations he showed the greatest courage and resource in leading his transport, under heavy shelling, to its destination.

821017 Kisek, D. Pte. 52nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
He displayed marked courage and headwork during the attack on enemy positions at Tilloy on 1st October, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy fire, he on his own initiative ran into the open, and, with his Lewis gun at the hip, fired four pans into the enemy machine guns. His fire was so effective that a party of the company on the right were able to advance and capture the four machine guns, together with about seventy prisoners, amongst whom was an enemy officer. He did splendid work.

167123 Kline, H. Sjt. 5th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
On the night of 17th-18th October, at the Sensee Canal, near Paillencourt, he was in charge of several parties detailed to construct footbridges across the canal. He showed great energy and fearless devotion to duty under continuous fire, and completed the work in good time.

180802 Knowles D.C.M., W.H. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 25th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Elouges, 7th November, 1918. While in charge of a platoon he repeatedly rushed forward alone and attacked with his bayonet the enemy, who were concealed in houses. On one occasion, when his platoon was held up by an enemy machine gun, he rushed the post, captured the gun, and killed the crew with his bayonet.

180802 Knowles, W.H. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 25th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
For outstanding courage and devotion to duty during attacks on the enemy outpost line southeast of Inchy-en-Artois, on the nights of 22nd/23rd and 23rd/24th September, 1918, in which six machine guns were captured and the crews killed. In attacking one of the hostile posts he engaged three of the enemy single-handed. He killed two with his bayonet and the other one fled. On the morning of 24th September, when the enemy counter-attacked, he, seeing one of the enemy getting back to his lines with one of our Lewis guns, rushed out, killed him, and brought back the gun.

81492 Knox, G. Pte.(A./Cpl.) Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He repeatedly carried messages under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination.

788589 Kobus, J.T. Pte. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With one other man he followed an officer into a dug-out. The occupants resisted and the situation was critical, but they succeeded in capturing two officers and seventy-five men, besides two machine guns and much ammunition. His fearlessness was most marked. Unfortunately he was wounded.

746033 Koch, N. L./Cpl. 2nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, he was in charge of the company signallers. At one time the enemy were pressing home a determined counter-attack. He rallied his few signallers round his commanding officer, who was in the front line, and charged with the bayonet with great dash straight at the advancing enemy. Though greatly outnumbered, the assault of this small body threw the enemy into disorder, and they retreated, suffering heavy casualties. His gallant and prompt initiative was worthy of high praise.

240319 Konkle, H. McD. Sjt. 102nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
For conspicuous gallantry in charge of a platoon during the operation of 6th November, 1918, eastwards from Valenciennes to Basieux. He showed able leadership under galling fire, and after the objective at Basieux and gained, he made a daring reconnaissance and returned with valuable information regarding enemy dispositions.(Amended Canada Gazette February 14, 1920, Page 2606.)

446548 Kosko, M. Pte. Inf. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in a raid on the enemy's lines. When his officer was wounded early in the operation he assisted greatly in keeping the party organized. He was the first of his group to enter the enemy trenches, and showed great keenness and disregard of danger. During the withdrawal he carried a badly wounded man a distance of 250 yards to a stretcher under heavy fire.

24142 Kranchel M.C., O. Cpl. 17th Bn.(ex 13th Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320.
For conspicuous gallantry in saving a machine-gun. Later, when his section was in a most exposed position, he held on with great bravery for forty-eight hours after his battalion had been relieved, and until the relieving battalion had been able to replace him.(Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 19-20 Sup.)

410335 Krasinski, F. L./Cpl. 38th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
For marked gallantry and determined leadership during operations in the vicinity of Bourlon from 27th September to 30th September, 1918. During the advance on the 27th the company to which he was attached as a Lewis gunner was held up in front of a sunken road strongly held by enemy machine guns and anti-tank guns. He worked his way forward alone in face of heavy fire, and captured two anti-tank guns and their crews, consisting of one officer and five O.Rs. Later, as company serjeant-major, he set a splendid example to all ranks.

246400 Labeau, C.F. Cpl. 2nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, when the officer and senior N.C.O.'s had become casualties, he took charge of the platoon, which he led with

great gallantry and skill, under very heavy fire, making daring reconnaissances before leading his men to a position. He set a very fine example to his platoon and inspired them with great confidence by his high qualities of leadership.

25858 Labelle M.M.+Bar, J. Pte. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although himself wounded, he tended and dressed the wounded under very heavy fire with great courage and determination. Later, he organized stretcher parties and was the means of saving many lives. (M.M. London Gazette August 23, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 8 Sup. Bar to M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 2390.)

2355428 La Duke, G.W. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on the 2nd September, 1918. He formed one of a party of four bombers which rushed a particularly strong machine-gun nest, whereby seven of the enemy were killed, thirty more being captured, with ten machine guns. The attack on this post was made under intense hostile fire from machine guns and field artillery with open sights. He showed remarkable courage and coolness.

472091 Lahue, R.M. L./Sjt. 46th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
Before Cambrai, 27/28th September, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst in charge of a platoon in the leading assault company, he successfully dealt with an enemy strong point under close-range machine-gun fire, which threatened to hold up the attack, killing twenty of the enemy, forcing the remainder to surrender, and capturing a machine gun. It was owing to his quick initiative and fearless leading that this strong point was reduced.

55540 Laing, P.J.S. C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his men in the attack with great courage and determination, and set a splendid example throughout.

410339 Lalonde, A. Pte. Inf. 04/17/17 06/02/17, P4225.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He picked up an enemy grenade which fell amongst his party and immediately threw it back at the enemy, where it exploded, killing two of them. Later, he carried a wounded comrade back to our lines.

406348 Lambe, W. Pte. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P32-3Sp
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, he went out alone and worked round a party of the enemy who had been enfilading the line, killing an officer and bringing back 15 prisoners. He then went out in front of our line and dressed the wounded under shell fire. He did fine work.

61589 Lambert, P.A. Pte. 22nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3320-1.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when, with another man, he carried in a severely wounded comrade under heavy fire. Having no stretcher, they carried him on their shoulders, and in doing so had to cross barbed wire and several trenches. Their bravery and physical energy was most marked.

1081853 Lang, A.E. Sjt. C.R.T. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in supervising the construction of standard-guage railway in the forward area. On one occasion nine men of his platoon were killed and nine wounded. He assisted his company commander, under very heavy shell fire, in removing the wounded to a place of safety. Perfect discipline was always shown by his platoon while under shell fire and during bombing raids, which were very frequent.

757117 Langdon, G. Pte. 19th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He never failed as runner in carrying out his duties. On 10th and 11th October[1918], at Naves, day and night he was continuously on duty, and carried his messages through promptly under heavy fire.

541240 Langdon, H.W. A./Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly made most valuable reconnaissances, and on one occasion, in order definitely to locate the enemy, he deliberately walked over the open to draw their fire. His courage and coolness have been invaluable.

166574 Langford, A.J. Cpl. Can. Pnrs. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed good work, and has on several occasions displayed the greatest gallantry in attending wounded under fire.

40336 Langford, J.R. Sjt. 2nd Bty., 1st Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties under heavy fire and most trying conditions.

700577 Langtry M.M., J.H. Cpl. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. When an enemy machine gun opened a destructive fire on the party, after discharging a rifle grenade he rushed forward alone and leapt into the trench bayonetting the machine gunner and killing three others. His courage on this and on all other occasions has been most outstanding. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 11 Sup.)

41351 Lanoue, A. Cpl. 2nd Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
His coolness in action has been a fine example to the men of the battery, and he has done everything possible to keep the guns in action. On the night of 20th August, 1918, under heavy shelling, he organized a relief party and removed the wounded to a place of safety.

304272 Larkin, F.R. Sjt. 9th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
During the operations in the vicinity of the Canal du Nord, commencing 27th September, 1918, he had charge of a forward gun which was subjected to intense shell fire. During a bombardment the lower portion of his gun was blown off by a gas shell and some of the crew were wounded. He rallied his men, and got the gun back into action and continued firing the barrage.

74 Larkin, F.W. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry. When a team had been killed by a shell, Serjeant Larkin, under very heavy fire, galloped up, unharnessed a dead horse, hooked on his own horse, and got the wagon away, delivering the rations and stores which it contained in the trenches. His bravery and devotion to duty has always been most marked.

46500 Larmour, D. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a platoon which took the final objective. When in the excitement the troops went too far and got into our own barrage, he went after them and remained until he had got them all safely back.

167058 Larsen, L.M. Sjt. Can. Pnrs. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed good work, and has always displayed great coolness and courage under fire.

1625 Latham, J. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has displayed great courage on several occasions, in bringing up rations and stores under heavy fire.

201634 Latimer, J.M. Sjt. 1st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
For marked gallantry and good work. During the operations on the 27th September, 1918, in the battle of Cambrai, he went out single-handed near the railway embankment under very heavy machine-gun fire, and captured a machine-gun post. The gun had been holding up the advance of his platoon, and he killed the crew, took possession of the gun and brought it to bear upon the enemy. His conduct during the whole operation was of the highest standard.

416782 Latour, E. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during an attack. Single-handed he captured fourteen of the enemy, besides killing over fifty with his Lewis gun. At the consolidation he used his gun to great advantage on the retreating enemy. He showed great courage and rendered invaluable service.

751538 Lavery, J.S. Pte. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, he went out single-handed and attacked an enemy post which had been causing casualties amongst our men. He killed two and took the other four prisoners.

755164 Lavictoire, A. Pte. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack on Domuin, on front of Amiens, on 8th August, 1918. At one time when his platoon was being held up by an enemy strong point he without being ordered, crawled round the flank of the position and, coming up in the rear of two machine guns, killed the four gunners and held 11 men in a shallow dug-out against repeated attempts on their part to reach the guns until his platoon advanced and took them prisoners.

5410 Law, G. Cpl. 2nd Fld. Co., C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions. For two periods of a fortnight and a week respectively he was continuously working under fire. On another occasion he assisted in dangerous mining operations and in repairing trenches under fire, and on another he assisted to place mine in an advanced post just taken from the enemy.

301685 Law, P.H. Sjt. C.F.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered continuous good service when in charge of a gun crew for a long period, and later as A./S.M. at the guns. He invariably displayed great courage and efficiency, and set a high example of devotion to duty.(Amended Canada Gazette February 23, 1918, Page 2840.)

825099 Lawlis, J. Pte. 16th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
He joined his battalion on 2nd December, 1916, and has gone through every action since that date. He acted as a battalion runner in the actions of Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Amiens, second battle of Arras and Cambrai, and has always showed great courage and devotion to duty.

442117 Lawrence, J.L. Pte. F.G.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
On October 9th, 1918, when the right troop charged at Bois-du-Mont-aux-Villes, they were fired on by an enemy machine-gun. This man at once ordered his section to follow him and charged the machine-gun, killing two enemy and capturing six, also the gun. He showed conspicuous gallantry and initiative.

73473 Lawrence, M.E. L./Cpl. Inf. 12/21/16 01/27/17, P2609.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. When a live shell, the fuse of which was burning, was left in his trench mortar he ordered the crew to leave, and, tipping the gun up, caught the shell as it fell out and threw it over the parapet, when it at once exploded.

91036 Laws M.M., W.R. Sjt. 36th By., 9th Bde., C.F.A. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
On the night of 7th October, 1918, just after the battery had moved into position in rear of St. Olle, the teams were subjected to a heavy concentrated shoot, causing about thirty casualties to personnel. All the officers except one became casualties. Under the direction of that officer he showed great gallantry and managed to get the remaining teams and personnel away from the place of danger. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3330.)

250 Lawson, G.G. B.S.M. M.G.Cps. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has rendered conspicuous good service in action. On one occasion, when he had brought the rations up to his battery, he found the arrangements for the supply of ammunition had become disorganized. On his own initiative he organized and himself conducted carrying parties under very heavy shell fire, thus maintaining the supply of ammunition and enabling the guns of his battery to continue in action.

438810 Lawson, W.E. C.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations this warrant officer displayed fine courage and ability, and throughout his service with the battalion he has been distinguished by his untiring devotion to duty.

73103 Laybourne, T.V. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded he led his platoon, and when volunteers for a hazardous attack were called for, he immediately volunteered and accompanied the party, rendering great assistance.

838316 Laycock, D.W. Sjt. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
For gallantry and devotion to duty on the 28th August, 1918, near Boiry. He had command of the left half of the company, which had become demoralized owing to heavy losses. He showed great skill in rallying his men and led them to the final objective.

109441 Layton, R.L. A./C.S.M. C.M.R. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2394-5.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He attacked with his company two of the enemy's trenches, displaying great courage and materially assisting in the capture of the trenches. Later, he rendered most valuable services during the consolidation of the position.

1261385 Lea, H.R. B.S.M. 3rd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
During the night of 27th March, 1918, while the battery position in Thelus was being heavily shelled with gas and high explosive, he, with a fine disregard of personal safety, went to all the dug-outs and shelters ordering men to put on their gas masks and directing men to deeper dug-outs for safety. He has consistently set a high example to those under him.

766620 Leask M.M., H.W.H. Pte. 4th Bn., M.G.Cps. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020.
On the night of 28th/29th September, 1918, north-east of Raillencourt, he volunteered to get up ammunition under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. While getting out of the trench he was blown back by a shell, but persevered, and finally got word to the ammunition dump in Raillencourt. Throughout the operations his dash and contempt of danger were admirable, and a very brilliant example to his comrades. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

931314 Leask, L.J. Cpl. L.S.H. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2020-1.
On 9th October, 1918, west of Bertry, a troop of cavalry emerged from the wood, advancing along the ridge to a position which was strongly held by enemy machine gunners. Owing to our artillery fire on this position, the troop was forced to withdraw to the sunken road. He and two other men became detached from the troop, and though heavily fired on, continued to go straight on. His horse was killed under him, but in spite of this he withdrew his rifle from the rifle-bucket and charged the enemy machine gunners on foot, and with the other two men succeeded in capturing forty-one prisoners and bringing them back to the sunken road. He did fine work.

135181 Leaver, C.H. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
During the heavy bombardment with high explosive and gas shells, near Damery, from 8th to 15th August, 1918. The C.S.M. being wounded, this N.C.O. took over his duties and organized parties to dig out and carry the wounded, in spite of the shelling, which was intense, continuing his efforts till all ranks were under cover. Later, during the capture of Damery, he worked indefatigably until he was wounded, and even then he was unwilling to leave his company. He showed a fine example of staying power and courage.

65553 Le Boutillier, L.B. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out a reconnaissance under very heavy fire, obtaining most valuable information. Later, he rescued a wounded man, and carried out several more daring reconnaissances, also carrying bombs and ammunition to the front line. He displayed great courage and determination throughout.

790045 Lechow, T. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the advance east of Arras on 2/4th of September, 1918, noticing two of the enemy mounting a machine gun on the parapet of a truck, he rushed forward into our own barrage and captured the men and the gun. This prompt initiative undoubtedly saved his platoon many casualties.

401710 Leebody, S. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For marked courage and devotion to duty during the operations east of Haynecourt and southeast of Epinoy on 27th/28th September, 1918. When his platoon commander became a casualty, he, though wounded, led them on, and when they were checked by wire he dashed forward and cut a lane, enabling his platoon to continue their advance. He set a splendid example to his men.

797505 Lefler M.M., L. L./Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For most marked gallantry during the attack on the Canal du Nord on 27th September and the engagement near Abancourt on 1st October, 1918. During the attack on the Canal du Nord, he led his men to a trench full of the enemy, attacked them, and killed at least 20 himself. Early in the attack he was wounded, but carried on and took command of the platoon near the red objective. On 1st October he again did splendid work. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

61149 Leger, E. Pte. 22nd Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wires under continuous sniping fire and occasional machine-gun fire.

21279 Legg, P.B. Sjt. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered most valuable and gallant service during active operations and has at all times set a splendid example.

880 Legge, W. Cpl. R.C.D. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321A.
For conspicuous gallantry. A machine-gun in the enemy's position having caused heavy losses and held up an attack, Corporal Legge crept out in the night, under

heavy fire, located the gun, and enabled it to be silenced. His bravery and devotion were very marked.(Amended from Walker 1981:Page 191.)

644036 Leith, A.W. L./Cpl. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
During the advance, near Damery, on the night of 12th-13th August, 1918, he showed conspicuous courage and skill in leading his men, in the face of great odds and heavy fire. He was in charge of a post when the enemy counter-attacked. He held his ground and inflicted heavy casualties, although many of his men had become casualties, and he himself had been blown up by a shell. He remained at his post and showed throughout an utter disregard for his own safety and great devotion to duty.

28817 LeMaitre, W. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry since the formation of the Battalion, and in all the actions in which it has been engaged. He has invariably exhibited bravery and skill in the performance of his duties, and given a fine example of devotion to all ranks with him.

458592 Le Marquand, S. Pte. C.M.R. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as one of an advanced section of runners during an attack. While taking a message to battalion headquarters, when his partner was badly wounded he stopped and dressed his wounds and carried him to cover in a shell hole, and then delivered his message. He constantly volunteered to carry messages.

25740 Lennan, C.R. Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion. Although badly wounded, he continued to lead his machine-gun teams forward, afterwards attending the wounded until compelled by loss of blood to discontinue. His coolness and gallantry were most marked.

460344 Lennox M.M., W.H. Sjt. 44th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative on 1st November, 1918, at Aulnoy. He reorganized a platoon which had become scattered through loss of its N.C.O.'s, cleaning up the whole river bank as far as the objective, capturing a number of machine guns and trench mortars, together with 35 prisoners. His leadership and grasp of the situation was most marked. (M.M. London Gazette December 11, 1918; Canada Gazette January 18, 1919, Page 24 Sup.)

63548 Lepage D.C.M., G.J. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012.
For most conspicuous gallantry and good work during the attack on the Canal du Nord, 27th September, 1918. When his company wavered under heavy machine-gun fire when attacking the Canal du Nord line, he rushed forward and put out of action three hostile machine-gun posts with the assistance of one other man. His splendid example inspired his company to go forward and take the trench. On 1st October he led his men forward under heavy fire, and single handed attacked and killed the occupants of two enemy posts, after which he took his men on to the railway cutting.

63548 Lepage, G.J. Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a Lewis gun crew in an advanced post, helping to break up one after another of the enemy's counter-attacks.

During one attack his gun broke down, and when in working order again the enemy were within 80 yards. After firing a minute the return spring broke, but he opened on the advancing enemy with rifles and grenades, killing many and stopping their advance.

412336 Le Palm M.M., F. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his platoon commander became a casualty, this N.C.O. took charge, and during the advance, through his good leadership, succeeded in putting out of action an enemy machine gun, capturing both crew and gun. He then led his men on to the objective, which he consolidated under the heaviest shell fire. Though wounded later, he remained on duty until forced to leave the position on account of his wounds. During the whole operation the coolness and courage of this N.C.O. was a splendid inspiration to his men. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2488.)

407110 Levy, G.E. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination throughout the action. He was wounded.

401059 Levy, N.V. Cpl. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations he assumed command of his platoon, and led his men with great gallantry and determination.

430663 Lewis, W.H. C.S.M. Can. Pnrs. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry in organizing a party, under heavy shell fire, to find and bring in wounded men. This involved a journey of two miles each way in broad daylight.

53247 Lewis, W.H. Sig. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He kept up communications between the front line and Battalion Headquarters, under intense fire.

474117 Lillew, P.F. L./Cpl. 54th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
For untiring energy and devotion to duty during the period from midnight 16th/17th September to 11th November, 1918. He is in charge of battalion runners and has displayed throughout marked gallantry. During the Bourlon Wood and Cambrai operations, when most of his section had become casualties, he worked day and night keeping up important communication.

91459 Lilley D.C.M., M.M., T.W. Pte.(A./Cpl.) 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012.
For marked gallantry and initiative on 1st October, 1918, in the operations east of Haynecourt (north of Cambrai). In the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire he galloped forward over exposed ground with a limber load of filled belts for the machine-guns engaged in repelling a strong enemy counter-attack at a time when the infantry were forced to retire behind our machine guns. He made another trip to these machine guns in the same exposed positions with a load of bulk S.A.A., water and rations, enabling the machine gunners to repel the enemy attacks.(D.C.M.

gazetted London Gazette, September 27, 1901, while serving as Trooper with 3 I.Y.; South Africa.)(Dep't of Veterans Affairs indicates no M.M. award in files.)

A24174 Lindsay M.M., J.H. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work between 12th and 14th December, 1915, in scouting and reconnoitring previous to the attack on the German advanced barricade at Messines road. He was often under heavy fire at close range. Finally he did excellent work in the capture of the barricade. (M.M. London Gazette December 21, 1916; Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2607.)

198556 Lindsell M.M., P.H. Cpl. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When an enemy machine gun opened fire on the advancing troops he rushed the position through our barrage and captured the machine gun and fourteen prisoners, one of whom was an officer. By his splendid courage and resource he prevented many casualties and enabled the advance to continue. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2025.)

704040 Linn, A. L./Sjt. 102nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2606.
For conspicuous gallantry and determination during the fighting on the west bank of the Canal du Nord on the 3rd September, 1918. Throughout the advance he showed marked courage and coolness under fire. He carried out a daring reconnaissance, during which he was badly wounded, but brought back concise and valuable information to his company headquarters.

550208 Litster, P.A. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the advance of the battalion was held up by two enemy machine-guns in a fortified shell hole, he rushed them single-handed and killed the gunners. His gallant and courageous action enabled the advance to continue and ensured the success of the operation. He set a magnificent example to all.

25553 Little, P. C.Q.M.S. 14th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability as a platoon sergeant in the battles of Ypres, the Somme, Passchendaele, Vimy Ridge, and numerous smaller engagements. Later, as C.Q.M.S., his work was of the greatest value.

742678 Little, R.M. Sjt. 14th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
During operations of his detachment in an advanced position at Cambrai he extricated his teams from a shelled area with a minimum of casualties. On another occasion, when the ammunition convoy came under hostile shell fire, he took charge and delivered the ammunition at the guns.

16330 Lloyd, G.W. C.S.M. 7th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
He has set an excellent example to his platoon by his courage and cheerfulness in action. In March, 1918, as C.S.M. during the attack of 2nd September, he, by his fine example helped greatly to ensure the success of his company.

69522 Lloyd, R.B. C.S.M. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed good work over a lengthy period, and set a fine example under fire.

808065 Loader, W.J. Sjt. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying out daring reconnaissances and definitely establishing the position of enemy posts prior to a raid; also in locating and taping the jumping off line, a distance of 500 yards. During the raid, seeing one party held up, he went to their assistance and single-handed rushed the post, killing two of the enemy. He set a splendid example of courage and determination.

529592 Lockhart, E.T. Pte. 10th Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P983-4.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has repeatedly led stretcher squads through heavy shell and machine-gun fire in order to bring in wounded, and has gone without rest and sleep for days together during strenuous times. While in charge of an ambulance wagon which was partially destroyed by shell fire while carrying wounded, he, under continuous shelling, had all the men removed to a place of safety. He has been responsible for the collection and evacuation of many wounded.

120569 Logan, G.W. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For fine courage and leadership during an attack near Sains lez Marquion on 27th September, 1918. Successfully completing his task of mopping up the lock he again led his platoon forward. Observing an enemy machine-gun nest which was inflicting many casualties to our advance, he dashed forward with a complete disregard of danger and bombed the enemy, killing the entire crew and capturing the gun. He again rushed forward and charged another enemy post, killing five enemy and capturing 15. Finally, he took his objective.

110329 Loggie M.C., W.P. Cpl. C.M.R. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination throughout the operations, and set a splendid example to his men.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 43 Sup.)

412259 Logue M.M., R. Sjt. 21st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
North-east of Cambrai, 10th October, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, after his platoon commander had been killed, he took charge and successfully carried the advance forward. Later he went forward alone to a post the enemy had established near our line, which he rushed in face of heavy fire directed at him and killed the garrison of three. He did fine work. (M.M. London Gazette March 12, 1917; Canada Gazette April 28, 1917, Page 3746.)

144933 Long, J.C. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
When nearing the objective this Cpl's. section met a strong enemy bombing post. He organized a flank attack, shooting and bayoneting four and capturing the remainder of the garrison. His gallantry and leadership enabled his platoon to get through an intense hostile barrage.

770045 Loveridge, J. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
This man did valuable work as a stretcher bearer. His courage and initiative saved many lives, and he set a fine example to his comrades.

18216 Lowden, C. Spr. C.E. 08/25/17 10/06/17, P1088.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining a shafthead for a whole week under heavy artillery fire, thereby ensuring the mines being in readiness for firing when required. His services have been at all times been of the greatest value, and it is largely due to his fine example of energy and devotion that others have done good work of the same description.

41272 Lowe, H. Sjt. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy got a direct hit on a gun-pit and killing one man and wounding the remainder of the crew and setting fire to the charges, he went through the heavy fire, with another man, and succeeded in rescuing the wounded men from the flames, though some were unconscious, and getting them to a place of safety. They then returned and put out the fire, thus preventing an explosion.

45143 Luck, A.F. Sjt. H.Q., 1st Bde., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during operations in connection with the bridging of the Canal de l'Escaut. He successfully prepared plans and other details for the bridge erected over this canal in an area which was at the time being very heavily bombarded.

690721 Luke, T.F. A./L./Cpl. 116th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
During the Cambrai battle on 1st October, 1918, under very heavy fire, he collected twenty remaining men of his company and organized them, establishing a defensive flank, while the remaining of the battalion advanced. With his small party he succeeded in holding up an enemy counter-attack, and though isolated maintained his post throughout the night.

29519 Lunn, C. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion near St. Julien on the morning of 23rd April, 1915, following a night attack, in twice going out under fire and dressing a man who was badly wounded in the arm and covering him with a blanket.

733058 Lyman M.M., W. Pte. R.C.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as stretcher bearer on 26th August, 1918, during the attack on Bons de Sart. When our line had been withdrawn after a heavy hostile counter attack he proceeded in front of the line under heavy machine-gun fire and in direct view of the enemy, and attended to a number of our wounded who had been left behind. He himself carried two men back and dressed the remainder. He was indefatigable in his care of the wounded, and his splendid work executed at great personal danger undoubtedly saved many men's lives. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3531.)

8468 Lynch, R.J. L./Cpl. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy raid. He was in command of a Lewis-gun section, all of whom were either killed or wounded during

the bombardment; and although severely wounded himself, he kept his gun in action, drove back the enemy, and inflicted many casualties. His courage and coolness prevented the line being penetrated at this point.

829276 Lyndon, B. C.S.M. Man. R., Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded the leading section of a raiding party. He displayed conspicuous courage and determined leadership and was the first to get into the enemy trench, when he drove in the sentry and killed the non-commissioned officer himself.

74343 Lyne M.M., V.H. Dvr. C.A.S.C. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
9th/12th October, 1918, during operations north of Cambrai, he drove an ambulance car over a very heavily shelled road almost continuously for 72 hours. It was due to the marked gallantry and unflinching devotion to duty of this driver that many wounded were promptly evacuated from a dangerous area and several lives were undoubtedly saved.(att'd 5th Can. Fd. Amb., C.A.M.C.) (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

28705 Lyons M.C., A. Cpl. 16th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry: he continually carried messages under very heavy fire. He also brought a wounded officer into safety, and exhibited great bravery and resource in several difficult reconnaissances to ascertain the enemy's position.(Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

475137 Lyons, F.A. Sjt. C.M.R. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signalling serjeant. Under heavy fire he repeatedly repaired lines. Throughout his initiative and devotion to duty were most marked under most trying circumstances.

1261949 Lyons, J.N. Sjt. C.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions. On one occasion, when his detachment came under heavy fire, and several casualties occurred, including his officer, he completed his task with great courage and resource, afterwards tending the wounded, and organizing stretcher parties while still under fire.

28776 MacArtair, A. Pte. Sig. Co., C.E. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry on 22nd to 25th April, 1915, when telephone lines were down, in carrying orders, under heavy shell and rifle fire, to St. Julien-Ypres Salient.

432935 MacAulay M.C., Alan C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on all occasions. He has invariably displayed the highest courage and resource in action, and his splendid example has always inspired all ranks with him.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 43 Sup.)(D.C.M. award spelled MacAlay in Canada Gazette. MacAuley in 49th Bn. Nominal Roll.)(Spelling used is that for award of Military Cross.)

748236 MacAuley, T.G. A./Sjt. C.M.R. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during two days' fighting. He himself captured, single-handed, four of the enemy unwounded and armed. He was an inspiration to the small garrison of a farm during a critical period.

434109 MacCallum, J.T. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/17 06/02/17, P4225.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He assumed command of a raiding party, steadied the men, and led them through a difficult place to their objective. His bravery and fine leadership were responsible for the success of his party.

107409 MacCoubrey, J.L. Bn. Scout Sjt. C.M.R. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He did consistent good work in leading patrols in No Man's Land, gaining valuable information which could not otherwise have been obtained. His courage and cheerfulness in action have been most marked.

440448 MacCullie, J. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3920-1.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of a platoon on the right flank of the company during an attack against pill-boxes. He was responsible for, and succeeded under heavy fire in connecting our right flank with the adjoining troops. He also reconnoitred the enemy position under continuous rifle and machine-gun fire. When the final attack was launched, he led his men forward, and in spite of a barrage beat off a counter-attack. Though exhausted by his efforts in the mud, he spent the night strengthening his position.

13369 Macdonald M.M, A. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a convoy of ration wagons. After unloading under heavy fire, as the ration party did not appear, he went to battalion headquarters and led them down. Later, when the roads were congested and shelling heavy, he released the hold-up traffic, thereby probably avoiding many casualties.(M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 12 Sup.)(Amended from 5th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

874664 MacDonald, D.A. L./Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. On the night 9/10th September, after raiding an enemy post on the Canal du Nord, it was found that one of his comrades had been left behind wounded. He immediately returned alone to the enemy's lines under heavy machine gun fire and succeeded in carrying him back to our lines.

29348 MacDonald M.M., F. C.S.M. 16th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 8th August, 1918, during the battle of Amiens. He worked strenuously in the attack, always in the thickest of the fighting, cheering on the men, and leading assaults on strong points time after time. After several officers had become casualties he led a portion of the company on to the final objective. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 803.)

117037 MacDonald, J. Sjt. Can. Cav. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was the leading man of a party which attacked the enemy outposts. He led the party with great coolness and

gallantry, killing three of the enemy and compelling the surrender of the others. His splendid example contributed largely to the success of the enterprise.

30004 MacDonald, J. Sjt. Div. Train, C.A.S.C. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous ability and coolness while employed in carrying rations to the troops, and in picking up wounded and bringing them back to dressing stations under heavy fire.

860 Macdonald, J. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry near Hooge Chateau on 8th May, 1915. When a front line of trench had been obliterated by shell fire, he dug out, under very heavy shell fire, two wounded men who had been buried. On the same day he carried a badly wounded man on his back, and, at the same time assisted another wounded man into safety, under both shell and rifle fire.

301289 MacDonald, J.A. Gnr. 9th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Vis-en-Artois. On 1st September his section commander and No. 1 were killed and one of his gun crew mortally wounded. He helped carry the dying and wounded men to a sheltered spot, and then went back to his gun and continued running it alone till assistance was detailed him. Though considerably shaken up he continued at his work throughout the afternoon under heavy shell fire.

919462 MacDonald, J.A. Pte. 14th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34SupA.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack near Cagnicourt on September 1st-2nd, 1918. He fearlessly carried the most important despatches continuously to and fro through the open spaces undaunted, following the barrage up and through intense hostile fire of all description. Working throughout with remarkable endurance and untiring energy, he successfully delivered all his despatches under seemingly impossible conditions. Exposed at one point to open sight artillery and machine-gun fire, he rushed forward and assisted in the capture of the guns and killed three of the enemy with his bayonet. It is impossible to speak too highly of the extreme gallantry, initiative, and daring displayed by him, who consistently throughout the entire operation displayed supreme devotion to duty.(Amended Canada Gazette July 26, 1919, Page 270.)

73677 MacDonald, S. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. When the N.C.O.'s of his section had become casualties he took command and carried on work under heavy fire. Later, he again took command of his section and protected the flank of a battalion with great skill and determination until he was severely wounded.

415992 MacDonald, T. Sjt. 87th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For gallantry and distinguished service, 25th February to 16th September, 1918. As platoon serjeant he served in the front lines in Lens, near Arleux, Mericourt and Bailleul, and took part in patrols and raids on the enemy line, and served in the operations in front of Amiens, August 8th to 20th. He has consistently shown marked courage and able leadership, and can always be depended upon.

530567 MacFarlane D.C.M., J.H. Sjt. 9th Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2601A.
For good work during the fighting from 8th to 13th August, 1918, near Domart and Rouvroy. He took his squad over with the advanced troops and dressed wounded in the forward area immediately behind the fighting line. Several times he led his men over ground swept by machine gun fire and removed wounded lying in the open. He showed great coolness and contempt for danger in searching for wounded under heavy fire.

530567 MacFarlane, J.H. Sjt. 9th Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the period from 25th February to 15 September, 1918, the work of this N.C.O. has been of the highest order. He has at all times been untiring in the able performance of his duties. On the morning of 8th August, when following the infantry, in spite of heavy artillery fire and gas shelling, he succeeded in clearing the wounded early, and no doubt by so doing he saved many lives.

418001 Macfarlane, P.W. Bty. S.M. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has carried out his official duties with great skill, and always shown great courage and coolness under fire.

504668 MacFie M.M., J.A. A./Sjt. C.E.R.D., C.E. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry north of Oboserskaia, from 31st August to 6th September, 1918, while with an advanced guard, carrying explosives to stop the action of the enemy armoured train. On two occasions he went forward alone under heavy fire and blew up the line, thus preventing the train from approaching our positions. On one occasion, with the advanced infantry, when an attack was held up by a machine gun, he led forward a small party, killed and dispersed the enemy and captured the gun. Throughout the operations he set a splendid example of courage and coolness to his men.(N. Russia.) (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3331.)

116031 MacGregor V.C., M.C.+Bar, J. Sjt. C.M.R. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He single-handed captured an enemy machine gun and shot the crew, thereby undoubtedly saving his company from many casualties.(Military Cross London Gazette August 16, 1918; Canada Gazette September 21, 1918, Page 1097. Bar to Military Cross London Gazette December 10, 1919; Canada Gazette January 17, 1920, Page 2177.)

40217 MacInnes, W. Sjt. 1st Bty., C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant MacInnes was a gun-layer during a heavy engagement. When the officer and senior non-commissioned officers had all been killed or wounded, he assumed command of his gun detachment, and by his bravery and resource undoubtedly saved a critical situation. He has invariably shown great devotion to duty.

229409 MacKay M.M., J. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.) Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of the brigade bombing section during lengthy operations. He carried out his duties with the

greatest courage and energy, continuously exposed to heavy fire, and set a fine example of devotion to duty. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3331.)

5416 MacKenzie M.M., W. Spr. C.E. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion. Immediately after the commencement of the bombardment of trenches it was proposed to capture, the enemy heavily shelled our assembly trenches, trench after trench being blown in and the occupants buried. On his own initiative Sapper MacKenzie left his shelter during a terrific bombardment, and for ten hours dug out man after man who had been buried, bandaging the wounded and assisting men who were retiring. His courage and behaviour were superb. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 18, 1917, Page 724.)

486649 Mackie, A. Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a heavy enemy bombardment a shell burst at the entrance to a dug-out, burying a gun crew and blowing him downstairs. Nevertheless, he at once assisted in digging out his buried men, although he twice collapsed while at work. He remained at duty, firing his machine gun until all chance of an enemy attack had passed. He was then ordered to the aid post for treatment, after which he insisted on returning to his post. He set a magnificent example of determination and devotion to duty.(Amended from 37th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

12601 Mackie, A.G. S.M. 5th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work and devotion to duty. He has been also brought to notice for gallant conduct in action.

71409 Mackie, J.M. Sjt. Inf. 09/22/16 10/21/16, P1314.
For conspicuous gallantry. He crawled 200 yards across "No Man's Land" in broad daylight to within 20 yards of the enemy's parapet in order to reconnoitre. Later he entered the enemy's trench with a raiding party, killing three of the enemy with his revolver and wounding others with bombs. Though badly wounded he helped other wounded men out of the trench.

57889 Mackie, W.B. Sjt. 20th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
From 25th February to 16th September, 1918. For eminent devotion to duty and conspicuous gallantry in action. During the recent advance on front of Amiens, with admirable disregard for his own safety, he faithfully carried out his own important duties, and then pressed forward, and was an inspiring example of courage and confidence to all about him. In the front line he has rendered notable service in inflicting punishment upon the enemy and capturing prisoners.

29289 Mackie, W.D. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has set a splendid example of courage and determination throughout.(Amended from 16th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

529620 MacKinnon, A.F. Pte. C.A.M.C. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
This man led his squad into a wood under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in clearing into safety many wounded. A few days later he again did

exceptional work under heavy shell fire in a village, attending to wounded. His coolness and judgment were responsible for the safety of many wounded.

79953 MacKinnon, C.R. L./Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
This N.C.O., seeing a light enemy field gun coming into action, rushed ahead with a Lewis gun and put it out of action, killing and wounding the entire team. Later, he prevented a party of the enemy capturing one of our small Tanks, which was out of action. When his platoon was held up by a machine-gun, he dashed forward, bayonetted three men, and captured the gun. He showed splendid courage and coolness throughout.

651746 Mackinnon, M. Pte. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When on traffic control duty at a cross road, between Wancourt and Guamapple on 1st September, 1918, an ammunition lorry was struck and destroyed by an aircraft bomb. This congested the traffic, as no vehicle could pass the burning lorry with its six-inch shells exploding at intervals, and the aeroplane machine-gunned the area lit up by the flame. With great energy and presence of mind he rolled the heated shells off the road, and after two hours succeeded in disentangling the congestion.

132536 MacLachlan, R. Pte. Inf. 05/11/17 06/23/17, P4498.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He displayed great courage throughout the operations, and was largely responsible for the capture of many prisoners. He himself killed two of the enemy.

57685 MacLean M.M., F.A. Pte. 20th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
North-east of Cambrai, 11th October, 1918. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the battalion was forced back, this stretcher-bearer went out in front, in face of intense machine-gun fire, and dressed wounded. He carried in two men from the evacuated area, setting a splendid example to his comrades. Afterwards he worked until late at night, under fire the whole time, dressing wounded. (M.M. London Gazette October 11, 1916; Canada Gazette November 11, 1916, Page 1549.)(Amended from 20th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

24278 MacLean, J.F. Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
At La Chavatte, on 17th August, 1918, two Lewis guns of the assaulting company were put out of action, and under heavy shell fire he repaired and got one gun into action in time for the attack and took part in the operation, using his gun with such deadly precision that he inflicted many casualties on the enemy, and later completely repulsed a movement by a hostile battle patrol to outflank our troops. His marked initiative and personal courage were undoubtedly a great factor in the success of the attack.

410564 MacLennan, W.C. L./Sjt. Inf. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He took command of and led a company with great courage and determination. He rendered most valuable services during the consolidation of the position and later upon relief.

169032 Macleod, C. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a heavy enemy bombardment in face of an unexpected attack. He was one of a Lewis gun team in an advanced post, all of whom became casualties except himself, and the gun was put out of action. He rescued a man who was severely wounded, reported the situation, and went back for a new Lewis gun. He then established himself in a position in advance of his former one, and held it until relieved. He displayed exceptional courage, initiative, and skill.(Amended from Walker 1984:Page 200. 159032 is **Bennett, A.M.R.** Pte. 81st Bn. Nominal Roll.)

767056 MacMillan M.M., A. L./Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34-5Sp.
During the attack on the Drocourt-Queant system on 2nd and 3rd September, 1918, he took charge of the platoon. When the officer and serjeant became casualties, and when the advance was held up by machine-gun fire, he handled his men with great skill and made use of the fire of his Lewis gun with excellent judgment, and was eventually able to push on to the objective, where he consolidated with considerable ability. He displayed great gallantry and coolness under heavy fire, and set a fine example to his men. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 12 Sup.)

18368 MacNaughton, R. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3906.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Nactoviste on Feb. 19th, 1919, while in command of a Lewis gun. He advanced over most difficult country through deep snow under enemy fire. Owing mainly to his judgment and skill the village was cleared of snipers. Later he seized a sleigh and drove his crew over 800 yards of open ice against a strong enemy position. By his courage and quickness in handling his gun the enemy resistance was overcome without loss.(North Russia.)(attn'd Malmoot Coy.)(Amended from 9th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

222416 MacNeil, A.R. A./Sjt. Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, and the subsequent consolidation, he handled his men with the utmost skill, showing great courage and quick initiative in placing posts where they were required. During the night he secured valuable information by patrolling the ground to his front, and on the following day he went out with a daylight patrol under heavy machine-gun fire, though he had already been on duty continuously for thirty-six hours, and taken part in two attacks. He showed a very fine spirit of keenness and devotion to duty.

92891 MacNevin, P.W. Bombr. C.G.A. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He performed most valuable service during operations in registering while in an exposed position, under heavy fire.

79113 MacRae, D. Sjt. 31st Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry when rescuing men buried by a shell. He was exposed to the view of the enemy and under continuous fire.

147664 Madowell, D. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. Under very heavy fire and through fog mixed with gas he led his men to the final objective. When held up by an enemy machine gun he went forward alone and put the crew out of action

and captured the gun. His conduct throughout operations was excellent, and his courage and able leadership most marked.

187632 Magnusson, M. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This man, single-handed, captured a machine-gun, killing four of the crew, and immediately put the gun into position, where it was used to great advantage. His courage and coolness were wounderfully marked and of an outstanding nature.

292406 Maguire M.M., R. Pte. 46th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Dury on 2nd September, 1918. Throughout the action he showed marked courage and resourcefulness in attending the wounded under very heavy fire. On one occasion, when the advance was checked by a machine-gun nest, he rescued two men, dressed their wounds, and assisted them to shell-holes before returning. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2025.)

13022 Maguire, Trevor Pte. 2nd Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying despatches under fire.(Amended Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2609.)

292216 Mains M.M., C.N. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. After his officers had become casualties, he took command of the company, rallied them under heavy machine-gun fire, and led them successfully in the final attack. He showed marked courage and ability to command. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

42718 Majury M.M., S. B.S.M. 11th Bty., 3rd Bde., C.G.A. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during the operations on 2nd September, 1918, on the Drocourt-Queant line, when his battery was in close support of the infantry. The battery captain and one of the section commanders having become casualties, this W.O. took charge of the battery. When enemy fire became intense he brought up the gun teams and successfully moved the guns to a position 200 yards in rear. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 803.)

434344 Malkinson M.M., W.H. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on 2nd September, 1918. When his platoon officer became a casualty, he led the men forward chaining up an enemy strong point on the left flank of the company, and following the retiring enemy completely routed them. The next day he again handled his platoon with great judgment, avoiding shelled areas and saving many casualties. His ability in leadership was most marked. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2025.)

26354 Mallette, J.R. Pte. 14th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at St. Julien, although painfully wounded himself, in rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy fire, carrying him back a considerable distance.

754671 Mallindine, S.G. Sjt. 2nd M.M.G. Bde., M.G.Cps. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For consistent good service and gallantry under fire, especially while in action at Jig Saw Wood, 29th August, 1918. He had charge of communication between the forward batteries and report centre. The heavy shelling made it very difficult to keep this communication intact, and he showed great gallantry and devotion to duty in keeping it up.

405143 Mallion, W.C.S. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For marked gallantry and good work during the period 1st August to 11th November, 1918. On 9th August, during the operation around Rosieres, he was in charge of a section of four guns, and when the infantry were held up he led the section forward through intense fire, and brought effective fire to bear on the enemy, thus enabling our infantry to go forward.

639721 Maloney, M. Pte. 38th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On 11th August, 1918, east of Rosieres, the advance of one of the sections was held up by an enemy machine gun. This man proceeded alone, outflanked the position, killed one of the crew, and captured two of the enemy together with the machine gun. His prompt and determined action saved many casualties.

8228 Mann, D. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in repelling an enemy raid. On his way to a post a heavy trench mortar burst, killing the garrison and knocking him down. On regaining consciousness he was being led by one of his men down a communication trench. Although wounded in the face, he ordered the man back to his post, and, returning himself, took charge of his platoon and drove back the enemy, inflicting heavy casualties.

107425 Manning M.C., H.C. L./Cpl. C.M.R. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. When in command of a small raiding party, he single-handed attacked an enemy sap and disposed of its occupants. Later with another man he rescued a wounded man and covered the retirement of his party.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 44 Sup.)

143 Mansfield, J.W. C.S.M. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout and has at all times set a splendid example.

102298 Mantle, F.E. C.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When an outpost received a direct hit during heavy enemy bombardment, he left his trench and went through rifle and machine-gun fire to the outpost. He brought in three wounded men, all of whom had

been seriously injured, thereby probably saving their lives. He showed fine determination and devotion to duty.

715494 Marks, W.H. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership during the attack east of Villers Bretonneux on 8th/9th August, 1918. During the advance he organized a section and rushed an enemy machine gun post which was holding up the advance. Afterwards he went forward alone, bombing the dug-outs and bayonetting the crew. While acting as C.S.M. he showed great skill in keeping the men together, and at all times showed exceptional courage under heavy fire.

5417 Marr, G.W. Cpl. C.E. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when engaged in light railway construction. His party was many times dispersed by shell fire, but he remained resolutely at work, repeatedly collecting the men and continuing the work. He showed great courage and tenacity of purpose throughout the whole tour of duty.

132688 Marrs, D. Pte. Inf. 03/03/17 04/14/17, P3569.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination in dressing two wounded men in the open under very heavy fire. Later he assisted in bringing both men back to our trenches.

5415 Marryatt, G. L./Cpl. 2nd Fld. Co., C.E. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P642.
For conspicuous gallantry. When himself severely wounded in the head and thigh he went to look for his section serjeant, who was wounded and missing, in broad daylight near and in full view of the enemy. He found him unconscious and dragged him from shell hole to shell hole till he finally got him into our trench.

138633 Marsh, F. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The attack being held up by heavy machine-gun fire from a strong point, he led his section round to a flank, bombed the strong point before the enemy were aware of his presence, killing every one of them in it, and captured the gun. This man's great courage and quick initiative were undoubtedly responsible for the clearing up of a critical situation, his behaviour on this occasion being quite in keeping with his gallant conduct throughout the operations.

700405 Marsh, S. Pte. 43rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For consistent gallantry and good work since 8th August, 1918. He has been of the greatest value as a scout on many occasions. During the operations conducted against Vis-en-Artois he volunteered to go forward under heavy shelling and machine gun fire and brought back invaluable information.

196 Marsh, W.F. 2/Cpl. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered excellent service during recent operations on maintaining communication on the buried cable routes, which were being continually broken by enemy shell fire. He has always set a splendid example of devotion to duty.

432673 Marshall, F.J. S.M. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed good work throughout, and has set a fine example by his great gallantry and efficiency.

428359 Marshall, F.R. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During three days of severe fighting he led his men in splendid fashion to the objective, taking charge of the line when all other N.C.O.'s had become casualties and organizing the defence in a most able manner. He led a squad which captured a machine gun, and was constantly patrolling the line and cheering the men, inspiring all ranks by his fine personal example.

41716 Marshall, F.R.H. B.S.M. 2nd Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
He was one of the original Canadian Force to land in France, and has always given continuous good work. His devotion to duty, presence of mind, and disregard for personal safety have always been of the very highest order. On 16th August, 1918, the battery was located at Wanvillers, near Amiens. The lines on two different occasions came under very heavy shell fire and bombing, necessitating the removal of the horses to a place of comparative safety. By his cool and prompt behaviour he got the lines cleared quickly, and saved casualties to men and horses.

107437 Marston, R.S. Sjt. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For splendid work as Battalion Transport Serjeant during the past three years. He has at all times shown great devotion to duty, coolness and determination under shell fire, showing great ability and good judgment in the handling of the transport under trying conditions in the forward area.(att'd 1st Ontario R.)

147892 Martell, G.G. L./Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon to the final objective. Although severely wounded, he refused to leave, but after his wound was dressed carried on for five hours until so exhausted that he had to give in.

2030161 Martin, A. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the Bourlon Wood operations, 27th September to 2nd October, 1918. During the attack on the 27th September he worked his way through heavy belts of wire under very heavy fire, and then lay in an exposed position doing most effective sniping. Later he worked his section through the last belt of enemy wire, and, after being wounded, rushed a strong point. He set a splendid example of determination and courage to all ranks.

902 Martin, A.B. Sjt. R.C.D. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4195.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a Bangalore torpedo party he approached the enemy wire with great skill and courage, and successfully blew a gap in the enemy wire. On the explosion of the second torpedo he took charge of the right blocking party, dashed into the enemy trench, and with the assistance of another man captured six prisoners. His fearless conduct contributed in the highest degree to the success of the enterprise.

414167 Martin M.M., F. Cpl. M.G.Cps. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When in command of two machine guns he led his men through a heavy enemy barrage to their objective. Though the whole of one of his teams was put out of action and he himself was wounded, he consolidated his position and held it with the remaining gun until relieved. He set his men an excellent example of courage and determination. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2389.)

240706 Martin, H. Pte. 4th Bn., M.G.Cps. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022-3.
On 28th September, 1918, after his officers and non-commissioned officers had become casualties, and when his crew was compelled to withdraw before a determined enemy counter-attack, he stood up on the parapet and picked off with his rifle the advancing enemy, and so enabled his comrades to get back to cover with a minimum of casualties. In this he was entirely unaided, for his machine gun was out of action. He was wounded in two places, but carried on until everyone was in the new positions. He showed most conspicuous gallantry.

551141 Martin M.M., T.G. Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
For marked gallantry and able leadership. During the attack east of the Canal du Nord and east of the Douai-Cambrai road on 27th, 28th and 29th September, 1918, he was in command of a platoon. He made a daring reconnaissance, bringing back information that contributed materially towards our defence of a difficult situation. Later he advanced his platoon with great skill in face of heavy machine-gun fire, and saved a critical situation. After being wounded he remained on duty for ten hours encouraging his men. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

404399 Martin, W.B. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
After his platoon officer had become a casualty, this N.C.O. took command and continued the attack, overcoming enemy strong points. He was responsible for killing eight of the enemy with the bayonet, and at the same time handled his platoon with coolness and resource, taking full advantage of cover. His action throughout was an inspiration to his men.

415964 Mason, A.A. A./Sjt. C.M.R. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his men with great skill, bombing his way to the objective and overcoming all opposition. He destroyed two large dugouts and killed two of the enemy, one of whom was an officer. When the withdrawal was ordered he saw that all his men were clear of the enemy's trenches before withdrawing himself. He showed splendid courage and leadership throughout.

405076 Mason M.M., A.E. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 20th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
Northeast of Cambrai, 10/11th October, 1918, for marked gallantry and determined leadership. When all officers were casualties, he took command of the company, and in the face of heavy fire led them forward, he with two others rushing an enemy machine gun post and putting them out of action. Later, when the battalion again moved forward, he led the company with great skill and daring, gaining his objective.

(M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

5602 Massey, G.C. S.M. 3rd Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work and devotion to duty under all circumstances. He has set a fine example to all ranks.

A36224 Matheson M.C., J.D. C.S.M. 4th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous gallantry at Wulverghem on 20th October, 1915. When two of his patrol had been wounded but could not be located owing to the enemy's heavy fire, he led the remainder of his patrol back to our lines in safety and then went out alone under heavy fire and crawled along the enemy's wire searching for his wounded comrades.(Military Cross London Gazette July 26, 1917; Canada Gazette September 22, 1917, Page 907.)

207924 Mathisen, S. Pte. 38th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty from the 1st to 5th November, 1918, near and in Valenciennes. On the 1st November, as battalion scout, he crossed the Canal de l'Escaut under heavy machine gun fire, locating enemy machine guns and sniping posts. Later, when on patrol, he worked well forward into the hostile defences, and when surrounded by fire of the enemy, and called upon to surrender, he killed them all unaided and returned with valuable information.

27430 Matthews M.M., H.O. C.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This warrant officer has been serving at the front in France for three and a half years, being three times wounded. His services have always been of the greatest value, and his coolness and courage under heavy fire have been as conspicuous as the example he has always set to the men of devotion to duty and of a high standard of conduct, both in and out of the trenches. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

904926 Mattison, P. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt on the 20th September, 1918. Early in the operations this man took charge of a party of four bombers which rushed a particularly strong enemy machine-gun nest. He handled the men with such skill that the whole post was captured in the rush, 7 being killed, 30 being made prisoners, and 10 machine guns left behind by the remainder who fled. He showed fine leadership.

81575 Maxwell, D. McT. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as acting C.S.M., after his C.S.M. was wounded in an attack. After the objective was taken he did good work reorganizing the company. The following day he was knocked down and buried by a shell, but continued at work.

81576 Maxwell, J. L./Cpl. 2nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous and consistent good service since he joined the battalion. He has frequently led patrols, notably on one occasion when, with two men, he cut the enemy's wire and got on to the enemy parapet to examine the trench. Seeing a

group of five men in the trench, he bombed them with good effect and then brought his patrol safely back.

222481 Maxwell, J.A. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
This N.C.O. was in charge of a platoon during an attack. He went from section to section as they were held up, and by his skill and coolness cleared the opposition, making the advance possible. When the objective was reached he made an invaluable reconnaissance under heavy machine-gun fire, locating various units, and directing the consolidation.

180001 Maynard, E.W. R.S.M. 75th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For gallant services during the period 17th September to 11th November, 1918. He was battalion serjeant-major during operations on Bourlon Wood, north of Cambrai and around Valenciennes. Under very heavy fire he organized reinforcing parties and took them forward to the companies. His example encouraged all ranks to continue their attacks day after day with great spirit.

115905 McAlister, A. Sjt. F.G.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
On October 9th and the night of 9th/10th, 1918, about Maurois, he was commanding a troop in support during the attack on the Bois-du-Mont-aux-Villes Wood. He handled his troop splendidly, and on his own initiative charged a party of the enemy, cutting them off and capturing eleven prisoners and two machine-guns.

27510 McAlister, G.F. L./Cpl. 15th Bn., Inf. 01/30/20 03/13/20, P3030.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

67235 McAllister, C. Cpl. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
Between the 26th and 28th August, 1918, east of Cherissy, when his officer and all the other N.C.O.'s of his section were either killed or wounded and the men were much disorganized, he took command and rallied them and led them on to the objective and brought his guns into action. He then went across the open under intense machine-gun fire and bandaged the wounds of his officer and several other men and carried them to the shelter of a trench. He displayed admirable coolness and complete disregard of danger, and was a splendid example to all.

426830 McAndie M.C., M.M., D. Sjt. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great courage and coolness on several occasions under heavy fire, and has throughout set a fine example to others.(Military Cross London Gazette November 7, 1918; Canada Gazette December 21, 1918, Page 2032.)(M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 803.)

33246 McArthur, C.E. S.M. C.A.M.C. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty over a long period of active operations. During an attack he was in charge of the stretcher-bearer squads, and by his wise direction was largely responsible for the rapid evacuation of the wounded over a difficult area.

17252 McArthur, H. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon to their objective. Afterwards he took forward a party in support of troops holding an advanced position through very heavy fire.

532244 McAskill, J. Pte.(A./S.M.) C.A.S.C. 12/21/16 01/27/17, P2609.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He showed great courage and determination in extricating the transport of the field ambulances and in continuing to evacuate the wounded under intense artillery fire.

796167 McCall, C.W. Cpl. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For most conspicuous gallantry and initiative near Sains lez Marquion on 27th September, 1918. Together with another man he rushed two enemy machine-gun nests and killed the occupants with bomb and bayonet. He then turned one of the captured guns on the enemy emplacements which were holding up the flanks, thus allowing the advance to be continued at this point.

684010 McCandlish, W. Sjt. Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. When his platoon was held up by a hostile machine gun, he skilfully surrounded and put the gun and its crew out of action, personally leading a bombing party round their flank under heavy fire with the utmost determination.

761017 McCaughey, W. Pte. M.G.Cps. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. His cheerful example and fighting ability saved his guns when encircling a wood. He advanced alone when held up by enemy machine-guns, and single-handed bombed and shot nine of the enemy. His action allowed the advance of the gun crew to proceed without interruption. Throughout he showed great courage and determination.

11262 McCauley, M.G. Pte. 4th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry. When all the members of his machine gun team were either killed or wounded while advancing to take up a position, he snatched the gun from the last hit man and mounted it for action. In endeavouring to fire he found that the gun had been rendered temporarily useless by a shell. He at once voluntarily went out, in the face of severe shell and rifle fire, and procured sufficient spare parts from his killed and wounded comrades, returned, dismounted the gun, and finally succeeded in repairing it. He rushed out again and obtained ammunition which had been dropped several hundred yards in the rear, and returned to his gun, opened fire, and rendered invaluable service to the advancing infantry. On many occasions his bravery and devotion to duty have been most marked.

86031 McChesney, A. Sjt. 3rd Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
On 29th September, 1918, the battery was being heavily shelled near Raillencourt. The gun next to his was hit and an ammunition dump only ten yards away was set on fire. He remained at his post and kept his gun firing throughout the barrrage. Again, through the following night and morning he displayed great coolness and courage under heavy shelling.

177378 McClintock, A. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3386-7.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination during a raid against the enemy's trenches. Later he rescued several wounded men at great personal risk.

669864 McConkey, A. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3619.
For gallantry at Abancourt on 1st October, 1918. When our attack was temporarily delayed, under very heavy machine gun fire, he moved his gun forward to a commanding position and beat down the enemy fire, thereby allowing the infantry to continue. After being wounded he captured single-handed a party of thirty of the enemy.

410366 McCormick, J. Cpl. 38th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For gallantry and devotion to duty from 16th/17th September to 11th November, 1918. In the operations around Cambrai on the 29th September, after his section had suffered casualties, he organized a new section from the remnants of other sections, and went forward under heavy machine gun fire.

14926 McCorquodale, A. Sqdn. S.M. Can. Cav. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack upon four lines of enemy defences. He was first through the enemy's wire, bombing four dug-outs himself, and assisting the evacuation of wounded under fire with the greatest coolness and disregard of danger. With the Commander, he was the last to leave the enemy position, having made a careful search over the whole area to ensure that no wounded or dead had been left behind.

745133 McCrimmon M.M., W.L. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P33Sup.
During the attack on Hamon Wood, near Domart, on 8th August, 1918, when all the officers of his company had become casualties, he took command and showed great initiative, organizing parties to deal with the enemy's strong points. The success of the company was largely due to his leadership and his splendid example of courage and devotion to duty. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 12 Sup.)

171662 McCron, W.G. L./Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty from 13th August, 1916, onwards. He has served through the Somme, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Amiens, Arras and Cambrai operations. At Passchendaele he showed great courage and endurance as a runner under intense fire.

6135 McCue, A.R. Sjt. R.C.H.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer has repeatedly shown great coolness and courage in working his gun whilst under heavy shell fire.

28649 McCue, W.D. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. On reaching the objective, and seeing a Minnenwerfer and crew in the act of firing it, he jumped forward, killed the crew, and captured the machine. He led two sections of his

platoon forward to support the front line company, and when his work was completed, withdrew his men again to their own company.

135384 McCuish, J. C.S.M. 3rd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
During the Cambrai engagement on 1st October, 1918, he took command of his battery, and showed great initiative in handling it. On the 2nd he made a personal reconnaissance under intense machine gun fire, and, selecting his positions, brought his battery into them with slight casualties and, engaging the enemy, enabled our infantry to advance and outflank them.

451888 McDade, H. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 4th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For conspicuous courage and devotion to duty during the attack on 27th September, 1918, on the Canal du Nord. At a critical juncture the company began to waver. He rallied the men and led them on to their objective. During the advance he exhibited the greatest gallantry, rushing three machine-gun posts, with one other man, and killing all the crews. During the attack of 1st October he again did splendid work.

129801 McDonald, A. Sjt. 72nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations near Dury, 1st-3rd September, 1918. In a counter-attack against the enemy he handled a section with fine dash and judgment, materially assisting in the capture of 100 prisoners. His work throughout was outstanding, and he set a very fine example of courage and determination to his men.

2503085 McDonald, A. A./Sjt. 13th Bn., C.R.T. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For gallant and distinguished service. He assisted the officer who reconnoitred the railway lines during the advance from 27th October to 11th November, 1918, between Somain and Mons. He daily made survey and plans of the railways and structures, using instruments of precision with the utmost coolness under shell fire, and at times under machine-gun fire. He did excellent work.

223224 McDonald, A.D. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in remaining with his platoon though wounded in the arm. He was again wounded in the shoulder by shrapnel when going over the top, but assumed command of his platoon when his platoon commander fell, and carried them through to their objective. While establishing the line he was wounded for the third time and had to be carried back.

89279 McDonald, A.J. Sjt. 5th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
On 12th October, 1918, he was taking up ammunition to a position between Iwuy and Hordain. The roads were being heavily shelled and became blocked with casualties. With great coolness and ability he extricated his command from the column and worked his way through. As non-commissioned officer in charge of forward wagon lines he has consistently done good work.

41176 McDonald, A.K. B.S.M. C.F.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the campaign. He has invariably displayed the greatest courage and resource in action, and his fine example has always inspired the men under his charge with confidence.

715701 McDonald, A.O. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
While his section was engaging a machine-gun post from the front, this man, on his own initiative, worked his way round to the rear, capturing the whole garrison of thirty men and eight machine-guns. He was exposed to heavy rifle and machine-gun fire.

2129336 McDonald, C. Pte. 27th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty north of Cambrai on 3rd October, 1918. When one of our aeroplanes was crashed in our front line, the pilot being killed and observer badly wounded and the area subjected to heavy fire, he with a display of great personal gallantry crawled over 200 yards to where the wounded officer was lying and succeeded in dragging him to a place of safety. He showed great courage and initiative.

279325 McDonald, J.J. C.S.M. 8th Bn., C.R.T. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While engaged on light railway work the enemy suddenly opened an intense bombardment, which wounded five of his men and cut off two trains. He first rescued the wounded and got them under cover from the shell fire, then returned and repaired the broken track, but the two tractors of the trains were so badly damaged they could not work, so he and his party pushed the trains out of the shelled area. He then went on repairing the line, getting up material, etc., under constant shelling, with the utmost perseverance and determination.

14999 McDonald M.M., K.G. A./Cpl. att'd 3rd Bde, C.G.A., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For maintaining telephone communications in the vicinity of Vrely, near Posieres, between 15th and 24th August, 1918, when this area was constantly heavily shelled, and the upkeep of lines was most difficult and dangerous. He showed great courage and devotion to duty. (M.M. London Gazette June 17, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 23 Sup.)

438909 McDonald, L. Cpl. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a party against an enemy machine gun in an emplacement. He alone reached the dug-out, and, entering it from the rear, killed the crew, and was himself seriously wounded.

414158 McDonald, R. Cpl. 87th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For most conspicuous gallantry and leadership at Bourlon Wood, 27th September, 1918, and Blecourt, 30th September, Cambrai sector. While approaching an enemy machine-gun post his rifle was blown away by the explosion of a shell. Without any hesitation he led his section forward and rushed the post. With his fists he attacked the occupants, knocked out two, and held the remainder at bay until his section arrived and took the entire crew prisoners. South of Blecourt, on the 30th, his officer was wounded. He assumed command, and when his platoon was held up by another machine-gun post he rushed forward alone and shot or disabled all the crew. He displayed most marked courage and determination.

85758 McDonald, R.H. Cpl. 2nd Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
He has carried out his work without a break, always at the guns. His work on the Somme, 1916, Hill 70, Passchendaele, and Pont du Jour, near Arras, under heavy shelling, was particularly good. He has consistently shown courage and devotion to duty.

859675 McDonald, W. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For gallantry and initiative. On the 22nd October, 1918, he took charge of a patrol to reconnoitre the east side of Escaupont. Coming under heavy fire, he skilfully withdrew his men to safety. He carried out the remainder of the reconnaissance alone, doing his work thoroughly under machine gun fire and bringing back valuable information.

650 McDonell, G.L. C.Q.M.S. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when in charge of divisional headquarters transport, which were situated about 250 yards from the headquarters billets. The stables were set on fire by shell fire. Company Serjeant-Major McDonell, in order to save the horses, made four journeys from the billets to the stables, under very heavy shell fire. He succeeded in saving all the horses and other Government property besides.

42053 McDougall, C.G. Sjt. 4th Bty., C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry when in command of his gun under heavy rifle and shell fire in the front line trenches. On one occasion Serjeant McDougall showed great bravery and skill in taking his gun safely from a dangerous position.

92892 McDougall, D.R. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2603.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 21st September, 1918, while the battery was being heavily shelled, a lorry, which was being loaded with ammunition, was struck by a shell and set on fire. He promptly rallied the men and succeeded in extinguishing the fire. He succeeded in putting out six different fires, thus saving many lives and much ammunition.

457971 McDowell, C. Sjt. Inf. 10/20/16 11/18/16, P1638.
For conspicuous gallantry. When two of the enemy penetrated his trench he immediately attacked them, and though wounded by one of them with a pistol shot, succeeded in bayonetting him, and then killed the two with a bomb.

67115 McEachern, D. Cpl. C.E. 08/25/17 10/06/17, P1088.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When caught in a barrage of shrapnel and machine gun fire, he ran to the aid of a wounded N.C.O. and dragged him over 100 yards to a place of safety. He continued throughout the day to investigate dug-outs under most trying conditions of gas fumes and shell fire. During the past two years he has displayed the greatest keenness and devotion to duty, notably when engaged upon mining underground in the face of constant enemy opposition.

246309 McElligott, J.G. Pte. 38th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack south of Dury on 2nd September, 1918. With two men he rushed a machine-gun post that was holding

up the advance, killing some of the crew and capturing a number of prisoners, amongst whom were four officers. Though subjected to intense bombardment, he held on to this position, enabling the company to advance further, with slight losses.

1015854 McEwen, W. McG. Pte. 72nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021.
For most conspicuous gallantry and determination during the Bourlon Wood operations before Cambrai, from 27th September to 1st October, 1918. When the battalion reached its objective he turned one of the guns of a captured battery on the enemy and fired about forty-five rounds on the retreating enemy over open sights. Later, he rushed a machine-gun post in Sancourt, killing two of the crew and driving off the remainder and capturing the gun. Later, he entered a dug-out in the village and captured about fifty prisoners. He did magnificent work.

730710 McFadyen, H.L. Pte. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2841.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as stretcher bearer. After a raid he found himself isolated with several wounded men in a shell hole close to the enemy's lines for a period of two days and a night. During this time, with splendid and unselfish devotion, he deprived himself of his clothing to make his wounded comrades more comfortable, and eventually brought them back to our lines safely, although in an exhausted condition himself.

820117 McFayden, H.A. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2021-2.
For fine courage and leadership. On 1st October, 1918, his battalion attacked the enemy positions at Tilloy, north-west of Cambrai. When his company was held up by heavy fire he took charge of a Lewis-gun crew and attacked the enemy in the flank. Due largely to his personal boldness and enterprise, the party were successful, and captured some twenty prisoners and six machine guns. Later, he led the same Lewis-gun crew to an attack on the left flank, resulting in some 150 prisoners and twenty machine guns and one field gun being captured. He did splendid work.

12736 McFeat, E.G. Cpl. 5th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry when he went out twice and rescued two wounded men, one after the other, under heavy fire. On another occasion he tended the wounded under heavy shell fire.

739135 McGill, E.E. Cpl. 1st M.M.G. Bde., M.G.Cps. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 2nd September, 1918, near Villers-les-Cagnicourt. In command of an armoured car, he several times pierced the enemy's lines, inflicting losses and bringing back information. He brought his car into action against a field battery, and caused losses to both men and horses, but his car was eventually hit and the crew killed. This N.C.O., although wounded, insisted on reporting to the group commander before being evacuated.

501194 McGillivary, H.D. Spr. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and skill against enemy galleries. On one occasion he was cut off from our lines for twelve hours. He set a splendid example throughout.

75018 McGirr M.M., E.A. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He captured single-handed an enemy machine gun and six men. He used this gun against the enemy, inflicting heavy casualties. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2389.)

13200 McGlashan M.C., J.S. Sjt. 5th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 11/11/16 P6Sup.
For good all-round work from the 12th to the 15th of December, 1915, scouting, reconnoitring, and preparing for the attack on the Messines road barricade. He accounted for five Germans, who were making for cover.(Amended from 5th Bn. Nominal Roll.)(Military Cross London Gazette November 7, 1918; Canada Gazette December 21, 1918, Page 2032.)

163271 McGowan, J. A./L./Cpl. Inf. 12/11/16 01/13/17, P2391.
For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on the enemy trenches. When the officers were wounded, he rallied the raiding party and tried to rescue the wounded officers till himself knocked down by a bomb. Nevertheless he bombed the enemy trenches, and finally got the party safely back. Next day by daylight he went out under heavy shell fire with a rescue party.

799681 McGregor, D. Cpl. 15th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
Attack of 27th September, 1918, on Canal du Nord line. Before entering the village of Marquion in the above attack, there was heavy enemy machine-gun and rifle fire from the woods by the canal, which was causing us casualties. He was carrying a Lewis gun, and rushed forward alone and engaged the enemy. After considerable fire the enemy raised the white flag, and he entered the wood and fifty prisoners were taken. He showed great courage and initiative, and did fine work.

636902 McHugh, J.B. Cpl. 2nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, when the officer and senior N.C.O.'s became casualties, he took command of the platoon, who then were 15 in number, and led them with great gallantry and dash against the enemy, who were counter-attacking strongly. He routed an overwhelming number of the enemy, capturing a machine gun and several prisoners. He displayed admirable qualities of leadership, inspiring his men with the greatest confidence.

629079 McInnes M.M., J.E. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with the greatest courage and initiative during three days' severe fighting, and, although badly shaken by artillery fire, he continually placed himself at points of danger to organize the defence against continual enemy counter-attacks. His untiring energy and cheerfulness were invaluable in repelling the enemy. (M.M. London Gazette July 23, 1917; Canada Gazette September 22, 1917, Page 903.)

171173 McInnis M.C., M.M., J. Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3042-3.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. In order to support the assaulting troops it was necessary for him to get his Lewis gun into action in advance of the captured trenches. While moving into position his gun was damaged and two of his team were killed. He at once repaired his gun, got it into action without assistance, and inflicted heavy casualties on the

enemy, at the same time screening his company against the danger of counter-attack. His courage and resource were a great factor in the success of the operation.(Military Cross London Gazette December 10, 1919; Canada Gazette January 17, 1920, Page 2183.)(M.M. London Gazette September 17, 1917; Canada Gazette October 20, 1917, Page 1246.)

244 McIntosh, A.K. Cpl. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
On 27th September, 1918, he was No. 1 of his gun in an exposed position near Buissy. He showed marked personal gallantry, and without cover or protection kept his gun in action until he was wounded, his entire detachment casualties, and his gun knocked out.

79862 McIntosh, J. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
After his platoon officer had become a casualty he took charge of the platoon, and by skilful leading captured a strong post. Later, when his platoon was held up by a machine-gun post, he rushed ahead, attacking and dispersing the crew. His conduct and coolness were a great example to his men.

766443 McIntosh, P. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
When his platoon officer and serjeant had become casualties, he took command, and under heavy fire worked his men to the final objective with great skill, killing and capturing many of the enemy. His work was an example that inspired all ranks.

127610 McIntyre, A. A./Cpl. 1st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
On 1st October, 1918, during the battle of Cambrai, he displayed marked courage. He continued to advance until, with the exception of one man, his section had been wiped out. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire he gathered together a few stragglers, organized them for the attack, and then led them to the objective. By his fearless leadership he was directly responsible for the success of a certain part of the operation.

1003044 McIntyre, E.R. Sjt. 102nd Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and fine leadership on 6th November, 1918, east of Valenciennes. During an attack he assumed command of his platoon owing to his commanding officer becoming a casualty. At great personal risk he went out and found that his company was in grave danger of being cut off. With the utmost skill and courage he managed to withdraw his disposition which enabled the position to be held until support arrived.

110410 McIntyre, M. Sjt. 5th Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the attack and capture of Bourchoir on 8th August, 1918. He showed great initiative and determination in handling the men under him. During the consolidation of the position, which was swept by heavy machine-gun fire, he went forward with one man and captured the enemy machine-gun, besides three prisoners. His presence of mind and leadership inspired confidence in the men under him. He cannot be too highly commended for his gallant work.

67947 McIsaac M.M.+Bar, A. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his platoon was in support, seeing that the leading troops had suffered heavy casualties, he brought his men

forward under heavy fire to their assistance and saved the situation, reorganizing and consolidating the position. His personal dash and leadership were a great asset in the attack. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2389. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 7 Sup.)

902010 McIsaac, A. Cpl. 25th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
For marked gallantry and initiative during the attack at Escadoeuvres on the early morning of 10th October, 1918. During the advance, when his company was held up by enemy machine guns, he rushed forward with three men and attacked the post, killing five of the enemy, capturing eight prisoners and two machine guns. His fine action enabled his company to advance to the objective.

13762 McIvor, J. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry when he went out from the dressing station and carried in a wounded officer under heavy fire. On another occasion he again made an attempt to reach and rescue wounded, but unfortunately was severely wounded.

13760 McIvor, N. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry when he went out from the dressing station and carried in a wounded officer under heavy fire. On another occasion he again made an attempt to reach and rescue wounded.

49463 McKay, G.A. A./Bdr. 1st Div. Am. Col., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
His work on the Cambrai front was of fine quality. On two separate occasions he showed conspicuous gallantry in helping to dress and evacuate wounded under heavy shell fire and bombing, especially on 5th September, when his section was heavily shelled, and again on 4th October, when bombed by an aeroplane.

423374 McKenzie, D. C.S.M. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
During the attack on Le Quesnoy on 10th August, 1918, he acted with great judgment, coolness and courage. When his company commander was wounded he carried him under cover and had his wounds dressed. He then took charge of and reorganized part of the company and carried on with the advance. When the advance was held up by enemy machine-gun fire he took a party round and rushed the post, killing the garrison and capturing the ground. His work throughout greatly contributed to the success of the operation.

1158 McKenzie V.C., H. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry. His machine-gun having been blown up by a shell and the whole crew killed or wounded, Corporal McKenzie displayed the utmost coolness in stripping the wrecked gun of all undamaged parts and bringing them safely out of the trench, which by then had been absolutely demolished. Having no machine-gun, he volunteered to carry messages to and from Brigade Headquarters under terrific fire, and succeeded. His devotion to duty has always been most marked.

886050 McKenzie, M.D.H. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of two platoons during an attack, rallied and reorganized them, and led them forward to form a defensive flank under heavy fire. He was twice buried by enemy shells, but remained with his men cheering and encouraging them by his example and good leadership. During the night he led three patrols and obtained valuable information as to the enemy's position.

452571 McKenzie, T.D. C.S.M. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and marked initiative at Bois du Sart and Boiry on 27th and 28th August, 1918. When his company was held up by machine-gun fire, he collected scattered men, and leading them forward, captured the guns and forty prisoners. Later, he rallied a platoon that was in disorder, having lost its officer and senior N.C.O., and used two enemy machine-guns in thwarting an enemy counter-attack.

838999 McKeown, J.J. Cpl. 58th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and determined courage in the attack on Demuin, 8th August, 1918. After one attempt to capture an enemy machine-gun post had been unsuccessful, he attacked it single-handed with grenades, and, although twice wounded, he succeeded in throwing his grenades into the enemy post, silencing the gun and killing the crew.

12877 McKie, J.W. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P975.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource on the 24th May, 1915, at Festubert, when he accompanied the men over the parapet in the charge of "K 5", and immediately began attending the wounded and rendering the first aid under very heavy fire. He continued doing so all day, located the wounded in the open during the day light, and, when darkness came on, assisted to remove them to a place of safety. His bravery and devotion to duty were very marked.

445387 McKiel M.M., G.M. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34SpA.
During the fighting south of the Scarpe, 26th to 28th August, 1918, he set a fine personal example to the men and showed an utter disregard of danger at all times. When our advance was held up by machine-gun fire, our left flank in the air, and we were being fired on from the rear, he made a reconnaissance over very exposed ground. Meeting a party of the enemy he shot seven, dispersing the remainder. On the 28th August, 1918, when the battalion attacked Jigsaw Wood, he again made several reconnaissances over ground swept by heavy machine-gun fire, keeping touch with the unit on the right flank and contributing greatly to our successful advance.(Amended Canada Gazette July 26, 1919, Page 270.) (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 18 Sup.)

524560 McKinnon, J.C. Cpl. 3rd Fld. Am., C.A.M.C. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the past three years. His knowledge of bearer work, gained from long and hard experience, has been at all times of the greatest value and assistance in the arduous and dangerous task of collecting and clearing the wounded from the battle fields.

633580 McKinnon, L.A. Spr. 5th Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
On the night of 5th November, 1918, prior to an attack on Onnaing, he was patrolling the line, under heavy fire, when his comrade was wounded and himself blown over by a shell-burst. He rendered first aid, and conveyed his comrade to a R.A.P. He then patrolled alone until dawn.

41447 McKinnon, N.E. Bty. S.M. 8th Bty., 2nd Bde., 1st C.A. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work both as a No. 1 and as Battery Serjt.-Maj. He is always cheerful and hard-working, and has displayed a fine courage.

1001074 McKinnon, T.C. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in dressing a large number of wounded men under very deadly sniping and machine-gun fire and during a heavy barrage.

476805 McLane, J.M.G. Dvr. C.F.A. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2039.
During a bombardment by aircraft at night the wagon lines were heavily bombed, a number of casualties being caused to personnel and horses. This driver organized rescue parties, and sent for ambulances. For more than an hour the place was bombed, the work of rescue being made more dangerous by the explosion of an ammunition dump. His coolness and organizing ability inspired those with him, and saved many lives.

166944 McLaren M.M., S.H. Sjt. 6th Bn., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
Hem-Lenglet, 13th/14th October, 1918, for marked gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a party of four other ranks detailed to reconnoitre the bridge across the Canal de la Sensee, and to choose alternative sites for new bridges. Finding that a large charge of explosives had been placed by the enemy for the purpose of destroying the bridge, he rushed forward in full view of the enemy, who were less than fifty yards away, and succeeded in withdrawing the leads and rendering the demolition charge useless. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 13 Sup.)

26621 McLean, A.L. L./Cpl. 14th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry in carrying despatches under heavy shrapnel and rifle fire. He also showed great bravery and resource in carrying messages from the advanced line to the Battalion Headquarters under trying conditions, being under shrapnel fire the whole time.

844844 McLean, C.L. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
During an attack this man, with some of his platoon worked his way up to an enemy strong post. He then rushed it, capturing three machine guns, two light trench mortars and three prisoners, besides inflicting heavy losses on those who retreated. His courage and dash set a splendid example to the men working with him.

687962 McLean, D.H. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
This N.C.O., in charge of a scout section, preceded his battalion in company with an officer. He successfully led his section against four machine-gun posts, and on each occasion captured the guns and killed, wounded or captured the crews, personally

accounting for at least twelve himself. A few days later he led a small party against a strong post, killing two and capturing the remainder of the garrison.

688302 McLean, G. Pte. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when dealing with enemy snipers. Single-handed he captured nineteen prisoners, and later when attacked by five more prisoners, who attempted to reach a machine gun, he was able, although wounded, to dispose of them unaided, thus saving a large number of casualties.

222410 McLean, P. Sjt. 85th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line on 2nd September, 1918. With two others he rushed an enemy machine-gun post. He killed the No. 1 on the gun with a bomb, and succeeded, with his party, in capturing the whole garrison, consisting of thirty. He showed splendid courage and determination.

180944 McLean M.M.+Bar, W. C.S.M. 25th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620.
For marked gallantry and good leadership, 25th February/16th September, 1918. During the operations east of Villers-Bretonneux, on 8th August, he led his platoon on two occasions through an intense enemy barrage. When his platoon was held up by machine gun fire, he led a small party forward, and succeeded in putting three enemy machine guns out of action, killing three of the enemy with his bayonet. (M.M. London Gazette February 19, 1917; Canada Gazette March 31, 1917, Page 3388. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

151117 McLean, W.L. Sjt. C.M.R. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions. He has taken part in many offensive operations, and has invariably shown the greatest courage, coolness and initiative, and his fine example has given confidence to all with him.

166386 McLennan, D. Sjt. Can. Pnrs. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. By his promptness and energy he was able, on one occasion during operations, to extricate a party from a dangerous position, and by his courage and resource he saved many casualties by steadying his men and leading them through a barrage to their work.

438727 McLennan, D. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in going forward under a deadly fire of snipers and machine-guns to reconnoitre. The information he obtained enabled the pill-boxes to be taken without heavy losses. He afterwards consolidated the ground gained and attended to a large number of wounded during heavy shelling.

426252 McLennan, H.S. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
This N.C.O. showed great ability in organizing for the capture of machine guns and strong points, which impeded the advance at different times, and did not fail in any instance to put them out of action. He showed confidence in himself and resource, which kept all up to concert pitch during a long advance.

129878 McLennan M.M., M.K. C.S.M. 72nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P34Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations east of Amiens, from 8th to 13th August, 1918. During the attack on Chilly he personally led a small party and reconnoitred well in front and to the left of our line which was exposed, and coming into contact with an enemy machine-gun post he rushed it, shot two Germans with his revolver, captured the gun and drove off the rest of the crew in disorder. Throughout he displayed remarkable foresight and great determination. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2488.)

24743 McLeod, A. Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16 P642.
For conspicuous gallantry. After a heavy bombardment the enemy sent over some reconnoitring parties, but Sjt. McLeod jumped the parapet, charged them and bombed them back to their wire, 160 yards. He set a fine example.

811017 McLeod, A. Pte. 28th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
For most marked gallantry and devotion to duty near Iwuy on 11th October, 1918. During an attack he was a member of a mopping-up platoon. While engaged upon this duty he was confronted by five of the enemy, who attacked him with grenades. He immediately dashed towards them, and they fled to a cellar for cover. Thereupon he, single-handed, followed the enemy into the cellar and destroyed the party. He has on previous occasions done splendid work.

76165 McLeod, D. Sjt. C.E. 10/20/16 11/18/16, P1638.
For conspicuous gallantry during a bombardment, when he rescued a wounded man from a crater under heavy machine-gun and shell fire. By his faithful work and devotion, Sjt. McLeod was to a great extent responsible for the recovery of a deep enemy gallery, which enabled a position to be successfuly held.

79119 McLeod, D. A./C.S.M. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1872.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. When his officer fell he assumed command of the party, and successfully led them to their objective. Here he pushed ahead down a small trench, found some of the enemy, and bombed them, inflicting casualties and returning with two prisoners. He displayed great courage and skilful leadership.

63632 McMahon, E.J. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded he stuck to his post. Later, he carried bombs to the front line and acted as a stretcher-bearer displaying great courage and determination throughout.

59735 McMahon M.M., F. Pte. 21st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
North-east of Cambrai, 10th October, 1918, for most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, whilst in charge of a Lewis-gun team, he went forward under very heavy fire with his gun, and engaged a hostile machine-gun nest, which he put out of action, and personally killed three of the enemy. Later he engaged a field gun which was being limbered up, and prevented it being moved, and, further, silenced another machine gun, which he rushed. He did splendid work.

(M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

2279 McManus, G.E. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. Seeing an enemy machine-gun opening fire on the flank of the party, he dashed towards it, wounded one of the crew with a bomb, killed the other two with his bayonet, secured the gun and returned with it to our lines. His courage is deserving of the highest praise.

690908 McMillan, A.J. Sjt. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near the village of Boiry on 27th and 28th August, 1918. There was a considerable gap between his battalion and the next unit, and he collected the scattered men of the two platoons and established them in the centre of the gap, defending it during the day. At dusk he was counter-attacked and completely surrounded, but refused to surrender, and kept the enemy at bay.

102482 McMullan M.M., W. Sjt. 47th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3326.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 1st November, 1918, during the attack on Valenciennes. Seeing a number of the enemy running into a large factory he followed them in single-handed and found them establishing machine gun posts. With great daring he rushed the party, killing and capturing all the crews with their guns. He personally reconnoitred the streets in front, under very severe machine gun fire, killing two snipers and capturing a machine gun. (M.M. London Gazette May 14, 1919; Canada Gazette June 21, 1919, Page 3910.)(Amended from 67th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

415151 McNamara, G. Pte. C.M.R. 09/26/16 10/21/16, P1314.
For conspicuous gallantry. He went out in broad daylight and in full view of the enemy, and brought in a wounded serjeant under machine gun and rifle fire.

301646 McNamara, J. B.S.M. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of ammunition park animals. Several times he led the trains through heavy shelling to the guns, and his energy and determination were the means of keeping up the supply of ammunition at critical times. He did excellent service.

68310 McNeil M.M.+Bar, J. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership during an attack on an enemy outpost south-east of Inchy-en-Artois on 24th September, 1918. While the attack was in progress, he led a party down the trench, driving the enemy out and establishing a block. Later he rushed forward with one other man and attacked an enemy party, killing fifteen and capturing a machine gun, which was at once turned on the retreating enemy, causing a further number of casualties. He did splendid work. (M.M. London Gazette July 19, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 725. Bar to M.M London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328.)

2436 McNeill, A.D. S.Q.M.S. att'd 7th Inf. Bde. H.Q., L.S.H. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good and zealous work throughout.

187214 McNeill, G.H. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
On his platoon officer being killed, he led the platoon to its objective through heavy machine-gun and rifle fire. After this he led another platoon to a flank, where he broke up an enemy counter-attack. He then crept forward with one man and captured a machine gun and twelve men in a wood. Although severely wounded he continued at duty until ordered to leave. He showed great determination throughout.

187215 McNeill M.M., M.F. Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout four days' operations under heavy fire during the advance on the Canal-du-Nord. On the fifth day, during an advance on the canal, when all his company officers and C.S.M. were killed, he took charge and handled the company with skill and judgment. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

183513 McNeive M.M.+Bar, E. Sjt. 31st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2022.
For most marked gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Iwuy on 11th October, 1918. His platoon was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest of four guns. In face of intense fire he rushed one of the guns and killed the crew. He then rushed the second gun and its crew, whereupon the crews of the other two guns surrendered. This splendid act allowed the advance to continue. Throughout the operations his gallant conduct was a great inspiration to those under him. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3331. Bar to M.M. London Gazette October 7, 1918; Canada Gazette November 16, 1918, Page 1676.)

37163 McNicol, G.R. Cpl. 1st Amm. Sub. Park, C.A.S.C. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work. He displayed great courage when carrying despatches under heavy shell fire.

1039809 McPhail, J.A. Sjt. C.R.T. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Alone under heavy shell fire he patrolled his district and repaired many blowouts. Owing to his good work the track was kept open and passage allowed for 26 trains containing ammunition and other supplies.

633512 McPhee, A. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
After his Lewis gun crew has suffered heavy casualties, he continued to move forward with only one man, and with daring initiative outflanked a bombing post, which he put out of action, killing the whole garrison. Later, he destroyed a machine-gun post. On reaching the final objective, he rushed a heavily manned trench, and caused the surrender of the officer and nine men. He set an inspiring example.

111610 McQuarrie, R. C.S.M. C.M.R. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered invaluable service in reorganizing his company under heavy fire. He was wounded. He has previously done fine work.

16922 McQueen, W.A. Pte. 30th Bn.(ex. 7th Bn.) Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321.
For conspicuous gallantry. After an attack he took the lead in going out into the narrow 40 yards strip between the trenches to bring in the dead and rescue the wounded. Private McQueen has invariably shown great bravery and coolness on all occasions under heavy fire.

118088 McRae M.M.+Bar, K. C.S.M. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
During the attack on Le Quesnoy on 10th August, 1918, his company commander was killed early in the day. He at once took charge, and carried on the advance until relieved by an officer. Later, when the right flank was enfiladed by a hostile machine gun, he himself worked round and bombed it, causing the crew to abandon their gun. At another period, together with one other man, he charged and killed eight of the enemy who were firing on our men. His contempt for danger and organizing ability were remarkable throughout, and contributed largely to the success. (M.M. London Gazette December 21, 1916; Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2607. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722.)

721056 McRae, N. McK. Cpl. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He assumed command of the remnant of his company, and, in face of very heavy fire, led his men with great skill and gallantry, and at a critical time inspired his men to a show of force which deceived the enemy as to the continuity of the line until such was restored. He also assisted the battalion on his left to capture a pill-box.

438285 McVicar M.M.+Bar, P. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack against enemy "pill-boxes." When acting as a scout in front of his company he came under fire from two enemy snipers, but advanced against them and killed them both. He was one of those who crawled in close to one of the "pill-boxes" and attracted the enemy's fire, thus permitting an attack upon it in strength. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 725. Bar to M.M. London Gazette September 17, 1917; Canada Gazette October 20, 1917, Page 1246.)

412410 McWade, A. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. He first cut a lane through ours and the enemy wire, and in the attack led his platoon, most gallantly jumping into a machine-gun emplacement and killing the crew. Although early wounded he continued to lead his men with splendid courage and determination, and personally killed more of the enemy than any other man in the company.

129098 McWhinney, J. L./Cpl. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in operations. On reaching the objective, only two of his platoon remained, but with great dash and determination he attacked a support trench, causing many casualties. His conduct throughout was magnificent.

1009911 McWhinnie, L. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. Though early wounded he continued to direct his section throughout the operation, and successfully rushed a machine-gun nest, capturing three machine-guns and killing or capturing the crews. He himself killed four of the enemy. His courage and devotion to duty were a splendid example to all.

114218 Mead, W.J. L./Cpl. C.M.R. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has invariably displayed great courage and determination in carrying out his duties, and during lengthy operations, when in charge of his company Lewis guns, his skill and energy were most marked.

425069 Meadows, C.H. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and determination on 15th August, 1918, during the attack on Damery, he led the bombers down a sap which was occupied by the enemy. He supervised and assisted in bombing the enemy out of the block, capturing five machine guns. He then cleared the way for the platoon behind. He was the first to enter the village, and kept working his men along. On reaching the objective, with one other man, he continued to follow the enemy until they made a stand; he was able to furnish a good patrol report. He was wounded, but refused to be sent out, and carried on throughout the day, doing excellent work.

59649 Meeks M.M., J.Q. B.S.M. M.G.Cps. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
Throughout four days' operations he showed coolness and determination in command of a battery of guns. On one occasion, when the advance was held up by machine-gun fire, he rushed forward alone, and with bombs killed the crew and captured the gun. He showed great skill in handling his guns under difficult conditions. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 725.)

40448 Melvin, T.P. Cpl. C.F.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the campaign. On many occasions he has displayed great courage in taking up ammunition through heavy shell fire, and during the operations his work in keeping his guns in action during severe gas bombardments was a splendid example to all ranks.

89110 Mendizabal, A.R. Cpl. C.A. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great courage and skill throughout as telephonist and linesman.

139240 Mennell, H.H. Cpl. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on 2nd September, 1918, east of the Drocourt-Queant line. He went through heavy fire with a stretcher party to a wounded officer lying within 600 yards of the enemy. A shell killed one of his party and wounded him and two others. Notwithstanding his wound, he dressed the two others, and when the fire slackened went back and guided another stretcher party to them.

737046 Merritt, R.A. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
During the attack at Domart on 8th August, 1918, he was in charge of a platoon. A thick fog set in, and because of this the tanks which were advancing with us mistook our men for the enemy, and fired upon them. He displayed the greatest coolness and courage under these trying conditions, and led forward his platoon in attack on Dodo wood. During the advance he had to change directions twice, and but for his clever leadership and gallantry under machine gun fire from the enemy and fire from our tanks the position might have been serious. He also put a machine gun, which was holding up the advance, out of action.

222403 Metcalfe, H. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when the enemy attacked during a relief. He took command of his company when all the officers became casualties, and led a counter-attack under heavy fire. He drove the enemy back and re-established and strengthened the position, visiting all the posts and attending to the wounded under heavy shell fire. He set a magnificent example of courage and determination.

501016 Metcalfe, J. Sjt. 6th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3620-1.
He was in charge of a sub-section during the advance from the Canal du Nord. During the period 26th September to 11th November, 1918, he led his sub-section through all the encounters, particularly the crossing of the Canal de l'Escaut and the Canal de la Sensee. By his gallantry and devotion to duty under heavy shell fire he set a fine example to his men.

90929 Mew, V.G. Bdr. 2nd Div., Trench M.B. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
From January, 1916, to September, 1918, for continuous gallantry and marked efficiency, particularly during the Amiens and Arras operations. He was in charge of a trench-mortar gun crew, and during the Amiens battle was able to bring his gun into action, and on several occasions knocked out the hostile machine guns. During the Arras battle, 2nd September, he went over with the infantry and did excellent work. Though wounded he continued to fire a captured machine gun on the enemy until ammunition was exhausted.(amended from Walker 1981:Page 204.)

16799 Meyerstein M.C.+Bar, W.C. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous gallantry on the night 16th/17th November, 1915, near Messines. Serjeants Meyerstein and Ashby with some scouts, worked for four hours in bright moonlight cutting lanes through the wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They then placed a bridge over the Douve River, about 16 yards from the enemy's parapet, and guided our bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. Their coolness and courage rendered the bomb attack possible.(Amended from 7th Bn. Nominal Roll.)(Name changed to Merston)(Military Cross London Gazette August 19, 1916; Canada Gazette September 16, 1916, Page 901. Bar to Military Cross London Gazette July 30, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 10 Sup.)

644073 Middleton, W.R. L./Cpl. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
On the 8th August, 1918, near Domart, he was the means of capturing three enemy machine guns. On one occasion when the platoon was held up by machine gun fire he advanced across the open, firing his gun from the hip, and, although under heavy machine gun fire himself, he put out of action the gun he attacked, and made

prisoners the entire crew of seven men.

C41434 Milburn, A.R. Q.M.S. 2nd Bde., C.F.A. 08/05/15 11/11/16, P2Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 24th of April, 1915, at Wieltje in bringing up ammunition under heavy shell fire. He also saved a wagon of ammunition under heavy fire after the drivers and horses had been killed.

432037 Miles, C. C.S.M. 49th Bn., Inf. 06/24/16 07/29/16, P352.
For conspicuous gallantry. During a heavy bombardment by the enemy he moved from place to place over the open under heavy fire, directing and encouraging his men, evacuating the wounded and rescuing buried men. He has frequently been brought to notice for bravery.

110 Millar, P. Cpl. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 30th October, 1918, at Haynecourt, when he carried wounded men to safety under heavy shell fire at great personal risk. On 26th October, when the B.Q.M.S. was seriously wounded and pinned down by a loaded wagon, he assisted in extricating him and in carrying him 300 yards across the open under a heavy concentration of artillery fire, thus saving his life.

63640 Millard, J. Pte. 4th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3321-2.
For conspicuous gallantry. He accompanied an officer on a daring reconnaissance, and, when the officer had been challenged and fired on near the enemy's parapet and had got hopelessly entangled in the wire, Private Millard, regardless of the rapid fire opened on him by the enemy, rushed in, freed the officer and helped him back to safety.

648006 Millen, W.A. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a hostile shelling, when, by his courage and great presence of mind, he undoubtedly prevented a panic and aided in steadying the men at a critical moment.

654286 Miller, N.W. L./Cpl. 58th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
Near Cambrai, for conspicuous gallantry and determination during the capture of the Marcoing line on 29th September, 1918. After all but one of his section had become casualties, he remained with his platoon serjeant in the trench, in face of heavy counter-attacks until his serjeant was wounded severely, he himself being wounded by shrapnel in the arm. He then withdrew, obtained reinforcements, and returned to the position, recapturing the serjeant, who had in the meantime been taken prisoner.

677 Miller, W. Cpl. P.P.C.L.I. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
During the attack on the railway embankment and the village of Tilloy on the morning of 30th September, 1918, he was ordered to take up an advanced post to keep down the enemy's enfilade fire. He succeeded in capturing two enemy machine guns, which he used against the enemy, causing heavy casualties. Later, after being wounded, he remained at his post all day, until he became unconscious. His fine courage and devotion to duty contributed greatly to the ultimate success of the battalion at a critical period.

A10399 Millerwood, J. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The advance being held up by machine-gun fire, he at once attacked the hostile gun, killing some of the crew and taking the remainder prisoners. When his officer became a casualty, he led his platoon successfully to the assault on the final objective. His great courage undoubtedly saved the line from being indefinitely held up, and his conduct throughout the engagement was of a very high order and an inspiration to his men.

81597 Milne M.C., D.C.M., E.R. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He cut 21 yards of the enemy's wire in six hours, returned to the trenches, and led the attacking party through the wire, subsequently commanding one of the bombing parties. He was four times wounded but remained with his men throughout with the greatest determination.(Military Cross London Gazette November 7, 1918; Canada Gazette December 21, 1918, Page 2032.)

81597 Milne M.C., E.R. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322A.
For conspicuous gallantry. When his platoon officer and every non-commissioned officer had been killed or wounded he took charge of the platoon and led it with conspicuous bravery and coolness. On another occasion he also showed the greatest courage and coolness under heavy fire in the performance of his duties.(Amended from 32nd Bn. Nominal Roll.)(Military Cross award see above.)

328907 Milne, E.T. Sjt. 14th Bde., C.F.A. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
For conspicuous courage. During the attack on Bourlon Wood on the morning of 27th September, 1918, he was in charge of one of the guns firing on the barrage. The battery was subjected to severe enemy fire, and he was wounded in the back early in the morning. In spite of his wound and the continued heavy enemy fire, he remained at his post in command of his gun, setting an admirable example of devotion to duty to his men and materially assisting in the success of the operations.

71410 Milne, J.J. Pte. 27th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry. One of the enemy was lying close to the enemy's lines, and as identifications were urgently asked for, it was decided to endeavour to bring the man in. Private Milne volunteered to go out in daylight and with little cover. He succeeded in bringing back his cap, shoulder badge, postcard and newspaper, which gave sufficient identification.

504417 Milne M.M., J.W. Spr. Sig. S.S., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
At brigade position south of Boiry on the night of 1st/2nd September, 1918, he, through his courage and determination, established communications under heavy shell fire and bombing, and maintained them to all batteries and brigade, when they were urgently needed for the operations in the early morning.(att'd 8th Art. Bde.; C.F.A.) (M.M. London Gazette August 20, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 837.)

292143 Milton, S.S. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the platoon commander and senior N.C.O.'s becoming casualties, he reconnoitred in the endeavour to locate the enemy position, whence heavy machine-gun fire was proceeding. Taking a party to

a flank, he, after several attempts, succeeded in capturing two "pill-boxes" and putting their garrisons out of action, which resulted in the hostile resistance coming to an end in this quarter.

2788 Mitchell D.C.M., A.W. Cpl. C.E. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1440.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, as a motor cyclist, he carried messages under heavy fire right up to positions almost surrounded by the enemy. Later the handles of his machine were shot away by a shell, and he himself badly shaken, but he obtained new handles and continued to carry messages with great gallantry.

2788 Mitchell, A.W. Pte. L.S.H. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry; he carried messages and repaired broken telephone wires, under heavy fire, exhibiting great courage and devotion to duty.

472240 Mitchell, G. Sjt. 46th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For great courage and ability. On 27th September, 1918, he advanced under very heavy enemy artillery fire and lent invaluable assistance to his officers, inspiring the men by his example. On this day he himself captured a number of the enemy.

109491 Mitchell, J.B. Sjt. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry in action near Folies on 9th August, 1918. When our advance was held up by an enemy anti-tank gun, firing point-blank at our troops, he led two Lewis gun sections to a commanding position under heavy fire, forcing it to withdraw and inflicting casualties on the men and horses of the team. This act undoubtedly saved the battalion many casualties. He displayed great resource throughout the day.

443446 Mitchell, J.F. L./Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a section he made a vigorous attack on an enemy "pill-box," which, though stubbornly defended, was finally overcome, he himself accounting for four of the enemy. During the consolidation he displayed great coolness, and his conduct throughout was of an exceptionally gallant nature.

469536 Mitchell, P.H. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
When the company was held up by fire from a machine-gun post, this N.C.O. with an officer and a man rushed it, the officer being wounded and the man killed, but the gun and crew were captured. Later, although wounded, he moved up a Lewis gun section to outflank a machine-gun nest, which was blocking the advance; eight machine-guns and twenty-five men were captured.

171658 Mitchell, W.C. Pte.(L./Cpl.) 4th Bn., C.M.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For conspicuous gallantry during operations in front of Cambrai from 2nd to 10th October, 1918. As non-commissioned officer in charge of signalling communications, he repaired and maintained wires, which were constantly broken by enemy barrages. His work greatly assisted the successful carrying out of these operations.

71 Mobberley, J.H. Sjt. 8th Bn., Inf. 06/10/20 07/24/20, P242.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

13394 Moir, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2395.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assumed command of his company and organized the line, displaying great courage and initiative. Later, with an officer, he rescued a severely wounded man under very heavy fire.

2124 Montgomery, H.L. Cpl. Corps Cyc. Bn., Can. Cyc. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of light railway construction. He always continued his work with the greatest courage and coolness under heavy fire, and set a fine example to all with him.

63645 Moorby M.M., E.C. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Cagnicourt, on the 2nd September, 1918. When his section officer was wounded he led the section forward in close support of the infantry, charging a machine gun nest, killing the crew of one gun and putting another out of action. When the battery commander was wounded he took charge of the whole battery until severely wounded himself. His leadership was an inspiration to all ranks. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2025.)

111331 Moore, C.G. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 5th Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations near Bouchoir, on 9th August, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy machine gun fire, this N.C.O. on his own initiative worked his way forward and captured a machine gun, and killing the team thus enabled the company to advance. Later, he went forward with his section and succeeded in taking a 4.1 gun, killing the officer in charge and making the crew prisoners. His boldness, determination and utter disregard of danger were admirable.

700853 Moore, E.J. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
For conspicuous gallantry and determination during an attack. Single-handed he attacked an enemy machine-gun, capturing the gun and killing the crew of four. Throughout he set a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

42180 Moore, G. Sjt. 5th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For conspicuous good work from 17th September to 11th November, 1918. On 20th September, south of Haynecourt, a direct hit wounded one man and started a fire. He got the wounded man to a place of safety, and took charge effectively of the removal of charges and ammunition. Again, on 3rd October, in front of Contimpre, he again took charge and extinguished burning ammunition.

103244 Moore, S.G. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of the signalling section. He kept intact wire communications with the companies, and, under heavy shell fire, personally supervised the repair of breakages. His command of the section under him has been excellent.

207 Morgan, J.P. Pte. Bordon M.G. Bty., M.G.Cps. 07/27/16 11/11/16, P17Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry. He mounted a gun on the parapet in full view of the enemy and fired continuously in order to cover the retirement of some exposed

infantry. When one gun was damaged he coolly mounted another and kept up his fire with the greatest bravery.

41724 Morgan, S.W. Gnr.(A./Bombr.) att'd T. M. Bty., C.A. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great courage on several occasions as a runner, and has at all times fought his trench mortar with great success.

291427 Morgan, T. Pte. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attended to the wounded under heavy machine-gun fire, making several journeys into "No Man's Land" and carrying in cases who were lying in the shell holes. He carried on this work throughout the day under heavy shell fire when the rest of his party had become casualties, and set a magnificent example of courage and self-sacrifice.

400639 Morgan, T.W. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on all occasions. He invariably displayed a total disregard of danger in action, and by his personal courage and example set a high standard for all ranks with him.

81608 Morin, A. Pte. att'd T.M. Bty., Inf. 03/12/17 04/28/17, P3745.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. At great personal risk he picked up a live shell and threw it through the mouth of a gun emplacement, where it immediately exploded. His courage and coolness undoubtedly saved another gunner's life and the destruction of the emplacement.

117082 Morrall, W.A. Pte. Can. Cav. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, as one of a squadron that galloped through the enemy's lines, in volunteering to carry a message back after the squadron was cut off. His horse was shot, but he succeeded in delivering the message on foot. He then volunteered to take a message back, and again had his horse shot, and while endeavouring to proceed on foot was himself wounded.

696523 Morrill, L. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as stretcher-bearer during an attack. He went forward dressing and attending to the wounded throughout the day under heavy shell and machine gun fire. Though wounded, he remained in "No Man's Land" during the night searching for and bringing in wounded. His example of fearlessness and devotion to duty was an inspiration to all ranks.

301108 Morrison, A. Cpl. 36th Bty., 9th Bde., C.F.A. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
On the night of 27th/28th September, 1918, near Bourlon, he showed great courage under heavy shell fire when with the column returning from the gun position. The column was caught in an area shoot, and several men and horses were badly wounded. By his coolness he maintained control, and prevented a stampede. The night previous he had his horse killed under him, and although badly bruised from his fall, remained on duty.

606 Morrison M.C., A. McI. Cpl. 6th Fld. Co., C.E. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry. He laid wires to blow up an enemy post about 20 yards from the enemy's trench. With a Lance Corporal he carried and laid charges, and when he found himself unable to explode them he returned for an instantaneous fuse, relaid his charges, and then exploded them.(Military Cross London Gazette January 1, 1919; Canada Gazette February 8, 1919, Page 2464.)

19584 Morrison, C. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry; in spite of intense bombardment, he went out time after time to repair breaks in the telephone wires and later he ran a complete new telephone to the front firing line.

434740 Morrison, T.C. C.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in consolidating a difficult position captured. His leadership and control of the men during the heavy counter-attack which followed were largely responsible for retaining the position. Throughout his work has been of a high order.

24333 Morrison, W.C. Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
Near Sailly, on 10th October, 1918, he worked continuously for forty-eight hours attending to the wounded men of his own and other units, after proceeding forward under shell fire to superintend the evacuation from the forward line through a gassed area. His devotion to duty and gallantry were an inspiring example to those under him.

461360 Morrow, D. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
For conspicuous gallantry while leading his platoon in an attack. He went forward and cleared a gap in wire under enemy machine-gun fire at close range, leading his platoon and breaking up the defence at that point. He killed four of the enemy in mopping up, and showed great courage and ability to command.

504932 Mortimer, H.J. Sjt. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer has on several occasions gone out under heavy shell fire to repair telephones. The cheerful alacrity with which he has undertaken such tasks, under dangerous and difficult conditions, his coolness under fire, and his unremitting devotion to duty have been a very fine example to his men.

91469 Mortimer, W. Sjt. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A "pill-box" near which he was standing was blown up by a shell, killing and wounding several men, and upsetting large blocks of concrete on the wounded. Though he was thrown down and bruised by the explosion, he climbed through a small opening under heavy fire, removed the concrete blocks, and pulled the wounded out. He then bandaged them up and got them under cover. He saved several lives by his courage and disregard of danger.

505993 Mosdell, J.L. Spr. C.E. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great skill and coolness in handling mobile charges under heavy fire during a raid on the enemy's lines. He used his charges with splendid effect and did a large amount of damage

to enemy dug-outs. During the withdrawal from the enemy's lines he assisted in carrying in a badly wounded man.

522805 Moses, H.D. Pte. 7th Fld. Am., C.A.M.C. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations on the night of 9th October, 1918, while doing duty as stretcher-bearer east of Reumont, he did splendid work in searching the field for wounded, and was the means of guiding the stretcher squads and ambulance to wounded and ensured their evacuation.

9389 Mote, G.A. Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P976.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 24th May, 1915, at Festubert. In company with another Non-commissioned Officer, Serjeant Mote volunteered to attempt the rescue of an officer of his battalion, who after being seriously wounded had been left in a place of cover within a few yards of the German trenches. They proceeded by different routes under a very heavy shell fire, Serjeant Mote reaching the spot indicated only to find that the officer was not there. The other Non-commissioned Officer lost his life in gallantly making the attempt to rescue this officer.

475468 Mount, E.F. Spr.(A./2nd Cpl.) C.E. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
This man carried urgent operation despatches to one of the assaulting divisions, the headquarters of which was continually on the move. After six hours' search, over shell-torn and congested roads, and despite continuous hostile fire, the concussion from which twice lifted him from his machine, severely injuring him, he finally delivered his despatches, and brought back situation reports. His work undoubtedly assisted in the success of the operations.

153002 Mowat, D. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3921-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading three other men in an attack against a pill-box, shooting an officer and two men and capturing the "pill-box." He was wounded prior to the attack, but refused to withdraw. He did valuable work dressing wounded under fire.

153100 Mowat, J. Cpl. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and coolness in the attack at Domart, on 8th August, 1918. A heavy enemy barrage while the company was in the assembly area caused numerous casualties and some confusion. This N.C.O. by his courage and coolness greatly assisted the officers in getting the men forward. He also materially helped to get the company to their objective when a thick fog set in and the company had twice to change direction. On another occasion during the advance an enemy machine gun post delayed them; he rushed forward, put the machine gun out of action, and killed six of the gun crew.

71622 Mowll, W.R. Pte. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at all times, and notably when he was sent forward, through continuous heavy shelling, to locate a position. His courage and coolness were most marked.

107449 Mulcahy, A.J. B.S.M. 2nd M.M.G. Bde., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Naves, 10th October, 1918. While holding the bridgehead over the Erclin River he was in charge of four guns, and pushed forward to protect the bridging party. The position was heavily shelled with gas shells, and one shell landed near one of his guns. Though slightly wounded he dragged the gunners out of the cloud, administered first aid, and directed new men to man the guns.

16576 Mullins, T.M. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For gallant conduct and resource near Gravenstafel on 17th April, 1915, in assisting an officer to extinguish a lighted torch which had fallen in an open box of fused bombs.

113413 Mulvaney, F.J. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 27th September, 1918, he had charge of a mule train carrying S.A.A to the forward dumps. Although over half of his men became casualties and he had four mules killed before reaching the forward dumps, he succeeded in getting all the S.A.A. to the dumps.

321867 Mulvihill, C.A. A./Bdr. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For devotion to duty near Parvillers on 14th August. After an attack the location of the line held was not known. He volunteered to accompany the infantry observer, and in two hours they handed in a report showing the front line.

80265 Muncaster, J.W. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led an advance party with great skill and determination. He greatly assisted the officer in charge of the various parties by his cool behaviour and good judgment.

540031 Murphy M.M., J. Sjt. Gen. Depot 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty east of Naves on 12th October, 1918, while in command of a platoon of cyclists. He handled his men with great skill and daring in face of heavy machine gun and shell fire, and advanced a distance of 700 yards to the high ground, driving out the enemy and establishing a strong post.(Late Can. Cps.; Cyc. Bn.)(Amended Canada Gazette July 26, 1919, Page 270.) (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2488.)

59684 Murphy, J.P. C.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He and a stretcher-bearer went out into "No Man's Land" to recover a wounded man. They searched for an hour though subjected to heavy machine-gun fire, and finally found and brought him in, saving his life by early evacuation. Throughout operations this warrant officer showed great gallantry and disregard for personal safety.

154988 Murphy, O. Sjt. C.R.T. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Taking over the work on a light railway under very heavy shell fire when the officer was wounded and he himself slightly wounded as well, he carried the line through successfully, so that ammunition could be delivered to the batteries, the wounded evacuated and the working parties

disposed where they were required. He has repeatedly shown great skill in his work and an utter disregard of personal danger.

5494 Murphy, P.J. B.Q.M.S(A./B.S.M.) R.C.H.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
His cool courage and great keenness under the most dangerous conditions have on several occasions helped greatly to keep up the morale of his battery during the operations. On the Somme, from the 21st March to 5th April, 1918, he kept up the supply of ammunition to his battery under the heaviest shell and machine-gun fire. On 8th August, 1918, at Beaucourt, his great coolness under heavy machine-gun fire had a great effect in steadying and encouraging the drivers in the wagon line.

282252 Murphy, R.S. Cpl. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When halfway to the objective, his Lewis gun was put out of action, but he led his men to the objective successfully and found and put in position, with all the ammunition he could collect, another gun. After carrying a wounded officer through heavy barrage, he returned to this new gun post, where later enemy fire buried him and three others. He extricated himself however, and dug out his comrades. Throughout he showed courage and determination of a high order.

414483 Murphy, W.G. L./Cpl. M.G. Coy., Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry during an enemy attack, when for twenty-four hours he handled his gun with great coolness and courage, after both the N.C. officers in the crew had been killed. Although the gun was buried by shell explosion he, with another man, brought it into action again, and kept it in action, covering a withdrawal, and was the last man to retire.

41654 Murray, D. Cpl. 2nd Div. Art. Bde. H.Q., C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. While in charge of brigade telephonists and linesman, he maintained telephonic communication between Brigade Headquarters and infantry, constantly under shell and rifle fire. He also laid the wires of the brigade, and maintained them with great skill and bravery, regardless of danger, during five months on different fronts.

6256 Murray, J.F. Pte. 1st Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry; during a bombardment, he continually carried messages under heavy shrapnel fire. With a comrade's assistance he rescued three men who had been buried in a "feather" trench after the remaining five in the same place had been killed. He also did fine work on three other occasions.

222686 Murray, J.R. Sjt. 85th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the "Llandovery Castle" operations in front of Amiens on the 10th August, 1918. He led his platoon in the face of heavy enemy machine-gun fire to their objective after several hours of hard, steady fighting. Throughout the battle he was constantly among the men, encouraging them onward, and their success was largely due to his direction. At the consolidation he proved of great value to his company commander.

736803 Murray, R.A. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
When the advance was twice held up by machine gun nests, he led his men beyond the posts, and attacked from the rear. In order to exactly locate the nests he first drew fire on himself, and then, working round the flanks, captured the guns and killed the crews. His coolness, cunning and leadership were most praiseworthy.

439440 Murray M.M., R.C. Sjt. Inf. 06/18/17 08/04/17, P333.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his party with great gallantry, and was largely responsible for the success of the raid. He has previously done fine work. (M.M. London Gazette August 23, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 9 Sup.)

438278 Murray, W. L./Cpl. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid, of which the section he commanded formed part, he was of the greatest assistance to the officer in command of the operation, and by his courage and tenacity was largely responsible for the success of the operation. Despite a stubborn resistance, and in face of heavy machine-gun fire, he attained his objective, and captured the machine-gun, killing two of the detachment and making a prisoner of the third, who furnished valuable identification at a time when it was urgently needed. He led his men and fought with splendid determination.

71196 Murray, W. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While advancing in an attack he captured a machine gun single-handed, and under heavy shell fire got it into action against parties of the enemy and against enemy aeroplanes with good effect. By his cheerfulness and devotion to his wounded gunners he set a splendid example.

302426 Mustard, W. McL. Gnr. C.F.A. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was one of an O.P. party which went forward with the attack. He established his signalling lamp and sent through a report almost as soon as the objective was captured. He continued to send messages under very heavy fire, and it was largely due to his determined and efficient work that communication was kept up throughout the operations.

27102 Mutimer, J. C.S.M.(A./R.S.M.) Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the campaign. He invariably displayed great courage and resource, and set a fine example to all ranks.

23172 Myers M.M., W. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
Acting as C.S.M. when only one officer and very few N.C.O.'s were left, owing to machine-gun fire, he dashed forward to a heavy belt of wire, and, reconnoitring the passages through it, led a section up, when he was wounded. His energy and dash were a great incentive to his men at a critical time. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3532.)

193598 Myles, C.L. Pte. Inf. 03/26/17 05/12/17, P3955.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He carried a wounded officer from the enemy trench for a considerable

distance back towards our lines under very heavy fire. Later, he again rejoined his party and was wounded.

408641 Myles, J. Cpl. 1st Div., Trench M. Bty. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He arrived in France in March, 1916, and has served continuously with his battery since that date. He has taken part in every operation, in the majority of cases acting as a No. 1 of a gun crew. His services have always been of the best, and the example of fearlessness and initiative which he has always set has inspired all ranks.

748266 Nadeau M.M., A. Sjt. 22nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
North of Cambrai, 1st to 14th October, 1918, for marked gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations north of Cambrai. While on his way to the front line, in charge of a party carrying the company's rations, he came under very heavy barrage. Although slightly wounded, he went on and succeeded in reaching his company with the rations. Later, with a scouting party, he disposed of an enemy post, killing three personally. Throughout the operations he did excellent work. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 14 Sup.)

877630 Nauffts, A. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984.
For conspicuous courage and initiative during the period from 25th February, 1918, to 16th September, 1918. He took part in two raids on the enemy lines in front of Neuville Vitasse on 21st May and 13th June and did excellent work. Early in the attack east of Arras, on 27th August, his platoon officer becoming a casualty, he took over command of the platoon, and it was due entirely to his personal skill that the platoon arrived at the final objective with a minimum of casualties. His work throughout the whole period under review was of the highest order.

13026 Neale, C.J. Sjt. 5th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
He has served in the transport section since his arrival in France, 1915, and has always done well. During the operations 27th-29th September, 1918, at Haynecourt, he was in charge of fire-line transport carrying ammunition, and went forward behind the attacking troops. On arrival at the final objective he went back through heavy fire and brought up fresh ammunition.

45174 Neales, W.S. Cpl. 3rd Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For devotion to duty. He came to France in February, 1915, as driver, and carried on in this capacity until June, 1916. He took charge of convoys, guiding them from Vlamertinghe through Ypres to the forward areas, and greatly assisted in supplies reaching their destination.

A11085 Neatby M.C., A.F. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.) P.P.C.L.I. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability during an attack in handling Lewis guns. Isolated with his detachment from his company, Acting Corporal Neatby guided his men through unknown and heavily shelled country for nearly 1,000 yards, placed his guns in advanced shell holes, commanding the enemy's trench and ground behind, and remained there for 20 hours until the trench was finally taken.(Military Cross London Gazette May 26, 1917; Canada Gazette July 14, 1917, Page 85.)

616 Neighbour M.C., H. C.S.M. 8th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry. He has invariably shown the greatest bravery, coolness and devotion to duty, and has given a fine example to all with him under the most trying conditions.(Military Cross London Gazette November 26, 1916; Canada Gazette January 13, 1917, Page 2393.)

15166 Neil, G.E. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At great personal risk he obtained and used most effectively several captured enemy machine guns, and throughout a period of five days' heavy and continuous fighting handled his command with marked skill, initiative and determination.

2350356 Neil, W. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040.
When his platoon was being held up by snipers and machine-gun fire, this man, along with a comrade, rushed two posts under very heavy fire, killing or capturing five in one and seven in the other. This enabled the platoon to advance to the final objective.

6105 Nelson, B. Sjt. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the period under review, this N.C.O. has shown great courage and devotion to duty on many occasions, especially when during an offensive he delivered many hundreds of rounds of ammunition across an area swept by an intense enemy shell fire to batteries in the line. The plank road having become impassable from concentrated fire, and it being imperative that ammunition should reach the batteries, he never relaxed his efforts, displaying great gallantry and excellent judgment, until he succeeded in repairing the road and delivering the ammunition to the guns.

126 Nelson, H. L./Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry during a main attack when he crawled out in front of the line and kept up a fire on the enemy until they had dug themselves in. He also carried up ammunition at a critical time, and by his fine example inspired all with him with confidence.

53947 Nelson, J. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. When his officer and N.C.O. had been killed, Private Nelson took charge of his Lewis gun sections, and skilfully placed the guns in position in advance of the captured line. He displayed great coolness and courage throughout the operations.

553031 Nelson, R. Cpl. F.G.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
On 9th October, 1918, near Clury, after his squadron had charged the Bois de Cattigny, he saw a number of the enemy on his left trying to get a machine gun into action. He promptly called to three of his companions and charged this party, killing some and capturing the remainder and the gun.

346977 Nesbitt, D.G. Gnr. 14th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
On 4th November, 1918, at St. Saulve, when ammunition wagons were unloading at battery positions, very heavy shell fire was opened on the battery. He took charge of the unloading of these wagons, and, due to his coolness and directions, all

ammunition was unloaded and wagons cleared from position with slight casualties.

6879 Newell, F.C.C. Sjt. 1st Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry. At a critical stage in the operations, after four men in succession had been killed in attempts to carry messages back from a captured trench to the British line, he volunteered to deliver the message and succeeded in so doing, although he was obliged to cross a zone heavily swept by fire.

55914 Newton, J. Pte. Inf. 09/22/16 10/21/16, P1314.
For conspicuous gallantry. After a raid it was found that an officer had been wounded and left in "No Man's Land." Private Newton, with a comrade, volunteered to go out under heavy rifle and machine gun fire. They found the officer helpless and brought him back to our trenches in broad daylight.

219205 Newton, R. Pte. Inf. 03/12/17 04/28/17, P3745.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He continually carried messages under the most intense fire. Later although wounded, he refused to leave his post and continued to render most valuable services.

111392 Nicholas, N. Sjt. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When his company became disorganized through loss of officers, he collected a party and led them in an attack on a "pill-box," from which a machine gun was firing on the company. Almost all the party were put out of action, and he personally accounted for five of the enemy. His example so encouraged the remaining men, that the position was successfully captured. He set a magnificent example of courage and initiative.

7579 Nicholls M.C., E. C.S.M. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organized carrying parties under heavy fire, and brought up supplies which were urgently needed.(Military Cross London Gazette June 3, 1919; Canada Gazette July 5, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

757595 Nicholls, W.J.C. Pte. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer near Boisy on 27th/28th August, 1918. For forty-eight hours he worked, all the time in the open, exposed to fire of all descriptions, attending to and collecting wounded. When the battalion was relieved he remained behind another day until all the wounded were evacuated.

458541 Nickle, A. Pte. 5th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations of 26th August, 1918, near Monchy. When the company's advance had been stopped by heavy fire, he with another man rushed forward and silenced a machine gun, and bombed down the trench, killing a number of the enemy, forcing twenty-five to surrender. His prompt action materially assisted the attack.

129382 Nicol M.M., C.D. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.) Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a Lewis gun team. Though suffering severe casualties from heavy machine gun fire from both flanks, he brought his gun into action and held the enemy in check. His gun becoming

temporarily disabled, he maintained his position by rifle fire with his section, afterwards establishing a block at an important point and successfully consolidating his position. Throughout the action he displayed the utmost coolness, and set a splendid example to his men. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 725.)

187127 Nind, J. Cpl.(L./Sjt.) 27th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604.
When his platoon officer was wounded during operations north and east of Neuville Vitasse on the 26th and 27th August, 1918, he assumed command, and led his men across open ground, heavily swept by machine-gun fire, and gained the position. His courage and fine leadership was responsible for the success of the operations, which saved many casualties.

797 Niven, H.D.A. Sjt. C.A.S.C. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a convoy of wagons transporting rations and material through heavy shell fire to the forward area. When two shells wounded him and one of the drivers, killed and wounded four horses and smashed three wagons, he removed the wounded man to a dug-out, disposed of his loads, and got his convoy out. Though suffering great pain from his own wound, he dressed the wounded man, procured a stretcher, and, with the help of two other men, succeeded in carrying him three miles to the dressing station, thereby probably saving his life. The greater part of the journey was under heavy fire, and the nature of his wounds made walking very difficult.

10863 Nixon, J. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on the night of 31st August, 1918, during a very intense bombardment, he took the place of the Company Serjeant-Major, who was badly wounded. He displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in organizing stretcher parties and looking after the wounded under most trying circumstances.

602877 Noble M.M., H. Cpl. 3rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
At Inchy-en-Artois, on 27th September, 1918, when the advance of the infantry was held up by an enemy machine-gun post, he under trying conditions and with total disregard for personal safety, succeeded in getting his gun into action, destroying the machine-gun post, capturing the machine guns, and enabling the infantry to continue its advance. He displayed the highest qualities of leadership and the greatest skill in handling the trench mortar. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3532.)

649121 Nodwell M.M., W. Sjt. C.M.R. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid on the enemy trenches he led a party of ten men with great dash and gallantry. He cut through the wire under heavy fire of a machine gun in a concrete emplacement, and then surrounded it by a skilful manoeuvre. He personally rushed the gun, bombing the detachment, of which three were killed and the fourth was made a prisoner, the capture of whom supplied identification which was urgently required. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3331.)

225838 Nokes, J.N. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This man, by his courageous and cheerful behaviour, was an inspiration to all round him. He was foremost in the assault on an enemy "nest" of snipers, rushing the position and bayonetting the occupants. Later, he volunteered to guide a ration party along a path constantly under heavy shell fire. Though himself wounded, he showed wonderful endurance in assisting to bring in other wounded cases.

63676 Nolan, D. S.M. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in getting the battalion rations to the front line, though 50 per cent of his ration party were knocked out by a barrage. He was himself wounded.

57464 Norris, B. Sjt. Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company and led them to their objective under heavy fire. He organized consolidation, and throughout he set a splendid example to his men.

310606 Northam, B.A. Dvr. C.F.A. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His gun team came under heavy shell fire on a road which was congested with traffic, and many casualties were caused to men and horses. He remained at his post and took the gun into action alone with the greatest courage and determination.

530669 Norton, F.C. Pte.(L./Cpl.) No.9 Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P35-6Sp.
During the fighting east of Arras, 26th to 28th August, 1918, as junior N.C.O. in charge of bearers, he cleared cases under very heavy machine gun and artillery fire for three days continuously. On the night of 28th August, 1918, he cleared wounded from Bois du Sart, Jigsaw Wood and Boiry area, under intense artillery fire until he played three different groups of bearers out, but had his area cleared over ground which was almost impassable even in daytime for carrying stretchers. His leadership of his men and disregard of his own safety were at all times a magnificent example for his men and saved many men's lives.

5612 Norton, J.F. 2nd Cpl. No.4 Sec., 1st Div. Sigs, C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a telephone linesman. He set a fine example under heavy shell and rifle fire.

514400 Nougaret, E. Cpl. R.C.R. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and leadership at Mons on 10th and 11th November, 1918. He handled his section cleverly in locating and bringing Lewis gun fire to bear upon enemy machine gun posts. He established a bridgehead over the Canal du Centre, killing the crews of a machine gun and trench mortar which were defending the crossing.

172 Nourse, C.B. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 04/01/15 (not cited in Canada Gazette.)
For conspicuous gallantry at St. Eloi on the 28th February, 1915, when he was one of the first to enter the German trenches in the attack, escaladed the barrier, and

continued to fight on the far side until he had fired 130 rounds of ammunition.

1684 Novis, C. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1799-0.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as company serjeant-major during an attack. At a critical moment in the advance, when the left flank became exposed, he reconnoitred the situation at great personal risk and obtained valuable information for his company commander. Throughout he set a fine example of gallantry and determination.(Amended Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 18Sup.)

410935 Nunney V.C., M.M., C.J.P. Pte. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in two places, and his section wiped out, he continued to advance, carrying his gun and ammunition, and alone stopping an attack by over 200 enemy. He continued on duty for three days, showing exceptional fearlessness, and doing magnificent work. (M.M. London Gazette September 7, 1917; Canada Gazette October 20, 1917, Page 1246.)

430094 Nurse, U. Pte. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When part of the line was held up by an enemy post, he rushed forward alone, bombed the position, and killed five and captured the remainder of the garrison. He showed splendid courage and determination.

22780 Nuttall M.M., J.P. C.S.M. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2395.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his men with great courage and initiative. Later, accompanied by an officer, he captured two enemy snipers. He has previously done very fine work. (M.M. London Gazette October 11, 1916; Canada Gazette November 11, 1916, Page 1549.)

769474 Nutter, J.W. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2040-1.
This N.C.O. led his platoon across the open and charged a machine-gun, which was holding up the advance. Although wounded, he insisted on carrying on, and when the front line companies were held up by machine-gun fire near the final objective, he led two sections forward in support, charging up a hill and gaining the crest, where he was again wounded while gallantly pressing on.

453101 Nye, W. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) M.G.Cps. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As a section serjeant he has always performed his duties with the utmost zeal, and in a most exemplary manner, and the example of his cool courage under the most severe bombardment, and his devotion to duty, have been of the greatest value to the men under him.

525230 Oakes, H.L. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty during the Bourlon Wood operations, 26th September to 2nd October, 1918. During the attack on 27th September, when acting as company stretcher-bearer, he worked unceasingly throughout the day under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, rushing from shell hole to shell hole, dressing wounded and getting them under cover. At one time he went forward into No Man's Land in full view of the enemy and saved some wounded. Throughout, his disregard for danger and untiring energy were a splendid example to those with him.

405371 Oakley, W. Cpl. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire in an attack he rushed the gun with his section and captured it, killing the crew. He was badly wounded, but reorganized his section and handed them over to his platoon before leaving. He showed splendid initiative and courage.

73546 O'Brien, D. Sjt. C.E. 10/20/16 11/18/16, P1638.
For conspicuous gallantry during a bombardment, when he rescued a wounded man from a crater under heavy machine gun and shell fire. By his faithful work and devotion, Sjt. O'Brien was to a great extent responsible for the recovery of a deep enemy gallery, which enabled a position to be successfuly held.

73397 O'Brien, J. L./Cpl. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion in attempting to carry in a severely wounded man, and remaining with him for seven hours under heavy shell fire, while another man went for stretcher-bearers. With great difficulty the man was ultimately carried back.

16679 Odlum, H. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night of the 16th/17th November, 1915. Corporals Babcock, Odlum and Weir and Lance-Corporal Berry worked for four hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douve River about 16 yards from the German parapet, and guided bombing parties through the lines they had cut. It was largely due to their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.

142488 O'Donnell M.M., F.A. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
This N.C.O. led his platoon in the first wave of the attack through intense machine-gun fire. Although practically all his men became casualties, he gained the objective. The following day, while acting as platoon serjeant, he was severely wounded by a shell burst early in the attack. He has always distinguished himself.
(M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3532.)

A36357 O'Grady, D. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. When his officer, mortar and entire crew were buried he dug the gun and the team out, then placed the gun in action. He kept his gun in action for thirty-three hours, displaying great courage and determination.

195181 O'Heron M.M., H. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
This W.O. went forward with his company, which was checked by terrific machine-gun fire from a bit of ground overlooking the level along which the attack was coming. The company commander and both the officers of the leading platoons became casualties. Without any hesitation he took command and reached the objective. His coolness and resource led to the final success of the company's attack.
(M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3532.)

214323 Older, W. Sjt. C.M.R. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He went forward under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire to a position from which, with his rifle, he

could command an enemy pill-box which was causing casualties. For five hours he sniped this pill-box and rendered material assistance to the assault. He has ever set a fine example to his men.

426495 Oliver, A. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For consistent courage and determination in action. During the operations at Amiens on 8th August he was in command of a platoon, and took a prominent part in the capture of Caix, and the advance to the new positions beyond it.

77936 Oliver, G.C. Sjt. C.E. 03/03/17 04/14/17, P3569.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has constantly displayed great courage and ability in carrying out mining operations against the enemy under the most difficult conditions.

12741 Oliver M.M.+ 2 Bars, G.J. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 1st Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2023.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack east of the Canal du Nord from 27th to 30th September, 1918. He was the N.C.O. i./c. of the party of signallers. Shortly after starting forward he found that the infantry had passed over a machine-gun nest which was sweeping the western bank of the canal. Immediately he telephoned his brigade, and artillery fire was directed on the nest and all but one machine gun was put out of action. He then got in rear of the machine gun and rushed it single-handed, shot four of the crew with his revolver, and took the fifth prisoner. He did splendid work.(att'd H.Q., 2nd Can. Inf. Bde.) (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 725. Bar to M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023. 2nd Bar to M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3528.)

809 Olmstead M.M., C. Sjt. R.C.D. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty both as troop leader and S.S.M., especially during two months' heavy fighting. (M.M. London Gazette April 2, 1918; Canada Gazette May 11, 1918, Page 3924.)

C41055 Olsen, O.C. Cpl. 2nd Bde., C.A. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For great gallantry and resource from the 22nd April to 4th May, 1915, in repairing telephone wires under heavy shell fire. Also for acting as scout and obtaining valuable information on the 2nd May, 1915, when all the wires had been cut.

1039115 Olson, C.H. Sjt. C.R.T. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4022.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at all times. He has invariably displayed the greatest courage and coolness under direct and heavy shell fire, and his fine example has been of invaluable service in encouraging all ranks with him.

1805 Orbinski, P.M. Q.M.S. H.Q. Subord. Staff, 1st Div. H.Q. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallant conduct and devotion to duty, especially during three important operations acting as Clerk to the G.S.O.(Amended from Walker 1981:Page 205.)

115037 O'Reilly, G.W. L./Cpl. F.G.H. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P984-5.
On August 10, 1918, he made a most daring reconnaissance under heavy shell fire in the vicinity of Damery and brought back valuable information. He again went into action with the charge on Z Wood. During the charge his horse was shot from under him. Not being able to continue, he returned over open country swept by heavy machine-gun fire to obtain stretchers for the wounded. He went back with them and rendered great assistance while under heavy fire. This man has shown great gallantry and devotion to duty at all times.

808028 Orsten, H.A. Pte. 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
In front of Bourlon and Cambrai, 27th/28th September, 1918, for marked gallantry and leadership. Whilst in charge of a Lewis gun section he twice outflanked enemy positions, putting them out of action. When his Lewis gun was blown up by shell fire, he rushed a machine-gun post with two men, killing seven of the enemy and capturing twenty of them. Throughout his gallant leadership and inspiring example were largely responsible for the success of the operations.

24204 Osborne, N. C.S.M. 13th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. When his platoon commander had been killed, and the other company officers killed or wounded. Company Serjeant-Major Osborne collected the remains of his platoon and led them up to the firing line, under very heavy shell and rifle fire. During the whole of the action he displayed great bravery and skill in controlling the fire and replenishing the supply of ammunition. His devotion to duty was most marked.

919302 O'Toole, J.C. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
This man went out with his serjeant against a machine-gun which was firing on the company from a wood. They captured the gun and twelve men. Later, he volunteered with another man to establish communication with the unit on the right. The two men ran into an enemy patrol of one officer and twenty men, whom they forced to surrender and brought into the lines.

6409 Owen, C. A./C.S.M. 1st Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P976.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability on the 15th June, 1915, at Givenchy. When all the Officers of his Company had been killed or wounded, he took command and displayed great courage and powers of leadership, and rendered valuable service at a critical period. After the withdrawal of our front line, he returned through a heavy rifle and machine gun fire and rescued a wounded officer, whom he carried into safety.

2020213 Owen, N.F. L./Cpl. 47th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
For conspicuous gallantry in front of Cambrai, 27th September, 1918. During our advance on the Marquion line he rushed some gun pits from which several enemy machine guns were firing. He forced the gunners to surrender and captured the guns. When his company were subjected to heavy fire from the right front after reaching their objective, he with his Lewis gun section enfiladed the enemy machine-gun nest and killed the entire crews, thus making the position of the company tenable and being directly responsible for capturing some nine hostile machine guns. The next day he again did fine work with his Lewis gun until wounded. Throughout he showed marked courage and initiative, and rendered

splendid service.

418010 Owston M.M., C.A. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended and rescued the wounded under very heavy fire, displaying great courage. Later, when the battalion was relieved, he remained behind to see that the wounded were more quickly evacuated. (M.M. London Gazette October 27, 1916; Canada Gazette December 16, 1916, Page 1975.)

5447 Oxley M.C., A.C. Cpl. 2nd Fld. Co., 1st C.E. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For conspicuous gallantry, courage and resource throughout the campaign, notably when putting positions in a state of defence under fire.(Military Cross London Gazette July 30, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

288033 Pace M.M., N.W. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
For conspicuous gallantry while in charge of battalion scouts in forward service during an attack on a village. He was the first to enter the village, continually leading small rushes against enemy parties in face of heavy machine-gun fire. Later, he held an advanced block against enemy attacks, at one time being entirely surrounded. He set a very fine example of courage and determination to his men. (M.M. London Gazette August 29, 1918; Canada Gazette September 28, 1918, Page 1184.)

59768 Packer, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
During the advance he organized all stragglers that had gone astray in a thick mist, and on three successive occasions led his party against machine-gun nests, killing or capturing the crews. Later, he met a battery of field guns in action in a village, which he charged, killing the crews. His courage and example were of a high order.

419055 Page M.C., J. R.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout this warrant officer's services have been of an outstanding character, and his example of courage and devotion to duty has proved a most valuable influence to the battalion. His services have been invaluable.(Military Cross London Gazette June 3, 1919; Canada Gazette July 5, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

A2390 Pagett, W.E. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
During severe fighting this N.C.O. worked his way up a shallow disused trench to a machine-gun post, which he engaged single-handed, killing two and taking the remaining four prisoners. He then turned the gun on to the retreating enemy, and inflicted heavy casualties.

126590 Palmer, A. Cpl. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried out a difficult reconnaissance of a mine crater which had been occupied by the enemy, advancing with his party across open ground in full view of the enemy. He made a careful inspection of the position and returned without casualties. Later he took part in a successful raid on the enemy's lines. He showed great courage and good leadership.

225623 Palmer, A.C. Pte. C.M.R. 03/03/17 04/14/17, P3569.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out a most daring daylight reconnaissance, located a sap within the enemy's wire, shot the sentry, and made his way to the enemy's parapet.

86876 Palmer, F.A. B.S.M. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during recent operations. He managed the organization for ammunition supplies and discipline of the men at the wagon lines with the greatest efficiency. His work at gun positions was equally good.

19617 Palmer, J.E. Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P976.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability on the 22nd May, 1915, at Festubert, when he took his machine gun to an advanced position, covering the attack of the "K 5," and completely checking the enemy's counter-attack by breaking up their bombing parties, and cutting a rope attached to a bag of bombs which the enemy were endeavouring to drag across from one trench to another. His devotion to duty and courage were most conspicuous.

791037 Palmer, W.S. Pte. 47th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack in front of Dury on 2nd September, 1918. Throughout the battle he showed great courage, under heavy fire, in caring for the wounded. Whilst dressing a wounded comrade he noticed an enemy machine-gun about to open fire. He rushed at the crew and ordered them to surrender, capturing three officers and twenty other ranks.

435785 Parish, J.C. Sjt. 50th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as transport serjeant. During this period he has at all times performed his duties in the most praiseworthy manner, setting a very fine example to all in the transport section. He displayed an utter disregard for his personal safety in bringing forward rations, ammunition and supplies to the battalion when in the line, very often under heavy shell fire. Throughout the operations his work was excellent.

300437 Parker, R. Gnr. 2nd Div. Am. Col., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
On the night 17th September, 1918, at Baralle, when taking gas cylinders to the front line. The convoy was heavily bombed by an enemy plane, and several mules were instantly killed. He showed great coolness and ability in putting matters straight, and set a fine example to those with him.

644549 Parker, R.J. C.Q.M.S. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the attack on Boiry on 27th August, 1918. His platoon officer was killed, and he led the men through a heavy barrage, establishing an advanced post and enabling the next platoon to advance to its objective. When the remaining officers of the company became casualties, he reorganized the company and led it in the attack next morning.

304231 Parker, R.L.T. Gnr. 8th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For devotion to duty near Cambrai on 28th September, 1918. He took over the forward Observation Post, and carried on in a most efficient manner until an officer

was able to get forward and take over the duties.

129879 Parkinson, N. Cpl. 72nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
This man was guide of the left flank of the battalion through the whole advance of twelve miles during operations east of Amiens. At the end of the first day's advance, he took up a position in a derelict tank in front and accounted for eight direct hits on the enemy in the open. On the 10th August, 1918, after reaching the final objective in front of Chilly, he took up a favourable position in front of our lines, and observing the enemy creeping up for a counter-attack, he gave the alarm, and in short time accounted for ten of the enemy by deliberate fire. He furnished valuable information to his company commander during the operations. His valuable services are worthy of the highest praise.

2587 Parkinson D.C.M., W.S. Sjt. Can. Cav. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3917.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. Finding that the enemy were occupying a strong point, he rushed the position with one man, causing about one hundred of the enemy to retire across the open, where they were cut up by machine gun fire. Though wounded, he brought up the remainder of his troop and consolidated the position. He displayed splendid courage, and set an excellent example to his men.

2587 Parkinson, W.S. Sjt. Can. Cav. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack upon four lines of enemy defences. He led a bombing party with great dash, clearing 600 yards of enemy trench and bombing nineteen dugouts himself, afterwards establishing a block with remarkable rapidity and preventing the enemy from making any further organized resistance. He displayed boundless energy and fearlessness.

19 Parlee, P.L. A./Bdr. 2nd Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
For great courage and devotion to duty on the night of 17th/18th August, 1917. Heavy enemy shelling broke two of the Observation Post lines. He volunteered as linesman, and though slightly wounded, pushed on and located the breaks some half-mile from the battery, and mended them. In doing so he was again wounded, this time severely.

40558 Parry, G.R.W. Sjt. C.F.A. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during a heavy bombardment. A direct hit on the gun emplacement wounded or stunned the men of the detachment, and set fire to the ammunition stored about the gun. Serjeant Parry rushed into the burning pit, assisted to bring out the wounded, and returned to subdue the fire. By his coolness and courage the wounded were rescued, and the explosion of the ammunition and possible destruction of the gun prevented.

68048 Parsons, C. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. When carrying a despatch he encountered eleven of the enemy, killed two of them and captured the remainder. Later, although severely wounded, he continued to carry despatches. He showed great gallantry and initiative throughout.

30115 Pate, S.A. Dvr. Div. Train, C.A.S.C. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous ability and coolness while employed in carrying rations to the troops, and in picking up wounded and bringing them back to dressing stations under heavy shell fire.

234 Paterson, J.D. Cpl. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination in leading a carrying party forward, under very heavy fire.

1615 Paterson, S. Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry and determination in holding on to a position. When his flank had dropped back and the enemy had called upon him to surrender, he gathered half his platoon together, charged the enemy, causing him to retire with several casualties.

1503 Paterson, S.V. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 06/03/15 12/23/16, P1Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry displayed at St. Eloi on 28th February, 1915, when he commanded the leading platoon in the attack on the German trench with great ability and dash.

77902 Paterson, W. Pte. 30th Bn.(ex 7th Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably when with a bombing party during an attack. He took over command of the party when the officer had become a casualty, and single-handed bombed into the enemy's trenches.

907662 Paton, J. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When an enemy machine-gun was causing heavy casualties, he dashed forward over seventy-five yards of open ground in face of the heavy fire and rushed the gunner, killing him and putting the gun out of action. By his splendid courage and promptitude he saved many casualties, and greatly facilitated the advance.(Amended from 195th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

901323 Patriquin M.M., C.A. Cpl. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With one man he went forward to reconnoitre a suspected hostile machine-gun post, which had been harassing our troops, and came suddenly across an emplacement manned by five of the enemy. With extraordinary presence of mind he rushed the post, followed by his companion, and although carrying bombs only, they forced the position to surrender, made them pack up their gun and mounting, and drove the party to our lines in broad daylight, although heavily fired at from enemy posts. (M.M. London Gazette April 2, 1918; Canada Gazette May 11, 1918, Page 3924.)

304215 Patterson, H.L. Dvr. 9th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621.
On the 27th September, 1918, at Inchy, this battery took up a position in our outpost line; only three guns could be cleared and taken into position, the remainder being blocked in the sunken road. Observing a chance of clearing the remaining guns, he took advantage of it and successfully took them into position without a casualty.

180701 Patterson, H.M. L./Sjt. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Seeing some wounded men stuck in a swamp, he went to their assistance, though continually fired at, bound up their wounds and carried them to safety. Later he went to a shell-hole in front of the line and captured two prisoners. He showed great initiative and devotion to duty.

23217 Patterson M.C., J. C.S.M.(A./R.S.M.) Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently rendered good and valuable work throughout a lengthy period, and has at all times set a splendid example.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 47 Sup.)

71860 Patterson D.C.M., T. C.S.M. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Being the only company leader in the front line he, by his courage and utter disregard of danger, successfully inspired and organized the consolidating under most trying circumstances and intense artillery fire.

71860 Patterson, T. C.S.M. 27th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351.
For consistent good work and devotion to duty. He has set a fine example of cool courage on several occasions.

41019 Patterson, T.I. Sjt. C.F.A. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when acting as Battery Serjt.-Major. The battery was almost continually under shell-fire night and day for three days, and heavy casualties occurred. When a road had to be built during this period in order to move the guns, he made three attempts at this work with a party, but each time they came under intense fire. He did splendid work in collecting and dressing the wounded and in rallying men to their work. His fine example of coolness and determination did much to maintain the morale of his men.

86506 Patteson, O. Cpl. 5th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3621-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work, especially between 17th September and 11th November, 1918. On 1st April, at Neuville Vitasse, it was largely due to him, under heavy enemy shelling, that a line was relaid to the observation post. During all the battles in September, October and November he was untiring in his efforts in keeping up communications.

797050 Pattison, H. Pte. 29th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative near Iwuy on 11th October, 1918. With a patrol of six men he pushed across the open to hostile posts, and found a large and strongly-held pill-box, which he rushed under heavy machine gun and rifle fire, and succeeded in capturing, with seven machine guns and thirty-two prisoners, besides killing a number of the enemy.

63728 Patton, J.H. C.S.M. M.G.Cps. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the campaign. He displayed great courage and resource while in command of a section in lengthy operations, and his fine example has always inspired all ranks with him.

43167 Paul M.M., J. Sjt. C.G.A. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He kept his gun in action under heavy fire when three of his men had become casualties. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, P803.)

817692 Paul, W.L. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during lengthy operations. He invariably displayed great courage and ability as section commander, and, although wounded, he assisted in repelling many enemy counter-attacks.

189994 Pay, B. Pte. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a company runner. He has taken messages on many occasions in the front line through heavy enemy barrages. He displayed fine determination and courage, and set at all times a splendid example to his comrades.

1116 Peacock M.C., C. C.S.M.(now Lt.) P.P.C.L.I. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
During the attack on Jigsaw Wood on August 27, 1918, when all the platoon officers of his company had become casualties, he took command of half the company, and, urging them on, led them to the final objective. On reaching the objective he showed great initiative and resource in reorganizing his command and establishing his position. Throughout the day, in a very trying situation and at all times under very heavy fire, he conducted himself with admirable coolness and gallantry.(Military Cross London Gazette July 5, 1918; Canada Gazette August 10, 1918, Page 552.)

16246 Pearless, H.N. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty near Keerselaere on 24th April, 1915, in operating his machine gun on the enveloped right flank of his Battalion until he and his gun were blown up.

745457 Pearsell M.M., W.J. Sjt. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
During the attack near Domart, on 8th August, 1918, the platoon was held up by an enemy machine gun. He organized a party, surrounded the gun, and rushed it, killing the team of seven, also capturing thirty prisoners. All through the action he showed an utter disregard for his own safety, and showed great initiative in handling his platoon. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 14 Sup.)

51383 Pearson M.C., A.G. L./Cpl. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. After practically all the garrison at the front trenches had been killed or wounded by the enemy's shell fire, Lance-Corporal Pearson, with a few men, still held on, and, fortunately, although wounded himself, managed to bring out the survivors in safety after a new position had been taken up.(Military Cross London Gazette June 3, 1919; Canada Gazette July 5, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

889668 Pearson M.M., J. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 22nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
When his company commander and all the officers of the company had become casualties in the advance to east of Cherisy on 26th, 27th and 28th August, 1918, he

took command and led the men forward in face of heavy artillery and machine gun fire with great gallantry and determination. When all the remaining officers of the battalion became casualties, he took command of the remnants of the battalion and consolidated the position, which he held with the small number of men left until the battalion was relieved. His splendid example inspired and encouraged all those under his command. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3332.)

81697 Pearson, R. McN. R.Q.M.S. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This warrant officer, by his intelligent understanding of his work and the devotion to duty with which he has performed it in very severe actions, has rendered valuable services to his battalion. He has on several occasions performed the duties of quartermaster with great credit and has greatly conduced to the efficiency of his branch.

551037 Pearson, S. Cpl. L.S.H. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Hotchkiss gunner on many occasions, and especially on one critical occasion at a river crossing.

426823 Peek M.M., A. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy attack. He took command of four motor machine-guns, and fought with great skill and courage until the whole of his gun crews, with the exception of two men, were killed or wounded. He then manned and drove off the enemy with his remaining gun. Later, he bandaged up his battery commander under heavy fire, and took him to a dressing station. He set a splendid example of courage and determination to all ranks. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2488.)

61216 Pelland, E.C. C.S.M. Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P802.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He single-handed, captured three enemy officers. During operations, although wounded, he remained on duty, giving a splendid example of courage and determination.

14661 Pendrich, E. Sjt. C.L.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2604-5.
He was in charge of the advanced patrol of his troop near Eswars on the 9th October, 1918. The two point men of the patrol were shot down by a machine-gun firing behind a line of wire. He galloped up to the wire alone, shot down two of the machine-gunners, and put the gun out of action. By his gallant act his troop was enabled to take up a position, which it held for the rest of the day.

86363 Pengriff, J.H. Sjt.(now W.O.2) C.F.A. 03/12/17 04/28/17, P3745.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On several occasions he led carrying parties with ammunition to the front line under very heavy fire. He displayed great courage and determination throughout the operations.

43172 Penrod, C.E. Cpl. C.F.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the campaign in laying and maintaining telephone lines, frequently under severe fire.

889120 Perreault, P. Cpl. 22nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
He was in charge of a Lewis gun section, which he led with great courage and determination in the advance east of Cherisy, in spite of many difficulties and in face of heavy artillery and machine gun fire. At the head of his section he rushed a machine gun post, capturing the gun and making prisoners of the crew, thus enabling the company to advance. He was seriously wounded in this encounter. His splendid example greatly encouraged his men.

687212 Peters, J. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed courage and judgment in two night raids on the enemy's trenches. The first night he entered the trench with another man, who was wounded at once. He continued his exploration, and the next night he guided a raiding party which gained its objective, killing two of the enemy himself.

130021 Peterson, J.J. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. All the Officers and most of the N.C.O.'s of the company were killed or wounded in gaining an objective. He assumed command under terrific fire, and although suffering from concussion, with great ability and resource he consolidated the position, and later went forward and carried in a wounded officer.

81703 Pettengill, C.Z. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For conspicuous courage and devotion to duty in action. During the operations west of the Canal du Nord, 2nd September, 1918, he on one occasion went forward to a very exposed position in advance of the remainder of his company, and by accurate sniping put out of action an enemy machine gun. Later he rescued a wounded comrade from an exposed position under machine gun fire at close range.

73821 Phillips D.C.M., F.R. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1440.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. Observing his raiding party being held up by a machine-gun post, he rushed round a flank and with one comrade bayonetted the crew and put the gun out of action. At this moment he was wounded, but he rushed into a trench which was strongly held by the enemy, and bayonetted two and shot and bombed others. He did splendid service.

73821 Phillips, F.R. Pte. Inf. 09/22/16 10/21/16, P1314-5.
For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He entered the trench under heavy bombing fire, and covered his officer while the latter reconnoitred and secured a prisoner. During the withdrawal he stood on the parapet throwing bombs, and finally assisted back the wounded.(Amended from 28th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

426372 Philpott M.C., P.J. Sjt. Inf. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With a small party he rescued three wounded men under very heavy fire. On another occasion he assumed command of and handled his platoon with great courage and determination.(Military Cross London Gazette February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 47 Sup.)

61615 Picard, N. L./Sjt. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2395.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his platoon in the attack with great courage and initiative. Later, although wounded, he remained at his post until he fell exhausted.

15477 Pike M.M., P. Sjt. L.S.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
On 9th October, 1918, near Clury, he took charge of his troop after his officer had been wounded, and showed great courage and initiative in leadership. He was wounded in two places, but carried on. His devotion to duty and courageous bearing were an example to all. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 14 Sup.)

441406 Pilkington, W. Sjt. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
During the operations before Cambrai on 29th-30th September, 1918, he showed great courage, ability and aggressiveness in the attack. When his Lewis gun crew had become casualties and himself wounded, he picked up the gun and took up an advanced position, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy and greatly assisting the advance of his company until again severely wounded. His actions throughout set a splendid example to his men.

77060 Pinson, J.G. Sjt. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men with marked courage and ability. He succeeded in capturing an enemy machine gun and clearing the way for our advance, which had been temporarily checked.

447815 Plant, V.W. Pte. 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
At Quarry Wood, on 27th September, 1918, he displayed marked courage and initiative. While guiding an ammunition party forward he saw an enemy machine-gun enfilading our advancing troops, causing many casualties. With one of the carriers he rushed the gun, and although he was wounded they managed to capture the gun, killing two of the crew and taking an officer and one man prisoners. He did splendid work.(Att'd 10th Can. L.T.M. By.)

45034 Platts, C. Cpl. 3rd Fld. Co., 1st C.E. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P351-2.
For conspicuous gallantry throughout, notably when, after a dangerous enterprise, he skilfully extricated his men, and then, for the rest of the night, carried in wounded men from exposed positions. He set a fine example.

602172 Plume, W.J. Sjt. 58th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. He has, during several large operations, greatly distinguished himself for his leadership and daring fighting. During thirty-four months of continuous service he has at all times set a fine example to his unit.

502680 Polkinghorne, C.C. Sjt. C.E. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained for a long period in an advanced area maintaining and repairing telephone wires. His work was carried out continually under shell fire, and he showed the greatest courage and initiative in keeping the lines repaired. On one occasion, when a buried cable was broken in several places just before an attack, he worked continuously for twelve hours under intense fire until the whole line was repaired. It was due to his energy and resource

that communication was maintained.

477732 Pope M.M., C.H. Pte.(A./Cpl.) Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in carrying an important message through several intensely bombarded areas. He exhibited the greatest courage and determination and a total disregard of all personal danger. (M.M. London Gazette January 6, 1917; Canada Gazette February 10, 1917, Page 2794.)

A20447 Porter, J. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
This warrant officer rendered most valuable service in assembling his company in the dark, on ground that had not previously been reconnoitred. During the action, when part of the company was held up by machine-gun fire, he organized a flank attack which put it out of action. He set a fine example, and saved many lives by his gallantry and initiative.

144214 Post, J.A. Cpl. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his company was held up by rifle and machine-gun fire from the vicinity of a "pill-box" he crept forward under a shower of enemy hand grenades and assisted a man on to the roof of the pill-box, which was then bombed and the garrison were captured. When all the officers had become casualties and the line was in danger of being driven in, with great coolness he held on to the ground gained and sent back valuable information on his own initiative. He set a magnificent example of courage and resource.

92871 Potter, A. McL. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
His conduct, example, and unfailing devotion to duty has at all times been of the greatest value and assistance, and particularly so in keeping the guns in action under shell fire.

178020 Potter M.M.+Bar, E.E. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
When a machine-gun post was checking the attack this warrant officer collected a few stragglers, and by skilful manoeuvring outflanked the post, and, rushing it, captured the gun and crew. He has at all times been a tower of strength to his company. (M.M. London Gazette June 18, 1917; Canada Gazette August 4, 1917, Page 333. Bar to M.M London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

61618 Pouliot, C.E. Sjt. Inf. 09/22/16 10/21/16, P1315.
For conspicuous gallantry when on patrol. He attacked a hostile patrol, taking two prisoners. He spent four consecutive nights in hostile trenches with a view to making prisoners for identification.

501196 Powell, A. Sjt. C.E. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A mine shaft was blown in by the enemy, burying five men. At great personal risk, and under heavy trench mortar fire, he succeeded in opening a passage and rescuing all the buried men. His mining work on all occasions and in dangerous circumstances has been invaluable.

2586 Powell M.C., F.C. Sjt. L.S.H. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages, rallying men, and in the performance of his duties.(Military Cross London Gazette June 3, 1919; Canada Gazette July 5, 1919, Page 5 Sup.)

A22412 Powell M.M., E.L. Pte. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in establishing an observation post under heavy fire and in full view of the enemy, from which he continued to observe for several days and obtain information of the greatest value. His post was subjected to an intense bombardment, and was several times hit, but when both the forward observing officer and the telephonist were wounded he volunteered to act as telephonist and mended nineteen breaks in the telephone wire under shell fire and direct enemy observation. His conduct throughout this trying time was marked by the greatest gallantry and disregard of personal danger. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2025.)

124244 Powers M.M., J.C. Sjt. 5th Bn., C.M.R. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations from 5th to 9th November, 1918, near Vicq and Crespin. When his platoon was held up by machine gun fire, although wounded three times, he got the men under cover near a river. While there one of the men was wounded and fell back into the water, and but for his prompt assistance would have been drowned. (M.M. London Gazette June 17, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 23 Sup.)

210962 Powers, W.G. C.S.M. 5th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on enemy lines on 8th August, 1918. During this attack he showed great coolness in directing a number of men of his company to outflank an enemy position, while he himself led a section through heavy fire, and succeeded in capturing the enemy post. Previous to and since this action he has rendered invaluable service with the battalion, and his work in many operations has been most commendable.

190266 Powles M.M., A.E. Sjt. 21st Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
For most marked gallantry and devotion to duty. During an advance, when the flank of his company was left in the air owing to a machine-gun nest of three guns holding up the flanking battalion, he went out alone, rushed the post, and fired with such effect that the majority of the garrison were killed and the remainder surrendered to him. His gallant action in the face of almost certain death enabled the battalion to advance and gain touch with the flanks. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2488.)

21747 Preston, L. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P352.
For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably when he established a telephone station in the enemy's trenches during an attack after entering with the attacking party. He had previously volunteered to go in as a bomber.

26648 Price, C.B. C.S.M.(now Lt.) 14th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at St. Julien, in going to the assistance of a man who, while on patrol, had been wounded by Germans whom he had encountered. Company Serjeant-Major Price went out, and shooting the two

Germans who had wounded him, brought in the man, undoubtedly saving his life. His conduct all through the action was of the most meritorious and self-sacrificing kind.

727009 Price, G.F. Sjt. C.M.R. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid on the enemy trenches he led a section of the raiding party, penetrating the positions to a depth of some 350 yards, where he successfully rushed a machine-gun post, killing two of the garrison and scattering the remainder. Although severely wounded, he directed the retirement of his party with much skill, and himself carried a badly wounded comrade back to our lines. His courage and resource were responsible for the success of his portion of the enterprise.

117486 Price M.M., J.S. Sqdn. S.M. L.S.H. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In the charge made by his squadron, when all the officers had become casualties, he, with admirable coolness and decision, grasped the situation and drew the remainder of the squadron off to the edge of the wood. There he collected and reformed them, and finally cleared the wood completely of the enemy. His judgment and initiative were the means of avoiding many casualties. (M.M. London Gazette May 11, 1917; Canada Gazette June 23, 1917, Page 4498.)

477746 Prince, F.A. L./Cpl. R.C.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For devotion to duty and gallantry. At Ypres, in August, 1916, during one of our night raids, the party was discovered just on arrival at the enemy's line, and immediately came under very heavy fire, and were all wounded except one. He went out in No Man's Land and assisted two officers to carry in the wounded.

447187 Pringle, G.I. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
During the attack on the railway embankment and village of Tilloy on the 30th September, 1918, he displayed conspicuous gallantry and untiring energy in leading the men to the attack through the most severe machine-gun and artillery fire. Although badly gassed, he, with his C.O. and four others, cleared the embankment, capturing fifteen machine guns, turning some of them on the enemy, thereby inflicting heavy losses and driving the enemy out of the position. He did splendid work.

79873 Profit, J.A. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability in action. A machine gun officer was wounded and the command of a section devolved on Sjt. Profit. He displayed great bravery and executive ability bringing all his guns safely out of action and capturing an enemy machine gun. He also showed great coolness and courage in carrying wounded over 150 yards to safety under heavy shell fire.

57704 Prust, W. Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his men successfully in the face of heavy fire, and was the last to withdraw from the enemy's trenches. He then carried a wounded man back, and later, under heavy shell fire, succeeded in getting seven badly-wounded men to shelter. He showed the greatest initiative and courage.

126325 Puddle, H. Pte. M.G.Cps. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a Vickers-gun crew during an attack. His gun being in a most exposed position, owing to the nature of the ground, his crew became casualties and the gun was hit and damaged; but he kept it firing continuously under very heavy shell fire in support of the infantry. His work throughout was characterized by great coolness and courage.

75224 Pumphrey, P.A. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He, with another man crawled out under fire and shot an officer and two men who were working an enemy machine gun. Later, they rushed the gun and took four of the crew prisoners and captured the gun.

20187 Purmal, N. Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3044.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When advancing he saw an enemy M.G. crew bring their gun out of a sap. He rushed the gun, but when within a pace of it the enemy got it going, hitting him in the right arm. He threw the gun backward over the sap, took the crew of six men and an officer prisoner, and conducted them to battalion headquarters though his arm was badly shattered.

A4179 Purser, D.E. Pte. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He showed marked courage and initiative when in charge of a section during a raid, and himself shot four of the enemy. He has at all times set a fine example to his men.

30006 Purton, M.S. Cpl. No.1 Div. Train, C.A.S.C. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry in carrying up supplies and bringing back wounded under heavy shell fire. He had four wagons under his charge, and displayed great bravery and skill in handling them.

500572 Pym, A. Cpl. 3rd Bn., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the construction of infantry foot bridges across the Canal du Nord between Marquion and Sains Marquion on the 27th September, 1918. He was in charge of a party ordered to construct four-foot bridges. On the way to the site of the bridges, this party and material wagons came under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. It was due to his devotion to duty and coolness under fire that enabled the first bridge to be constructed and infantry to cross. Later he supervised the construction of the three other bridges and enabled the supporting battalion to get to their jumping-off position in time.

221 Pym, J.S. Cpl. R.C.D. 09/15/15 10/23/15, P1242.
For conspicuous gallantry at Festubert on 26th May, 1915. He went out 100 yards to a wounded man between 6 and 7 A.M., and, having reached him, called for assistance. Corporal Pym returned to the trench about 5 P.M., and with the assistance of two men went out again and brought the wounded man into safety. The shrapnel and rifle fire was continuous.

21190 Quigley M.C., H.S. Pte. 2nd Inf. Bde. Staff, Inf. 06/30/15 10/23/15, P1258.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as linesman during the action of 22nd to 27th April, 1915, during which time he repaired at least 100 breaks

under heavy shell fire. Private Quigley also assisted a wounded officer to a place of safety. He was himself wounded when repairing a line under fire on 2nd May.(Military Cross London Gazette August 19, 1916; Canada Gazette September 16, 1916, Page 901-2.)

887111 Quilliam, R. A./C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
For conspicuous gallantry in an attack. He showed marked initiative and resource in handling his men and led them fearlessly in face of heavy fire. On one occasion he, with five other men, rushed and captured two machine-guns, killing or capturing nine of the enemy. He set a splendid example to his men.

40005 Quilter, G. Bmr. 1st Div. H.Q., C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work, first as telephonist, and later carrying messages under heavy shell and rifle fire.

703105 Quinn, F. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a patrol with orders to establish an outpost in a house. This he did, but was unable to drive the enemy out of the other end of the house. He maintained his position throughout the day against a far superior number of the enemy. At nightfall he was relieved and got away without sustaining a fatal casualty in his party.

2182 Quinn, P. Cpl. Cyc. Coy. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great gallantry on several occasions under fire, particularly in going to the assistance of wounded men.

136581 Rae, J. A./C.S.M. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations on 26th August, 1918, at Monchy le Preux. When his platoon officer became a casualty he assumed command of the platoon. Later he took command of another platoon which was without officer or N.C.O., and led them both to the final objective in face of strong opposition. He then consolidated and connected up with troops on the flanks, showing marked leadership and courage.

892273 Rae, R. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. When his battalion was held up in a wood he rushed an enemy gun pit which held three snipers and killed one of them, while the other two surrendered. Later, when the enemy tried to break through, he used his machine-gun with great effect, and was the cause of about forty of the enemy surrendering. He did splendid work and behaved most gallantly.

133094 Raine, C. Pte. 13th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
On 3rd September, 1918, during the attack on the Drocourt line, he took charge of two sections when the leaders became casualties in front of a strong point at the Drocourt support line, rallied his men, and, ordering covering fire from his Lewis gun, he led a storming party forward under terrific enfilade fire and, rushing the strong point, personally killed the crew of one gun, the other two machine guns immediately surrendering. He again rallied his men, and although badly wounded, led them forward until the objective was reached, and here, when doing very fine

work consolidating the line, he was again wounded. His courage and initiative were a very fine example to the other men.

426512 Raithby, F. Pte. 3rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the Bourlon Wood operation on 27th September, 1918. As a signaller he pushed forward with his company commander, and under heavy fire kept communication with battalion headquarters, enabling them to keep in close touch throughout the operation. On one occasion, when fired on by a 5.9 howitzer, he single-handed captured the gun and killed the crew. His courage and conspicuous gallantry were a fine example to his comrades.

477754 Rampton, E.F. Pte. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion as a stretcher-bearer. During an action he worked single-handed for 72 hours without sleep, dressing men of four different regiments, and evacuating all the wounded from a casualty post. Finally he collapsed, but after a short rest, he went out in broad daylight, and succeeded in bringing in a wounded man under very heavy fire.

246691 Randall, J. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and coolness near Bousies. On the afternoon of 8th November, 1918, he brought his Lewis gun over open ground into action 50 yards from an enemy machine gun and forced it to retire. On the 9th the enemy made four counter-attacks; each time he waited till their forms could be distinguished in the darkness, and then opened fire, driving them off.

107521 Rant M.C., G.T. Sjt. C.M.R. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2395.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out a daring patrol and obtained most valuable information. Later, he led his men in the attack with great courage and determination. He was twice wounded.(Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 24 Sup.)

638 Rashley, E.H. C.S.M. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his company were engaged on the construction of an important plank road, tramline and infantry duckboard walk, this warrant officer was untiring in his efforts and rendered valuable assistance to his commanding officer, thus enabling the work, which had to be conducted under heavy shell fire, and in full view of the enemy, to be completed rapidly and successfully. The example of his cheerful endurance and entire disregard for his own safety were a very fine example to the junior N.C.O.s. and sappers of his company.

452502 Raspberry, J.C. Cpl. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded he led a raiding party into the enemy's trench. He displayed great courage and determination throughout.

625073 Rattray, C. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the line in advance of his position was falling back in face of superior enemy numbers he went forward, steadied the men, and led them back to the trenches. He later succeeded in taking them forward to a still more advanced position, which he consolidated and held. Previous to this action he constantly kept going from post to post at great personal

risk, cheering and steadying the men. His work was outstanding, and his example and influence on all ranks were important factors in the success of the operations.(Amended from 154th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

1002 Rea, C.E.B. C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and determination in leading his men, when his officers had become casualties.

436202 Rea, T. Sjt. 46th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
Before Cambrai, 27th-28th September, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under intense machine-gun fire he picked up a Lewis gun and engaged the enemy machine guns with the result that the enemy were driven out and the advance enabled to continue. Later he organized a gun crew from a few stragglers and took this party forward doing excellent work. Throughout, by his fearless leadership and initiative, he rendered valuable service.

2147437 Read, P.C. L./Cpl. F.G.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative. On October 7th, 1918, when charging with his troop on the wood at Bois de Cattigny he had his horse shot under him. Observing two enemy machine guns still firing on an infantry regiment coming up, Pte. Read volunteered to direct an officer and his company on these guns. The movement was carried out with great success.

17273 Reber, G. L./Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried messages under heavy fire during an engagement. When he was shot in the legs he continued to crawl forward with great courage and determination, and delivered a message in the front line.

15295 Rebitt M.C., H.R. Sjt. Can. Cav. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4195.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid he formed one of the covering party, and in order to avoid giving the alarm whilst our party was approaching the wire he allowed himself to be completely surrounded by an enemy patrol. On the torpedo exploding, he dashed at the enemy, killing some and dispersing the remainder into our barrage. He displayed great courage, judgment and skill.(Military Cross London Gazette October 15, 1918; Canada Gazette November 16, 1918, Page 1678.)

85565 Reed, J.F. B.Q.M.S. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while convoying ammunition and rations to gun-pit positions. When a shell landed in the middle of his convoy killing two men and wounding others, his fine example of coolness steadied his men and prevented any confusion. The wounded were sent to the nearest dressing station and the convoy made its way to the battery position.

79437 Rees, S. A./C.S.M. 31st Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P642.
For conspicuous gallantry and good leading when in command of a platoon in the front line. He reserved his fire when the enemy attempted to rush a crater, and then at 100 yards annihilated them. Later he successfully bombed a party of some 25 of the enemy who had crept up to his post.

404977 Reeves, J.H. L./Cpl. (att'd T.M. Bty.), Inf. 03/12/17 04/28/17, P3745.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At great personal risk he picked up a bomb the fuse of which was burning, and threw it over the parapet where it immediately exploded. His courage and coolness undoubtedly saved many lives.

77832 Reid M.M., A. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and able leadership during the second battle of Arras, on 2nd September, 1918. When his platoon was held up by a machine gun, he crept round behind it and bayoneted the whole crew. Later on, he was wounded in the wrist, but continued in command of his platoon, leading them forward in the attack until he was obliged to be evacuated owing to loss of blood. His fine fighting spirit inspirited his men. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

433042 Reid, R.C. Sjt. 49th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during three years with this battalion in France. His good work as Lewis-gun N.C.O. in the battles of June, 1916, Somme, 1916, and Vimy, 1917, and later his ability as battalion Lewis-gun serjeant through all the subsequent fighting to this date have been of the greatest value to his battalion.

45192 Reid M.M., S. Cpl. C.E. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions, and notably in going out of a trench and carrying in a wounded man, lying in the open, who was being heavily fired on by snipers. Later while working in clearing communication trenches, he took several prisoners, and compelled them to assist him in digging out a wounded man who had been buried by a shell. (M.M. London Gazette June 3, 1916; Canada Gazette July 1, 1916, Page 3.)

477770 Reynolds, C. A./L./Cpl. R.C.R. 10/20/16 11/18/16, P1638.
For conspicuous gallantry when leading a bombing party in a raid. After being wounded he continued to press forward, and threw his bombs with the greatest coolness and precision. He was the only man who reached the enemy parapet, where he fought alone with his revolver and bombs. He was again hit, and extricated himself with difficulty.

18679 Reynolds, C.H. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assumed command of his platoon and handled his men throughout with great courage and initiative.(Amended from 9th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

439325 Rhoades, R. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1442-3.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As leading bayonet man of a raiding party he fought with great courage and dash, accounting for three of the enemy and taking one a prisoner, who, with another, furnished valuable identification, which was badly wanted. When the bombers had exhausted their supply he continued alone without their support, charging an enemy post single-handed. His fearless determination largely contributed to the success of the operation.

734274 Rhodenizer M.M., L.J. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on the Canal de l'Escaut on 10th October, 1918. When his platoon serjeant was seriously wounded he led the platoon with the greatest courage and skill, and at a critical moment, when held up by machine gun fire, he rushed the post, capturing five of the garrison and killing the remainder. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 16 Sup.)

74207 Richards, R.E. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having re-established our front line by a daring and successful bombing attack at a critical moment his party was all but cut off. He succeeded, however, in extricating them and establishing a new defensive position, which he held for twelve hours under great difficulties and most intense fire, displaying such courage and disregard of danger that he inspired his men to resist repeated attacks in superior force. He also went out three times under a continuous and deadly fire and rescued three of his men who were lying wounded in enemy territory. No praise can be too great for his conduct.

501114 Richardson, A.W. Sjt. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and skill in counter-mining against enemy galleries. On one occasion he was cut off from our own lines for twelve hours. He set a splendid example throughout.

8280 Richardson, J. Sjt. 2nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability; Serjeant Richardson, when orders were passed in English by enemy officers, scenting trouble, gave orders to his men to disregard all instructions from the right. One of the orders passed was to surrender, and that they were surrounded. His disregard of this order, and his prompt action following it, saved the situation. For several months his bravery and example have inspired all ranks with him.

874301 Richmond, J.M. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in three places during the advance he continued to lead his men and refused to leave until the line was established. While moving up and down the line he was again wounded, but refused to leave until ordered.

418794 Riddell, G.T. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although severely wounded he handled his men with great courage and determination. Later, he rendered very valuable services by reorganizing the line. He set a fine example to his men.

55696 Ridley, S. C.S.M. 19th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
All the officers of his company having become casualties early in the attack near Vis-en-Artois, on 28th August, 1918, he took command, directing the advance in the face of heavy artillery and machine gun fire with great gallantry and skill. The example of his disregard of personal safety and his fine qualities of leadership greatly contributed to the success of the operation.

754788 Rielley, G.H. Sjt. 44th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry at Dury on September 2nd, 1918. He assumed command of a platoon, and under heavy fire organized it and carried on the attack. Later, he held a post in the forward line, sustaining further casualties. He was wounded in the attack and again whilst holding the post, but remained at duty.

83426 Rimmer, W.D. B.S.M. C.A. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

2115362 Ring, W.E. Pte. M.T. Coy., C.A.S.C. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For devotion to duty near Onnaing, between 17th September and 31st December, 1918. He was the driver of a car attached to a motor machine gun battery, and in all the actions he has taken part in his gallantry and skill have been a fine example to all who came into contact with him.(Amended from Walker 1981:Page 205.)

C40870 Ritchie M.M., A.B. Cpl. 1st Bde., C.A. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 22nd and 23rd April, 1915, at Ypres. During a retirement he went back under heavy shell fire to free men and horses from a disabled wagon. Later on he carried a wounded man out of the firing line under a heavy fire.(M.M. London Gazette September 28, 1917; Canada Gazette November 3, 1917, Page 1413.)

418286 Ritchie, K.A. Pte. 42nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Monchy le Breux on the 26th August, 1918. He was leading bayonet man of the attacking company, and pushed forward with outstanding dash and determination. While his platoon was bombing up a trench, at the junction of two trenches he met a party of the enemy, approximately six, with a machine gun. He attacked them single-handed, killing three and forcing the others to withdraw, leaving the gun in our hands. His work was the most outstanding in the company throughout the operation.

138953 Roberts, F.J. L./Cpl. 3rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On August 31st, 1918, as a company runner, he carried messages from battalion headquarters to the attacking company through extremely heavy fire, and never failed to deliver a message. On 27th September, as lance-corporal in charge of a Lewis-gun crew, he cleared up an enemy machine gun nest when his company was held up.

160027 Roberts, J. R.S.M. 31st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36Sup.
At Cherisy, on the 28th of August, 1918, when an order had been given to retire, he noticed some confusion on the flank; he immediately rushed to the spot, regardless of danger under very heavy fire, and rallied the men and conducted a very orderly withdrawal. During several days' hard fighting his gallantry under fire and his entire devotion to duty were a splendid example to all ranks of the battalion.

67456 Roberts, R. Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2082.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended and rescued the wounded under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination.

477782 Roberts, R.J. C.S.M. R.C.R. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout and has at all times set a splendid example.

17163 Robertson, A. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous courage and good work during a bombing attack on Petite Douve, near Messines, on the night 16th/17th November, 1915.

69811 Robertson, E.M. Pte. 26th Bn., Inf. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P352.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the signaller's dug-out was demolished by a shell during a heavy bombardment, he stuck to his telephone, although his left foot was blown off and his right leg was fractured.

7677 Robertson M.M., J. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
When the company met very determined resistance from massed machine-guns this non-commissioned officer's commander was killed. He immediately took charge of the platoon, and with only one other N.C.O. to help led it through severe fighting in a village, showing all the qualities of leadership and determination. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 16 Sup.)

1296 Robertson, J.M. Pte. P.P.C.L.I. 06/03/15 12/23/16, P1Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry at St. Eloi on 28th February, 1915, in assisting in the rescue of a wounded comrade under most difficult and dangerous circumstances.

110482 Robertson, L.A. L./Cpl. 5th Bn., C.M.R. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P352.
For conspicuous gallantry. He went out in view of the enemy and under heavy shell and rifle fire, and successfully established communication, using a shell hole as his telephone station.

622953 Robertson, W. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in killing two enemy bombers who had approached to within thirty yards of No. 8 gun, thereby undoubtedly saving the gun.

448896 Robillard M.M., T.J. Pte. 22nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P36-7Sp.
He was in charge of the battalion runners during three days' hard fighting east of Cherisy on 26th, 27th and 28th August, 1918, and was indefatigable in his devotion to duty, exposing himself with complete disregard of safety under heavy artillery and machine gun fire. He carried his commanding officer, who had been wounded and lay in an exposed position to a place of safety, and when the officer who then took charge was wounded also he superintended his removal from the field of battle. His splendid example was most praiseworthy. (M.M. London Gazette July 16, 1918; Canada Gazette August 17, 1918, Page 657.)

23183 Robinson, D.M. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His skilful handling of unexpected situations and his courage and cheerfulness under fire, coupled with his unselfish devotion to duty, has contributed to the success of many operations.

16269 Robinson, J. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry. In the progress of a heavy enemy attack, a mistaken order was passed through the trenches ordering retirement. As the men started to leave their position, Serjeant Robinson got them back, and with great coolness and bravey kept them in their places. He has invariably exhibited great bravery and devotion, and, in spite of his age, fifty-eight, has always exhibited the greatest cheerfulness under dangerous conditions and trying times.

63772 Robinson, J. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He greatly assisted in carrying bombs and ammunition to the front line, under very heavy fire.

69831 Robinson M.M., W.D. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all the officers in his company, save one, had become casualties, though twice wounded himself, he remained with his men. His courage and coolness under rifle, machine gun and shell fire set a splendid example to the men of the company. He was largely instrumental in bringing the company to its objective and consolidating there. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 16 Sup.)

425266 Rodwell M.M., F.J. Sjt. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1873.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in a raid. He climbed on to the top of an enemy dug-out, from which the enemy were bombing freely, and dropped a bomb into it, killing twelve of the enemy. He then bombed two other dug-outs and killed eighteen more. Throughout the operation he set a splendid example of courage and leadership. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2025.)

814382 Roe, W.H. L./Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of his platoon early in the attack, when the other N.C.O.'s became casualties, and led them to their objective. When their objective had been captured he worked untiringly, consolidating the position. He eventually took command of the company, rallied and reorganized them, and by his determination and personal example assisted materially in breaking up an enemy counter-attack.

71425 Rogers M.M., A.A. C.S.M. 27th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty north-east of Cambrai on 9th October, 1918. When the unit on the left were somewhat disorganized through intense enemy barrage, he, by his fine behaviour and example assisted materially in reorganizing them and quickly getting them into their proper position, enabling the advance to be continued. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3532.)

106522 Rogers, C.E. L./Cpl. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 01/30/20 03/13/20, P3030.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

117515 Rogers, P. Sig. Sjt. C.M.R. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signaller. He went forward repeatedly through heavy shell fire and repaired lines, thus enabling communication

to be kept up during the action, which was at the time of vital importance.

8402 Romans, C. C.S.M. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He dressed the wounded and personally supervised their evacuation under very heavy fire. He led his men with great courage and initiative, himself doing fine work as a bomb thrower. Later, he carried a message through a very heavy barrage. He set a fine example to his men.

153845 Rose, D. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
For great gallantry and initiative in the attack on Dodo Wood on 8th August, 1918, when in command of a platoon. During the advance, he found that the enemy machine guns were firing on his company from the left rear. He formed his platoon to the left and silenced the guns, enabling the rest of the company to advance. He then led his platoon on to their objective. He was wounded early in the advance, but continued to lead and inspire his men.

428561 Rose, E.J. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty east of Arras, on the 2nd/4th September, 1918. Although heavily loaded with the spare parts of a Lewis gun and four magazines, he rushed an enemy machine gun post, bayonetting one of the crew and capturing nine others and two machine guns. This so demoralized the enemy that large numbers surrendered to his platoon immediately afterwards.

754805 Rose, H. Cpl.(L./Sjt.) Inf. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy raid. A party of the enemy succeeded in entering the front line and began to bomb along it. He at once organized counter-attacks, drove the enemy out in disorder, killing their leader, and captured two prisoners. He showed splendid initiative and determination.

53187 Ross, A. C.S.M. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when two platoons were ordered to establish posts in the enemy's line. Owing to the heavy shelling the party suffered several casualties, and he displayed fine leadership in keeping them under control and reorganizing them. After reaching the objective he took charge of a bombing party and advanced towards the enemy's support line, clearing the dug-outs, and finally encountering vastly superior numbers. After the party had inflicted many casualties on the enemy he caused a barricade to be placed in the trench and held it until the newly-occupied position was consolidated. To his initiative and fine leadership can be attributed much of the success of the operation.

477797 Ross M.M.+Bar, E.M. Sjt. R.C.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack on Bois de Sart on 26th August, 1918. Finding all officers had become casualties, he assumed command of the company. He himself led the attack in the face of an immense bombardment and withering machine gun fire. Having reached his objective and finding his left flank unconnected, he himself proceeded over a wide stretch of open country and established connection with neighbouring battalion. When heavily counter-attacked, he displayed extraordinary courage and determination in controlling defence. His personal gallantry and leadership were at all times an example for the company, while his sound common-sense, initiative and perseverance saved a critical situation.

(M.M. London Gazette March 12, 1917; Canada Gazette April 28, 1917, Page 3746. Bar to M.M London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722.)

67596 Ross, F. Cpl. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has rendered most valuable services in charge of the battalion runners, and by his splendid example they have attained a very high standard of efficiency.

91828 Ross, M. Sjt. 1st Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
During the period 16th September to 31st December, 1918, he performed very gallant and successful work at great personal risk in maintaining communications, during a counter-attack at Aubigny-au-Bac, on 15th October, 1918. As serjeant in charge of signalling of his battery, he has done good work on many occasions.

430063 Ross, T.A. Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative in action. During the advance 27th/28th September, 1918, east of Haynecourt, he, with two other men, rushed an enemy post and succeeded in dislodging the enemy, killing one and forcing the remainder to retire. During the whole operation he did excellent work in guiding the battalion.

19910 Ross, T.O. Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the night of 24th-25th April, 1915, in carrying to safety three wounded men in succession under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire.

18234 Rouby M.M., P. Cpl. 2nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
During the attack on the Canal du Nord on 3rd and 4th September, 1918, he was on patrol under heavy fire and located an enemy post holding a bridge-head over the canal. He informed the troops in our main trench, and, taking two men with him, he rushed the post, killing several of the garrison, and taking three prisoners from whom valuable information was obtained. His gallantry and devotion to duty were conspicuous throughout the operations. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 18 Sup.)

334913 Rouse, B.E. Bdr. 8th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
During the night of 5th/6th September, 1918, he was in charge of a wagon hauling ammunition, when the enemy put a heavy fire on this area. Owing to his coolness and careful leading, the wagon and horses were got away without casualties to personnel or equipment.

43284 Routh, S.C. Cpl. C.A. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has displayed great courage and determination throughout, in laying and repairing telephone wires under fire.

109073 Routledge, C. Pte. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry, during a bombardment, when in retiring, he rescued a Lewis gun, which he brought across the open, under heavy fire, firing at enemy bombers from shell holes. He also carried in many wounded men.

53610 Routley D.C.M., C.E. L./Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2840.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His platoon officer becoming a casualty, he led his platoon to their objective with great coolness, and handled a difficult situation successfully. He reorganized his platoon, and assisted greatly in the reorganization of his company. He led a patrol, capturing by himself a machine gun and four prisoners. He located a large party of the enemy assembling for the attack, and succeeded in getting information to the artillery for this target. Although wounded twice in this patrol, he continued in command of his platoon until relieved four days later. His devotion to duty and excellent personal example to his men materially assisted the success of the operations.

53610 Routley, C.E. L./Sjt. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability in action. After all his officers and senior N.C.O.'s had been killed or wounded Lance-Serjeant Routley took command of the company, organized the work of consolidating a captured position, and by his courage and example greatly inspired all with him in the performance of their duty.

467019 Rowden, M. Sjt. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. He took command of the company when all the officers became casualties, and consolidated the captured position with great skill under heavy fire. He displayed great courage and initiative, and set a splendid example to his men.(Amended Canada Gazette May 18, 1918, Page 4023.)

324891 Rowland, H.F. Sjt. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For gallantry and devotion to duty. On 4th November, 1918, near Onnaing, when the approach to the Observation Post was being heavily shelled, he worked continuously on the line and kept the battery commander in touch with the battery, though two men who were with him were both wounded.

23308 Rowley, G. C.Q.M.S. P.P.C.L.I. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
He has always performed his work in a most satisfactory manner, and has never failed to deliver rations and supplies to his company when in the line, even under the most trying circumstances.

320968 Rowley, R.H. B.S.M. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For gallantry and devotion to duty in the operations from 8th August to 7th November, 1918. At Boiry, on 2nd September, he brought up ammunition through heavy shell fire. Again at Saudamont, on 8th September, and at Bourlon, on 29th September, when the battery was being bombed, he rushed to the help of the wounded.

405677 Roy, D. Pte. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2395.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led a party of bombers with great courage and initiative, capturing a machine gun and over 100 prisoners. Later, he made three successful counter-attacks with his party.

843 Ruddick, H. Armr. S./Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For continuous devotion to duty and gallantry in action. During the Amiens and Arras operations in August and September, 1918, he was in charge of an emergency

lorry containing armourer's shop, spare guns and emergency material. He pushed his lorry forward fearlessly under heavy fire, keeping in close touch with the batteries in action. During the course of the operations he renewed and repaired guns under difficult conditions, keeping batteries complete in guns and spare parts at all times.

109579 Rule, L.O. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 28th August, 1918, near Boiry. For two hours he rallied, reorganized and distributed the men of his company after all the officers and all but two of the N.C.O.'s had become casualties. His example of courage and initiative restored order in very trying circumstances.

425275 Rumford, W. Cpl. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. Though wounded, he continued to advance, and when part of the attack was held up by machine-gun fire from an emplacement he rushed it single-handed, killed two of the crew, and captured the machine-gun and four prisoners. He showed splendid courage and determination.

500710 Russ, R.C. Cpl. 4th Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For consistent gallantry and good work throughout operations during 1918, particularly in the attack on Bourlon Wood 27th September, and the advance from the Sensee Canal to the Grande Honnelle River, 17th October to 6th November. To him is due much of the credit for maintaining under heavy fire the communications which made possible the success of the operations in which the brigade took part.

474200 Russell, C. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. Although a company runner, he greatly assisted to carry forward the charge of a platoon on two enemy field guns. The gunners were killed or captured and three horses killed. Private Russell mounted a horse, and, regardless of enemy fire, galloped to various parts of the line with messages, rendering valuable assistance in guiding detachments of his company to their objective. He rendered splendid service throughout the three days' operations.

85805 Russell, H. Sjt. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For consistent good work and devotion to duty since the arrival of the 2nd C.D.A. in France. He has lately been acting serjeant-major at the guns, and has at all times shown great initiative and ability in carrying out his work. Recently under heavy shell fire he rescued one of the personnel of a gun crew who was wounded. This is only one of the many occasions when he has set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.

681857 Russell, H.C. Cpl. 58th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2024-5.
Near Cambrai, for marked gallantry and able leadership during the attack on the Marcoing Line on 29th September, 1918, and on the Pont d'Aire on 1st October, 1918. When his officer had become a casualty he took command of the platoon and, himself leading, attacked a strong force of the enemy who were outflanking the leading company. He killed several and drove the remainder back, going on to his objective and consolidating. Later, on 1st October, he, in command of a platoon, again did fine work.

703453 Russell, J. C.S.M. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all the officers had become casualties he took command, and although wounded, led the company to its objective. He pluckily carried on his duties until wounded a third time.

877647 Russell M.M., W.J. Pte. 42nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
During the operations at Boiry Notre Dame on the 28th August, 1918, his company was held up by an enemy machine gun in an old gun emplacement. He worked round their right flank, killed the machine gunners with a bomb, and put the guns out of action, thus enabling the company to push on. As a company runner he delivered numerous messages through heavy fire, and his conduct throughout the operation was a splendid example of devotion to duty. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 16 Sup.)

79603 Rust M.M., J.B. Sjt. 2nd Bn., M.G.Cps. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
East of Amiens, 8th/16th August, east of Arras, 26th/28th August, 1918. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack near Amiens he assumed command of a section of four machine guns owing to officer casualties. The advance was held up by enemy machine-gun fire. With the greatest boldness he first made a most difficult reconnaissance, and then brought forward his section to a favourable position, from which he directed fire upon the enemy's machine guns, and effectively silenced them. He has invariably shown courage under fire. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 16 Sup.)

114090 Rutherford M.M., A. Pte. Can. Cav. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rushed an enemy trench with a serjeant under heavy fire, and caused about seventy-five of the enemy to retire. He also assisted in the capture of several prisoners and showed splendid courage and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette June 12, 1918; Canada Gazette July 20, 1918, Page 232.)

541649 Rutherford, T.W. Spr.(A./Cpl.) H.Q. Sig. Co., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
Near Mons, 10th November, 1918, he was on continuous duty for twenty-four hours as motor cyclist despatch rider. He located and guided the personnel and equipment of Advanced Headquarters throughout the night under shell fire, and under difficult conditions. By his courage and resource he rendered valuable service.

304306 Ryan, E.J. Sjt. C.F.A. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
During the temporary absence of the section commander this non-commissioned officer learnt that some neighbouring troops were held up by a nest of machine-guns in a hedge. He immediately brought the fire of the section to bear on this point at close range, thereby neutralizing the machine guns and allowing the advance to continue. This non-commissioned officer showed the greatest coolness throughout, setting a splendid example to the men.

553063 Ryan, J.P. Pte. M.G. Sqdn., M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in volunteering to carry a message though shot through the shoulder. Though bleeding heavily he mounted a riderless

horse and passed through the enemy's lines under heavy fire, delivered his message, and, finding a badly wounded man, brought him back to our lines.

42374 Rycroft M.M., J. Sjt. 3rd Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For gallant services rendered when acting as battery serjeant-major at the guns throughout the Amiens and Arras battles. On one occasion during the latter battle his battery was in close support of the attacking infantry, and subjected to heavy machine-gun fire, as well as shell fire. The casualties were heavy. Although twice wounded by splinters, he showed marked coolness and initiative in assisting the unwounded officers to re-organize the gun crews and keep the guns firing continuously. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 725.)

69805 Ryer, W.C. Sjt. 26th Bn., Inf. 11/29/15 01/01/16, P2043.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 13th October, 1915. During a reconnaissance of a German crater Serjeant Ryer carried another Serjeant, who was mortally wounded, until the latter died, when he returned to the crater and with the assistance of another man, carried back a second man. This was performed under heavy cross fire from machine guns and rifles. He gave a fine example of bravery and devotion to duty.

410396 Sage, J. A./L./Cpl. Inf. 01/10/17 02/10/17, P2792.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and initiative during an attack against an enemy strong point, materially assisting in the capture of the position, three machine guns and fifty prisoners.

18396 Salmon, A.B. A./B.S.M. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Cagnicourt, on the 2nd September, 1918. This W.O. took command of a section after the officer had become a casualty. He went forward and reconnoitred commanding positions, from which he brought his guns into action, silencing those of the enemy. Three times he passed through heavy machine gun fire in getting ammunition forward to his guns. He was severely wounded during the days' fighting.

835669 Salsbury, C.R. L./Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
This man was section commander of the leading section, which came under intense machine-gun fire, losing all its Lewis gunners; so he took the gun and brought it into action, neutralizing the enemy's fire. Then, with his officer, who was at once mortally wounded, he rushed the enemy post, seizing their machine-gun and turning it on the flying enemy, after which he brought his wounded officer back under heavy fire. The following day his work was also a splendid example to all.

109169 Sanders, R.H. C.S.M. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When all his officers became casualties he took command of the company and led it with great courage and skill to the objective. He directed the consolidation of his frontage under heavy fire, and maintained his position until relieved. His example of courage and resource was solely responsible for holding the company together under the most difficult conditions.

439884 Sankoske, B. Pte. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination in carrying a message under very heavy fire.

643969 Sansom, T. Sjt. 116th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
For marked courage and initiative. During the operations in front of Tilloy, on 1st October, 1918, he was detailed to act as a guide for the leading company of the battalion. When they were held up by machine-gun fire and a battery of artillery firing at them with open sights, he crept forward, killing the officer directing the fire of the battery and also a number of the crew, and capturing the battery, thus allowing his comrades to advance. Throughout the operation he did fine work.

703354 Sarensan, S. Cpl. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2842.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of an exposed position, under continuous fire, he and half his party were buried by a shell, but after extricating himself he assisted in freeing his men, and by skilful use of rifle and grenades repulsed a fierce attack which was being pressed home by the enemy. Later, he made his way through a dense gas cloud and rescued three men from a cellar. Throughout the night he displayed finest qualities of courage, initiative, and organization, and by his personal example stimulated his men to the highest pitch.

788582 Saunders, T.H. Cpl. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th-31st August, 1918, he took charge of the platoon when the officer and all the N.C.O.'s were wounded or killed. Two of the crew of his Lewis gun became casualties, but he seized the gun, and, dashing forward to the enemy's wire, fired from the hip into the enemy, who at once surrendered. He led the platoon with conspicuous gallantry and skill until he was severely wounded later in the day.

204250 Scarth, R. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the handling of his grenade section during an attack. He led a party that captured a "pill-box," and then, with a few others, advanced 300 yards in front of our line and captured an enemy machine gun with its crew of five men. During a counter-attack he did splendid work, and personally accounted for many of the enemy.

487282 Schell, M.D. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
In the operations south of Scarpe 26th/28th August, 1918, when all the officers of his company had become casualties, he assumed command, and in an extremely gallant and capable manner continued to lead the men on, under very heavy fire. His good judgment in handling the company and his personal example of indifference to the enemy fire rallied the men at a very critical moment. He carried on until an officer was sent forward to take command. At all times he showed such a disregard for danger in carrying out his duty that he was an inspiring example to the men, and assisted greatly in the success of the operations.

19637 Schultz, S. Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion while acting as medical orderly on the night 24th-25th April, 1915, when he remained at a dressing station after it had been practically blown to pieces, and took charge until every wounded man had been

removed, displaying great courage throughout.

407086 Schwan, E.D. Pte. 19th Bn., Inf. 04/15/16 05/20/16, P3852.
For conspicuous gallantry. When with a wiring party he returned to fetch a stretcher for a wounded comrade, and with assistance brought him in. He was under heavy machine gun fire at the time.

766483 Scott M.M.+Bar, A. McL. Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
For fine courage and leadership during the Bourlon Wood operations on 27th September, 1918. He was acting as C.S.M. during the attack, and when one of the platoon officers had become a casualty he took charge of the platoon and carried on with the advance against an enemy machine-gun nest that was being attacked, finally forcing it to withdraw. In the course of this advance he ran into a concealed enemy 77 mm. gun, with crew. He immediately jumped into the gunpit with fixed bayonet and took the crew prisoners. He did splendid work throughout. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3532. Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 9 Sup.)

258409 Scott, F. C.S.M. C.R.T. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1873.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When an enemy shell set fire to a dwelling-house containing petrol he fought the fire and extinguished it. He helped carry out wounded from the debris and placed them in a field, where they were medically attended to. But for his prompt and gallant efforts the wounded would have perished in the burning house.

742951 Scott, G.D. Pte. Inf. 07/18/17 09/15/17, P802.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He, in company with an officer attempted to rush a machine gun. The officer was wounded, and he carried him to a shell hole and was himself wounded while doing so. In spite of this, he charged the enemy with bombs and, driving them into a dug-out, the whole party was finally captured.

1261668 Scott, H.L. Armr. S./Sjt. Can. Ord. Cps. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For continuous good service during period 25th February to 16th September, 1918. His expert knowledge and close attention to duty has resulted in the guns of his battery being kept continually in action, with exception of cases which could not possibly be handled out of ordnance workshops. He has performed the most arduous duties under very trying circumstances and very heavy shell fire, and was once wounded in the performance of his duty.(att'd 7th Sge. Bty., C.G.A.)

438114 Scott, I.W. Pte. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3433-4.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while one of a party digging out an old trench. He uncovered a bag of Mills grenades, and the pin of one of them came out while he was removing them. He heard the fuse burning, and at once called to the six men with him to get clear, while he groped in the dark to find the grenade. He succeeded in picking it out from the others, and threw it over the parapet, where it immediately exploded. By his courageous and prompt action he immediately saved several casualties.

640 Scott, L. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource on the 8th May, 1915, at Hooge. All the officers having been killed, or wounded, he collected a party of men and succeeded in holding a trench in spite of a very heavy attack.

886276 Scott, R.J. Pte. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3434.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When part of another unit met with strong opposition from an enemy concrete post, on his own initiative he worked round behind the position with another man, attacked it, and captured the whole garrison. His splendid initiative and courage enabled the advance to continue and prevented many casualties.

529651 Scott, W.A. S./Sjt. No.10 Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
During the fighting east of Arras, 26th-28th August, 1918, he was on continuous duty directing the stretcher-bearers during the whole period of recent operations. Owing to the rapid advance he was frequently left in charge of the bearers, as the officer in charge had to reconnoitre and move his posts forward from time to time. During all this period this N.C.O. led his men and directed the clearing of the wounded from the central sector. His absolute fearlessness under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, his disregard of personal danger, and the example he set to his men of energy and cheerfulness in most arduous circumstances was responsible for the collection and rapid evacuation of the wounded.

303532 Scovil, E.G. Sjt. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622.
For marked devotion to duty in preparing advanced positions in exposed places and in bringing guns quickly into action, although repeatedly under shell fire during operations.

89733 Seaman, R.L. Cpl. 16th Bde., C.F.A. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3907.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of the forward signallers and advanced with the infantry engaged in the attack on Kodish, 30th December. He was responsible for communication with front line and company headquarters, and several times went forward in front of infantry under heavy fire to establish his line. It was due to his untiring energy and splendid example that communication was kept up. Throughout the operations he behaved admirably.(North Russia.)

145710 Seed, R.J. Pte. Inf. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4195.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in a raid on the enemy's trenches. Though attacked with hand grenades he rushed the enemy and accounted for five of them. Observing a party attacking his company commander, he bombed them and killed or wounded the entire party, and thus saved the officer's life. He showed splendid courage and determination, which contributed materially to the success of the operation.

648801 Seeley M.M., P.J. Sjt. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3922.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a patrol into No Man's Land to reconnoitre the assembly position for an attack. In doing so he encountered an enemy patrol and very skilfully captured a prisoner. When all his officers became

casualties in the attack, he took command of his platoon and successfully led them to their objective, which he consolidated and held under heavy fire. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

838415 Sensabaugh, C.O. Pte. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry on 2nd November, 1918, near Valenciennes. In charge of a party of snipers he crossed the Escaut Canal on a special reconnaissance. After advancing about 2,000 yards, they came up to a machine gun post. He distributed his party, and crawling through a cemetery, got to within 75 yards of it and shot the No. 1. He then rushed the gun, and captured the remainder of the crew.

796597 Shand, P. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
When his company was in the act of crossing a river it was suddenly fired upon at close range by an enemy machine gun. Without a moment's hesitation this man, with his section commander, rushed the gun, capturing it and four prisoners. This feat enabled the company to continue its crossing of the river.

154061 Shank M.M., G.W. Spr. C.R.T. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2843.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a train load of ammunition had been set on fire by hostile shelling and severe explosions were taking place, he ran to the burning train, smothered the flames with sandbags, and kept them under control until an N.C.O. rushed up with water, with which he completely extinguished the fire. He performed this gallant action standing on the burning train, with splendid coolness and utter disregard of personal danger, and it was due to him that many lives were saved. (M.M. London Gazette December 12, 1917; Canada Gazette January 5, 1918, Page 2245.)

420933 Shankland V.C., R. C.S.M. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry in volunteering to lead a party of stretcher-bearers, under very heavy shell fire, and bringing in some wounded and partially buried men. His courage and devotion were most marked.

106546 Shanks, G. Cpl. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
At Sauchy Cauchy, for conspicuous gallantry on the 14th/15th September, 1918. He carried out a reconnaissance of Brick Kiln, which was then occupied by the enemy, and brought back information of the greatest value. Afterwards he led a raiding party in to Brick Kiln, showing great dash and initiative, capturing a light machine gun and securing identification. He later led another raiding party, bombing enemy dugouts and capturing a prisoner. He rendered excellent service.

A/4197 Sharland, T. Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3622-3.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He joined the battalion on the 22nd July, 1915, and has been through the actions of Mount Sorrel, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Fresnoy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai. At Amiens he, with the battalion Lewis gun officer, rushed forward with a Lewis gun and cleared an enemy machine gun nest, capturing two of the guns with their crews.

925067 Sharp, H. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37Sup.
On 15th August, 1918, during the attack and capture of Damery, when it was seen that another platoon, who were in the open, should be reinforced, he took some of his men to the support of the platoon, working them through rifle and machine gun fire without casualties. The aid given by his promptness was invaluable at this moment. When an officer was badly wounded close by he helped to get him in under heavy machine gun fire. Throughout the day he showed great coolness, courage and leadership.

331775 Sharpe, R.F. Bombr. C.G.A. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3044.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in volunteering three times to go through heavy fire to search for wounded men of another battery. His coolness and gallantry were remarkable.

13149 Sharples, J. L./Cpl. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. Early in the day he was left alone with his gun, the remainder of his crew becoming casualties. He mounted it in a commanding position, and kept it in action throughout two whole days, and until he himself became a casualty, and was removed suffering from concussion.

57294 Shaw, C. Sjt. Inf. 10/03/18 11/16/18, P1679.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. On one occasion, during a reconnaissance, he located a hostile machine gun, and during the subsequent raid made it his personal objective. Single-handed he rushed the gun, killing two of the crew, took one prisoner, and brought the gun and his prisoner back. His personal example and courage were a source of inspiration to all about him, and did much to make the operations successful.

746219 Shaw, H.A. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1443.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Pte. Shaw, who was one of a raiding party who had penetrated the enemy trenches, and was told off with three other men to block the enemy while the rest of the party set about securing the information they sought to obtain. Pte. Shaw's party were all wounded except himself, and during the fifteen minutes our men were in the enemy trenches he held his post alone, engaging the enemy bombers with rifle grenades, and effectively holding them at bay. The lives of his three wounded companions were saved, and the enemy prevented from taking our raiders in rear by his courage and the determination with which he held his post.

477830 Shaw, N. Sjt. R.C.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
For marked gallantry and ability during the operations near Cambrai from 27th September to 1st October, 1918. As acting C.S.M. of a company he performed services of the greatest assistance to the success of the battalion's attack. On one occasion when his company was held up he went out in the open under heavy machine-gun fire, and, working to the flank, established a post with a captured enemy gun, and, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy, enabled his company to advance. On another occasion he stayed behind with one man and a Lewis gun to cover a withdrawal. Throughout his conduct was of the highest order.

20758 Sheale, R.G. L./Cpl. 1st Sig. Co., C.E. 01/15/15
For conspicuous gallantry at Tour de Paissy on 18th September in continuing to transmit messages from a building which was being severely shelled, and remaining at his post notwithstanding that a shell had burst in the room in which he was working.(Not Cited in Canada Gazette.)(Information from **Canada Weekly** Volume XXXVII, January 23, 1915, Page 94.)

110510 Shearer M.C., J.D. Cpl. C.M.R. 12/21/16 01/27/17, P2609.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out a daring reconnaissance and obtained most valuable information. Later, with a private, he captured an enemy machine gun after killing the crew, turned the gun about, and opened fire on the enemy. On another occasion he led out a patrol and obtained valuable information.(Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 24 Sup.)

79969 Sheasby, H.G. C.S.M. Inf. 10/03/18 11/16/18, P1679.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the hostile defences, when he showed a splendid example to the men of his company owing to his great determination and courage. After the objective was attained he remained until every man had retired and he had satisfied himself that everything was all clear.

474104 Sheck, F.B. Pte. Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although all in his platoon, with one exception, were killed or wounded, he kept a Lewis gun in action in face of large numbers of the enemy, until a line in the rear was consolidated.

6647 Sheff, J. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has invariably displayed the greatest courage and resource both in and out of action, and has done consistent good work.

13281 Sheffield, R. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His company went forward to form a defensive flank on the left of the batallion, and having assisted in getting them into position, he went to battalion headquarters, and made a valuable report on the situation. Though wounded he refused to leave the line, and by his determination and courage set a splendid example to his men.

865348 Sheldon, A. Cpl. 8th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P37-8Sp.
For conspicuous gallantry and exceptional leadership. Before the attack on two important trenches, he personally made a most daring reconnaissance of the front in face of the severest machine gun fire and brought back excellent information. Again, on 2nd-3rd September, 1918, during an attack on the Drocourt-Queant line, he commanded a platoon, which he handled with conspicuous ability and resource.

357 Shergold M.C., C. Sjt.Maj.(later Lt.) C.E. 12/17/14
For exceptional coolness and resource under a heavy shellfire at Tour de Paissy, on 18th September.[1914.] (Military Cross awarded while serving with Royal Engineers.)(Not Cited in Canada Gazette.)

118096 Shields, J.M. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
When about eighty of the enemy were cut off by his platoon and attempted to break through he strenuously opposed them, killing four before he was wounded. He continued in the attack until the objective was reached. He showed absolute disregard of danger, and set a fine example to his men.

1042233 Shields, T.T. Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
On the night 12th/13th August, 1918, in a bombing attack up a trench south of Parvillers he displayed great gallantry and resource. His section was attacked in rear by a large enemy force. This forced a retirement, but by skilful handling and judicious use of bombs he withdrew the section to a place of safety. When his own bombs ran out he used enemy ones and inflicted numerous casualties. He showed an utter disregard of danger and great coolness in handling the situation.

20662 Shoesmith M.M., F.C. Cpl. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He repeatedly carried messages under very heavy fire. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 726.)

500085 Short M.M., J.H. 2nd Cpl. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination in digging a sap in an exposed position, under heavy fire. (M.M. London Gazette October 27, 1916; Canada Gazette December 16, 1916, Page 1975.)

437404 Shove, H.W. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when all the officers and other N.C.O.'s had become casualties, he assumed command of the company, took up a temporary position, and reported the situation to the officer commanding the flank company. Later in the day, he went out with one man and captured two of the enemy in a shell hole in front of the forward posts. His conduct throughout afforded a fine example to his men.

775972 Shrubshall, F. Sjt. 38th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the operations south of Lihon on 10th August, 1918, when the advance of his platoon was held up by an enemy machine gun post. He charged the position single-handed and, though the enemy got the gun away, he killed two of the crew. His action aided the advance of his platoon. During the entire action his example and disregard of his own safety were an inspiration to the men of his platoon.

721950 Sillers, W. L./Cpl. M.G.Cps. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of two Vickers guns. He maintained the fire of his guns during the whole operations, though suffering 50 per cent of casualties. During a heavy barrage he had two men killed and two buried in a shell hole, but went out unassisted, dug them out, used artificial respiration for fifteen minutes, and saved their lives.

24877 Sim, T. R.S.M. 13th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
On 2nd September, 1918, in the attack on the Queant-Drocourt system, when the Coy.-Sjt.-Major was wounded, he took over his duties and rendered most invaluable

assistance. He twice made reconnaissances under heavy rifle and machine gun fire, and was wounded while on the second one. It is impossible to speak too highly of his resourcefulness, calm judgment, and cheerfulness under very trying circumstances.

416766 Simard M.M., D. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. Single-handed he captured a machine-gun and killed the crew. Throughout he set a splendid example of courage and initiative to younger soldiers. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

21242 Simmonds, P.C.K. L./Cpl. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When on a daylight patrol the party came under heavy fire, and owing to lack of cover could not get away. He alone stood up, exposing himself, and drew the enemy fire upon himself. This enabled the whole party to get under cover, also himself.

101744 Simmons, C. Pte. Inf. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3434.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When part of the advance was held up by heavy rifle fire he went to flank, and shot seven of the enemy and completely broke up their resistance. During the consolidation he inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy by sniping. He showed splendid courage and initiative.

71014 Simmons, H.G. S.Q.M.S. Staff H.Q. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

453131 Simpson, A.C. R.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great gallantry and fine qualities of organization and leadership in a successful raid against an enemy advanced post, and since then he has taken part with distinction in all the severe actions in which the battalion has fought for the last year and a half. Under most adverse circumstances his cool disregard of danger and his devotion to duty have been admirable, and his example has inspired the confidence of all ranks.

ON219 Simpson, E.J. Cpl. Rail. Cons. Cps., C.R.T 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of men of his unit employed building gun positions and observation posts. He and another corporal were responsible for work in connection with the mounting of 7.5 guns in an area continually subjected to heavy bombardment. He displayed great courage during an arduous time, and although slightly gassed on several occasions, remained at work with his unit, and worthily upheld the fine traditions established by the overseas troops.

141288 Simpson, J. Sjt. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
During the operations at Upton Wood on 30th August, 1918, he led his platoon with great gallantry and determination against the enemy advancing to counter-attack, though the troops on his flank had withdrawn. His coolness and courage under heavy machine gun fire inspired his men with the greatest confidence and tenacity, and the position, which appeared hopeless, was maintained.

191 Simpson M.M., W. A./C.S.M. 4th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
From 25th September to 31st October, 1918. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when supervising the construction of bridges; on 28th September over the Canal du Nord, on 9th October over the Canal de l'Escaut, and on 23rd October, 1918, over the Sensee Canal. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 22 Sup.)

270 Simpson, W.O. Sjt. C.E. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at all times. Much of the efficiency of the company communications during operations was due to his high courage, ability, and energy.

148640 Sims, F.C. C.S.M. 78th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the period from 25th February to 16th/17th September, 1918. During periods of trench holding this N.C.O. performed his arduous duties with courage and cheerfulness under all conditions. During the "Llandovery Castle" operations in front of Amiens-August 18th-and the attack on "Drocourt-Queant" line-September-his fine example under the most trying conditions was a great incentive to the men of his company.

414629 Sinclair, J.D. Sjt. 25th Bn., Inf. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon, which was without an officer through three days' fighting. His skill in directing his men through several barrages minimized casualties and materially helped the attacks by the battalion. When the leading troops were in difficulties he brought up some of his men and relieved a difficult situation. His personal courage was an inspiration to his men.

85664 Sinnis M.M., G.W. Sjt. C.A. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered valuable service in maintaining communication under heavy fire, and set a fine example throughout. (M.M. London Gazette July 18, 1917; Canada Gazette September 15, 1917, Page 803.)

19913 Sixby, F. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry when with a wire-cutting party. He cut 16 yards of the enemy's wire and then joined in the attack which followed, displaying great coolness.

177324 Skeates, F.W. Pte.(A./Cpl.) 87th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in Arras Sector, 3rd September, 1918. In the advance to Ecourt St. Quentin, as linesman, he repaired breaks under very heavy fire. While thus employed he was partly buried by bursting shells.

649352 Skellern, E. Sjt. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and fine leadership during the action near Boiry on 28th August, 1918. He reorganized two platoons who had lost officers and senior N.C.O.'s leading them to their final objective in face of heavy fire. Later he assumed command of the company, and directed the consolidation and posting of outposts. He took up a counter-attack, and held the line until relieved on the following morning.

16360 Skidmore, A.H. Pte. 7th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
He has served continuously with his battalion since its arrival in France in February, 1915, and has taken part in most of the heaviest actions, performing his duties as a signaller in a most gallant manner, especially in September, 1918, at the Canal du Nord, when he repaired telephone lines under very heavy gas shelling.

457479 Slattery M.M.+ 2 Bars, E. Sjt. Inf. 06/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon to their objective with great dash, and by his personal supervison and gallantry, repulsing several hostile counter-attacks. His determination was a splendid example to his men. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 2390. Bar to M.M London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722. 2nd Bar to M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328.)

213055 Slattery, J. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led a flanking party which rushed an enemy "pill-box". He personally shot eight of the defenders, and succeeded in cutting off a party of the enemy who were retreating. The success of the enterprise was largely due to him.(Amended from 99th Bn. Nominal roll.)

469656 Slattery, T.J. C.S.M. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1443.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Coy. Sjt.-Maj. Slattery was one of a patrol moving about 500 yards in front of our line when the enemy, who had caught sight of them, opened a heavy fire from his machine guns and rifles, by which the N.C.O. of the party was severely wounded. While assistance was being procured, Coy. Sjt.-Maj. Slattery volunteered to remain with the wounded man, though he could see an enemy patrol endeavouring to surround him. These he held off with his accurate rifle fire until the stretcher bearers arrived, some twenty minutes later; and he remained out with another N.C.O., covering them with his fire until they were safely within our lines. The rescue of his wounded comrade was due to the courage and determination of this warrant officer. He accounted for six of the enemy with his fire and defeated their object of obtaining a prisoner. His coolness and disregard of personal safety are deserving of the highest praise.

104527 Smales, G.A. MacL. C. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devoton to duty. When returning from a patrol with five men in No Man's Land he encountered an enemy patrol in superior numbers concealed in shell holes. The enemy opened fire, severely wounding him and four others, and proceeded to carry one of the wounded to their lines. Whereupon he pursued them, regardless of his wounds, killing one and dispersing the rest, and rescued his comrade, whom he succeeded in bringing to our lines in safety.

300975 Smith, A. Gnr. C.F.A. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an enemy bombardment with heavy shells nine men were buried in a dug-out. He at once went to their rescue, and having worked for two hours was almost overcome with the fumes. He again set to work with some assistance, rescued four more men and helped them to the dressing station. During the whole time he was working, the shelling continued, and he was in imminent danger also of being buried alive as all the supports to the

dug-out entrance were loosened or broken, and the roof was threatening to collapse. Throughout he showed the utmost coolness and contempt of danger, and undoubtedly saved the lives of five men.

749150 Smith, A.B. Pte. 14th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985A.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack in the Amiens Sector on 8th/9th August, 1918. Whilst employed as a linesman operating under heavy machine-gun and sniper's fire he was responsible for the successful establishment of communication. Encountering several enemy he rushed forward and disposed of them with his bayonet. Later, when the final objective was reached and the enemy was massing for a counter-attack he stood up under heavy fire and sent an important message by flag for assistance. He has consistently shown great courage.(Canada Gazette citation was transposed with that of 11051 Sjt. B.B. Smith, 4th Bn., Can. Inf., cited above this citation on Page 985 October 4, 1919.)(see below.)

11051 Smith, B.B. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985A.
For continuous good work and devotion to duty since he came to France with this battalion in February, 1915, as a private, and he has served continuously in both all ordinary trench tours and also practically every operation taken part in by this battalion. At Mount Sorrel, he gained promotion to corporal for his coolness and ability as a leader under heavy fire. His work during the Somme offensive in 1916 was of the same reliable quality, and as a platoon serjeant at Vimy and Fresnoy his gallantry was most conspicuous.(Citation was transposed with that of 749150 Pte. A.B. Smith, 14th Bn. Can. Inf. who is cited one below on Page 985 October 4, 1919.)(see above.)

6856 Smith, C.D. Pte. 1st Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322.
For conspicuous gallantry. After the capture of enemy's trenches, and all the supply of bombs having become exhausted, Private Smith, on his own initiative, and after several attempts had failed, made five successive journeys through a fire-swept zone and back, bringing up fresh supplies of bombs, thus contributing by his bravery and determination to the successful maintenance of the position won.

198766 Smith D.C.M., D. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2012-3.
In the attack through Tilloy on the 1st October, 1918, he single-handed captured an enemy machine-gun crew of seven men, and getting the gun in action, inflicted many casualties on the enemy. Later on he took charge of two platoons after they had lost their officers, and by his gallant leadership enabled them to take their objectives and consolidate their positions. When the enemy succeeded in penetrating one post he single-handed drove them out, killing five, and taking seven prisoners. He showed splendid gallantry and initiative.

198766 Smith, D. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout forty hours' continuous fighting on 27th and 28th August, 1918, near Vis-en-Artois, involving two attacks and repeated enemy counter-attacks. He was in the thick of the fighting, accounting for five of the enemy and setting a fine aggressive example to his men.

14759 Smith M.C., E.B. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3434.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On arriving with a ration party at his M.G. battery position when they were suffering heavy casualties and had only one officer, who was wounded, he dug out four machine guns buried by shell-fire, cleaned and repaired them, organized gun crews, moved to a better position, set the guns and kept them firing, all under intense shelling. He also dressed and arranged evacuation of the wounded.(Military Cross London Gazette December 10, 1919; Canada Gazette January 17, 1920, Page 2192.)

460371 Smith, F.B. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During two and a half years' active service in France this N.C.O. has given many proofs of gallantry and devotion to duty in the severe actions in which the battalion has taken part. He has set a high example of courage to the men of his company.

15485 Smith, H. Sjt. 5th Bn., C.E. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
During the Cambrai-Valenciennes operations, 17th September-11th November, 1918. Near Estrun, on 15th October, he was in charge of a convoy of horse transport carrying forward bridging material for the construction of a float bridge across the Sensee Canal. By his initiative and coolness under shell fire, he succeeded in bringing his convoy to an advanced position.

904767 Smith M.M., H. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as No. 2 of a Lewis gun section, carrying the gun and spare parts forward to the captured enemy front line after the N.C.O. and No. 1 had become casualties. Later, three of the team became casualties, and he himself was wounded, but remained with the gun, and even when relieved by the incoming battalion took up a new position until sent down by an officer. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 22 Sup.)

633339 Smith M.M., H.C. Sjt. 58th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
Near Cambrai, for gallantry and devotion to duty during the night attack of 28th September, 1918, on the Marcoing Line and the attack on Pont d'Aire on 1st October, 1918. With a mere handful of men, he pushed on and captured the Marcoing support line on 28th September in the face of heavy opposition. His courage and example enabled his men to hold on, he himself patrolling alone to connect up his flanks. On 1st October he continued in command after being wounded. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 22 Sup.)

40549 Smith, J. Bty. S.M. 3rd Bty., 1st Bde., 1st C.A. 06/21/16 07/29/16, P352.
For consistent good work as Battery-Serjeant-Major and for coolness under fire at all times.

700456 Smith M.M., J.A. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and leadership in attack on Reimy on 28th August, 1918. He rallied and led forward fourteen men, clearing Reimy Wood and capturing ten machine guns. He set a fine example of coolness under searching fire from heavily-manned trenches. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette

March 30, 1918, Page 3332.)

427464 Smith, J.P. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2041-2.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. When his officer became a casualty he took command of his platoon and carried them forward under heavy fire. He succeeded in killing or capturing the crews of four enemy machine-guns. His excellent leadership and great personal courage enabled his men to overcome heavy odds.

624400 Smith, L.T. C.Q.M.S. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the launching of an attack on the enemy line his company was held up by intense machine gun fire. He, in broad daylight, stood up and waved and encouraged his men to go forward, thereby allowing his company to make a further advance and causing the enemy to retire. Later, having collected a party, he led them on to attack a machine gun emplacement, which he destroyed, killing the entire crew. Throughout the day he displayed the most gallant qualities of leadership and initiative until seriously wounded.

10716 Smith, R.E. C.S.M.(A./R.S.M.) Inf. 06/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great resource and energy, when in charge of carrying parties, in keeping his battalion supplied with ammunition, rations and water. The entire zone which had to be traversed was under heavy shell fire, but owing to his skilled leadership his casualties were very slight. On one occasion he carried a wounded man out of action under very heavy shell fire, and his work under fire has at all times been marked by coolness and disregard of danger.

551426 Smith, T. Sjt. L.S.H. 06/06/17 08/04/17, P333.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When leading a patrol in the face of machine gun and rifle fire which caused several casualties, his own horse was shot. He then made his way back on foot with the information he had been sent to obtain.

811768 Smith, W.H. Cpl. 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
For great gallantry and devotion to duty in front of Raillencourt, September, 1918. When the battalion was attacking the Marcoing Line, and were up against heavy uncut wire and several machine guns, Cpl. Smith located an enemy machine gun and crew, inflicting casualties in the battalion. He voluntarily went forward alone and rushed the position, whereupon the enemy surrendered. He captured the gun and 20 of the enemy. His gallantry and marked courage were worthy of the highest praise.

55710 Smith, W.R. Cpl. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although his right hand had been blown off by a shell, Corporal Smith went forward with a half platoon, and refused to leave his command until the consolidation of the line had been completed.

45210 Smylie M.M., W. R.S.M. H.Q., 1st Bde., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of the brigade transport during the battles east of Amiens, August, 1918, and east of Arras,

September, 1918. On several occasions in the forward area when the transport was being heavily shelled and bombed, both on the roads and when parked, he encouraged his men by his fine example, working unceasingly in the open, attending to both men and horses, and by his determination and quick action only two horses were killed throughout both these battles. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

424448 Snape M.M.+Bar, H. L./Cpl. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all his officers had become casualties he took command of his company, and showed great ability and initiative in controlling them under heavy hostile fire. He afterwards displayed the greatest courage and determination in leading bombing attacks and inflicting heavy loss on the enemy. His example to the men was splendid. He has been twice previously noted for his gallantry and distinguished conduct. (M.M. London Gazette December 9, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 2390. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 722.)

109616 Snelgar, E.E. Sjt. 3rd Div. Sig. Co., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
Near Cambrai, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the attack on Cambrai on the 1st October, 1918, a forward observation post was established near the outpost line. He undertook the work of communication with brigade head-quarters, and the success obtained was due only to his untiring energy and disregard for personal safety. During the morning, under very heavy shell fire, he repaired upwards of thirty breaks in the line, and brigade headquarters were never out of touch with brigade outposts.(att'd 8th Can. Inf. Bde.)

42629 Snell, W. B.S.M. 12th Bty., 3rd Bde., C.F.A. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and determination during operations near the Drocourt-Queant line on September 2, 1918. The serjeant and crew of one detachment having become casualties, this warrant officer got out the wounded under heavy fire and kept his gun in action until a relief crew was got together. Later, he brought the guns most successfully into a new position under heavy shell fire.

25644 Snow, A.R. Cpl. Inf. 04/17/17 06/02/17, P4225.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. Although wounded, he ran along the enemy parapet and, single-handed, engaged an enemy bombing post which was holding the party up. He has previously done fine work.

430337 Soles D.C.M.+Bar, G.H. Sjt. 72nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2601.
For marked courage and good leadership during the operations near Cambrai from 27th September to 1st October, 1918. On 29th September he rushed an enemy strong point single-handed, accounting for the garrison and capturing three machine guns. Later, he worked his way along a railway cutting, and personally shot eight of the enemy. Later, again, he organized a strong point, which successfully held up an enemy counter-attack.

430337 Soles D.C.M., G.H. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
When a Tank which had fallen behind commenced firing upon our men, this non-commissioned officer immediately put a steel helmet on his bayonet and ran to

the Tank through a storm of bullets until he attracted their attention and diverted the fire. His conduct in charge of a platoon throughout the operations was characterized by daring and high fighting qualities.

430337 Soles, G.H. L./Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when the left flank was held up by some strong posts, he led his men to the right and worked round to within bombing distance. He knocked over a machine gun with a bomb, killing eight of the enemy and taking the remainder, eighteen in number, prisoners.

57767 Sommerville, H. Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2843.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. When his platoon commander became a casualty, he took command and led his men with great dash and gallantry to their objective. He was severely wounded, but refused to leave his men, and carried on throughout the entire operation. When withdrawing he carried back a wounded man to safety. He set a splendid example of courage and determination.

147509 Soransen, N.M. Pte. Inf. 04/17/17 06/02/17, P4225.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He himself killed several of the enemy and set a splendid example throughout the raid. On one occasion he picked up an enemy bomb which fell amongst some of his party and immediately threw it back at the enemy, where it exploded.

466132 Sorby D.C.M., F.W.D. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2035.
When his platoon was advancing on a village along a sap, the enemy attempted a flanking movement. This N.C.O. rushed out with a Lewis gun, beating them off with heavy casualties. The platoon was next held up by a defended wire block. In attempting to rush it he was wounded by a bomb bursting on his helmet. He next found one of his men, who was missing, lying very badly wounded. He picked him up and carried him back under a hail of bombs.

466132 Sorby, F.W.D. L./Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability during an attack. He employed his Lewis gun to great tactical advantage, killing a large number of the enemy. By giving covering fire with his gun, he was responsible for the capture of two strong points by his section. He rendered most valuable service.

522714 Souter, R. S./Sjt. No.7 Cav. Fld. Amb., C.A.M.C. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations near Le Cateau on 10th October, 1918. He reconnoitred the forward roads with a view of getting up light ambulances to evacuate the wounded. Seeing a badly wounded man in advance of the infantry outposts, he went forward alone under intense fire and carried him to safety.

333891 Southcott, F.A. Sjt. 8th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
During the period February 25th, 1918, to 16th September, 1918, he constantly showed great initiative and devotion to duty. On the night of 13/14th August, the

battery was going into action through the town of Rouvroy, and he was in charge of gun team. The enemy suddenly put an intense fire of high explosives on the cross roads. He, displaying great courage, pulled his gun team together and moved them to a flank. He then returned to the shelled area, had wounded dressed and despatched to a dressing station, and cleared the road of dead horses.

754 Spaulding, L.L. Pte. 39th Bn.(ex 6th Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3322-3.
For conspicuous gallantry when the machine guns of his regiment were supporting an infantry regiment in the trenches. The entire section was either killed or wounded, and although Private Spaulding was himself wounded, he stood in an exposed position working the gun till he was finally disabled.

57286 Speare, A.E. Cpl. 20th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For devotion to duty and gallantry in action. As N.C.O. in charge of his company signalling section he has on many occasions rendered outstanding service. He has served with his company since its formation and has taken a most prominent part in practically every operation in which the battalion has been engaged. With splendid organizing ability, and with utter disregard for personal safety, he has frequently maintained communication between his company and battalion headquarters under heavy enemy fire.

175279 Speck, W.C. Sjt. 28th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Iwuy on the 11th October, 1918. On his platoon commander becoming a casualty he assumed command. Whilst leading his men towards the objective, they suddenly came under intense fire from an enemy machine gun. Without hesitation, he, followed by two of his men, dashed forward and engaged the post, killing two of the enemy and capturing the machine gun. Throughout he set a very high example to his men.

9068 Spence M.M., H.V. Sjt. 3rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Stretcher-bearer Serjeant. He has shown great coolness and personal bravery when aiding and removing the wounded. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

40493 Spence, J. Sjt. 1st Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
He has at all times carried out his duties with great gallantry and devotion. His coolness under shell fire has on many occasions been the means of saving casualties to personnel, animals and equipment.

5749 Spencer, F.T. Spr. No.2 Sec., 1st Div. Sig., C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when laying and repairing telephone lines under heavy shell and rifle fire. He has set a fine example in times of great danger.

22539 Spencer, F.V. C.S.M. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assumed command of two platoons and held a most important position for four days under very heavy fire. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.

2617004 Spicer, E.C. Pte. R.C.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations commencing 26th August, 1918, east of Arras. For three days and nights this stretcher-bearer worked incessantly, tending our wounded under heavy artillery and machine gun fire. After our line had been withdrawn he went forward time after time to our former position and tended the wounded himself, carrying them back to safety. He stayed although in close proximity to the enemy, out in front of our line all the night of 26th August dressing our casualties and carrying them into shell-holes. His pluck, determination, and skill saved many men's lives.

112297 Spilsbury, J.J. Cpl.(L./Sjt.) C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When all his officers and senior N.C.O.'s were casualties, and his platoon became disorganized, he took command and, rallying his men, led them to their objective in the face of severe opposition, and consolidated and held the position. On the next day he led a daylight patrol into No Man's Land and captured an enemy N.C.O. and a private who had been causing casualties by sniping. His example of courage and coolness materially assisted in saving a critical situation.

1015829 Spooner M.M., F.W. Cpl. 72nd Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near and in Valenciennes on 1st November, 1918. During the attack he established an observation post on the high ground immediately the attacking troops had passed through, and maintained this with telephone connection under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire. His reports were exceedingly valuable in directing the attack, and it was due to his splendid example that the post was maintained. (M.M. London Gazette Janaury 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

12001 Sprange, A.P. Staff-Sjt. Can. Cps., H.Q. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For consistent good work as Chief Clerk in 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade Office throughout heavy fighting. He was six days at the advanced report centre where the Brigade-Major and Staff Captain were both severely wounded in the dug-out in which he was working, and proved himself a thoroughly reliable man and of great service to the Corps.

228139 Sproat, E. Pte. C.M.R. 03/03/17 04/14/17, P3569.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. During a raid when a bomb struck the parapet and fell back into the trench, he picked up the bomb and threw it over the parapet, where it at once exploded. His prompt and gallant action undoubtedly saved many lives.

690542 Sprules, A.S. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
He served continuously with the battalion during 1917 throughout Vimy, Avion and Passchendaele, and was wounded at Passchendaele. His work has been paticularly good throughout, being distinguished in every action by his gallant conduct.

792 Spurgeon, C. C.S.M. P.P.C.L.I. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P985.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty from December, 1914, to September, 1918. He has served with his battalion in several engagements, and has on all occasions conducted himself in a most praiseworthy manner. On different occasions

when officers have become casualties he has taken their places and has rallied the men and led them in a most gallant and capable manner. Particularly was this noticeable at Parvillers on the 14th August, 1918, when he saved his company, which was in a most critical situation.

108548 Squair, A.F. Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623A.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during operations at St. Olle, near Cambrai, on the 29th September, 1918, when in charge of a platoon. The enemy's machine gun fire was exceptionally intense, but in spite of all this he skilfully led his men through to the final objective with but few casualties.

55941 Squibb, W.J. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his machine guns with great gallantry and initiative at a critical time and by his example rendered invaluable service.

288827 Squire M.M., W. Sjt. 78th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and leadership in the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line on 2nd September, 1918. While commanding a platoon serious casualties were suffered from a machine gun nest. He led a flanking movement which captured the post, yielding fifty prisoners and five machine guns. His fine courage and promptitude enabled the advance to continue. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

44039 Stackhouse, J.C. Sjt. C.A. 10/20/16 11/18/16, P1638.
For conspicuous gallantry. When a shell had just been rammed home, he heard a noise, and realized that the fuse had become ignited. He instantly stopped the cartridge being put in, ordered the gun crew under cover, depressed the gun as quickly as possible, and the explosion took place harmlessly. His promptness and pluck probably saved many casualties.

254 Stanborough, W. L./Sjt. P.P.C.L.I. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry during an attack when, without hesitation, and at great personal risk, Lance-Serjeant Stanborough rushed to the assistance of an officer who had suddenly come upon an enemy party, thereby capturing many prisoners, and taking the enemy position without loss of life.

116096 Standing, T. A./Sqdn./Sjt./Maj. Can. Cav. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1873.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in a charge. When his squadron leader was injured he greatly assisted in rallying parts of the troops who got mixed up in wire entanglements. When both troop leaders were put out of action he took command of the remainder of the two troops and held the position until relieved by the infantry. He set a splendid example to his men of determination and cool courage.

678927 Stankiewcz, S. Pte. 116th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025.
During the advance on the village of St. Olle, on 29th September, 1918, he accompanied his company commander as a runner. On his company being held up by intense machine-gun fire and his company commander wounded, he worked his way back and brought up a stretcher; but on rejoining his company, he found that

the enemy had counter-attacked and taken his company commander prisoner. He was given a note by a wounded enemy officer to go to the enemy rear and locate a stretcher-bearer, instead of which he noted the strength and dispositions of the enemy, and succeeded in escaping back to our lines with the information. By his prompt courage and enterprise he rendered valuable service.

195204 Stanley M.M., A. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 21st Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
At Elouges, on 9th November, 1918, when all his officers had become casualties, he took command of the company. He led a party against an enemy strong point and destroyed the post, he himself killing four of the garrison. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 17 Sup.)

300819 Stanley, P.H. B.S.M. 10th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For cool courage and consistent good work. During the period 25th February, to 16th September, 1918, the conduct of this man has been admirable. On two occasions, 12th and 14th August, when the wagon lines were heavily bombed, he took charge and displayed splendid judgment and coolness in moving the horse lines and undoubtedly was responsible for keeping the casualties at a minimum.

117548 Stark, A.J. Cpl. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Single-handed he engaged ten of the enemy who were approaching his post, killed four and drove off the remainder. He also carried out valuable reconnaissances, and showed splendid courage and resource.

A36226 Stead, A. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
When a platoon was scattered by enemy machine-gun fire, this N.C.O. organized the sections and took them forward. He then collected the remainder of another company, and brought them forward through a machine-gun barrage. The word of this N.C.O. constantly inspired the men to push forward, and his leadership was of the highest order.

37323 Steel, H.W. C.S.M. C.A.S.C. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work and set a splendid example throughout.

501320 Steele, E. Sjt. C.E. 08/25/17 10/06/17, P1088.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in opening up a mine shaft in which five men were buried by enemy shell fire. He rescued them under a heavy trench mortar bombardment. His work has been consistently gallant and excellent for over a year, and he has helped materially to protect our trenches from enemy mines, and in pushing forward an offensive mine, which was successfully exploded.

150626 Steer M.M., A. Sjt. 43rd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2025-6.
In the attack near Cambrai during the 1st October, 1918, he was in charge of a platoon. Being held up by enemy machine-gun posts, he led an attack on these posts which successfully resulted in the capture of three entire crews and their guns. Pushing forward, his platoon was again held up by a single enemy machine gun, which he attacked single-handed, killing the crew of three. He then took charge of

what remained of two platoons, and pushed forward to his final objective, which he succeeded in holding until relieved. He showed splendid gallantry and initiative. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 22 Sup.)

21764 Stephen, J. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This non-commissioned officer's platoon officer was wounded when the platoon was a mile from its objective, whereupon he took charge and led it through. It had to wheel to the left to capture some guns, but by his grasp of the situation and determination the movement was successfully performed, though under heavy machine-gun fire at the time.

25540 Stephenson, J.M. R.S.M. 23rd Bn.(ex 14th Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry, he was instrumental in keeping up the supply of ammunition, and, in many instances, he carried the boxes himself into the line, under very heavy shell fire, displaying the greatest bravery and devotion. He has twice been wounded in action.

117553 Stephenson, J.W. Cpl. C.M.R. 12/21/16 01/27/17, P2609.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Accompanied by one man he jumped on the parapet and bombed the enemy back, accounting for many with his revolver after his supply of bombs ran out, and saving the situation at a critical time.

1298 Stevens, B. Cpl. P.P.C.L.I. 08/05/15 09/04/15, P666.
For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th May, 1915, at Hooge Chateau. After his trench had been abandoned, Corporal Stevens, with splendid courage and coolness, remained alone and continued to work his machine gun until it was put out of action. He then brought the damaged gun back under very heavy fire.

437613 Stevens, C.J. Pte. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2395.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although twice wounded he remained at his post. Later, he carried a message to Battalion Headquarters under heavy fire and himself captured two unwounded enemy prisoners.

124738 Stevens M.M., F. Pte. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the N.C.O. in charge of his section became a casualty he assumed command and maintained his Lewis gun in its position in good working order under continuous and heavy shell fire. By his coolness he set a fine example to the men of his platoon. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3533.)

425358 Stevens, P. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of the battalion signal section during an attack. He showed the greatest initiative and resource, and shortly after the attack had passed a half-way point he had a forward station established with direct communication to brigade. Throughout he showed utter disregard of personal fatigue or danger, and rendered invaluable service.

73286 Stevens, R.L. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. As a sniper, although severely wounded, he continued to fire at the enemy and accounted for five of them. Later, he charged with the assault, entered the enemy strong point, and single-handed captured six prisoners. He displayed great courage and determination throughout.(Amended from 28th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

1257535 Stevenson, E.E. B.S.M. 1st Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
For devotion to duty. On many occasions from the 16th September to the cessation of hostilities he has succeeded in getting very difficult and dangerous work done which proved of the greatest value.

270005 Stewart M.M., A. Sjt. 38th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during operations resulting in the capture of Valenciennes and towns east of that city, from 27th October to 5th November, 1918. When the company was advancing in artillery formation from St. Saulve, on 2nd November, it suddenly came under severe machine gun fire and a heavy enemy barrage. He moved across the entire company frontage twice, and by his disregard of safety set a splendid example to all. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 18 Sup.)(Amended from 215th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

424228 Stewart, A.D. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 1st September, 1918, east of Hendicourt-les-Cagnicourt. In the attack he carried out valuable reconnaissances under severe shell and machine gun fire. After a set-back, he worked strenuously in re-organizing for a counter-attack by carrying messages and guiding parties to their positions. Throughout the whole day he was backwards and forwards between the front line and Bn. H.Q. with reliable reports and information.

883210 Stewart, C. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This non-commissioned officer took charge of his platoon after his serjeant was killed, and though wounded himself, led his men to the attack of a strong post, which he rushed, killing the crew and capturing the gun. He was again wounded, but led his men till the final objective was gained. His utter disregard of danger greatly encouraged his men.

252872 Stewart, F.R. Pte.(A./L./Cpl.) Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1443.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy attempted to rush the post of which he was in charge, he fired two shots and was then severely wounded, one arm being rendered useless. He seized a hand grenade, and, drawing the pin with his teeth, commenced to bomb the enemy with such effect that they were demoralised. After his officer was mortally wounded, he directed the fire of the men until assistance arrived. By his quick and decisive action he quite foiled the enemy's plans.

727522 Stewart, J.W. Pte. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 26th August, 1918, near Monchy. When a machine gun nest in a deep chalk trench was troubling our troops, he crept round the flank and, single-handed assaulted the post, killing three of the team with his revolver and rendering two guns useless. He saved the situation at a critical

moment.

41265 Stickland M.M., S. Gnr. Res. Bde.(ex 7th Bty.), C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry as battery telephone linesman. During operations he was constantly under shell and rifle fire patrolling and repairing battery lines, until he was finally wounded by shrapnel while on duty as a telephonist in a forward infantry trench. (M.M. London Gazette June 17, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 23 Sup.)

799670 Still, D.J.K. Pte. 15th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Hendicourt, on 31st August, 1918, during as heavy barrage on a trench where he was acting as a stretcher-bearer. Hearing someone call for help, he climbed out of the trench and brought back a wounded officer. Throughout the two hours which the barrage lasted he kept on fetching in wounded, although slightly wounded himself. The pluck and enterprise he showed were quite exceptional.

112135 Stirrett M.C., G.H. A./Sqdn. S.M. Can. Cav. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended the wounded under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination. He set a fine example to his men.(Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919, Page 24-5 Sup.)

15564 St. Lawrence, H. Sjt. 1st Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
He came to France in 1915, and has shown consistent courage and ability. Near Gavrelle he built an anti-tank gun position, working every night for nearly two weeks. Although wounded he stuck to his job, and only went to hospital when the task was completed.

500584 Stock, F. Sjt. 3rd Pont. Bde., T.U., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For gallantry and devotion to duty many times when in charge of horse transport. On one occasion on the Arras-Cambrai road, near Vis-en-Artois, on 27th August, 1918, when carrying material forward under very heavy shelling and many casualties occurred, he gathered together the remainder and continued work, materially helping in the success of the operations.

186250 Stoddard, H. L./Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led the first wave of his platoon in the assault, and with great courage and dash stormed the enemy's position, capturing a machine gun and killing the garrison. Though many casualties were caused, by his magnificent example he was able to lead his men to the assault and the capture of the position. This gallant action was an inspiration to his men, and encouraged them to further efforts.

1518 Stoddart, S.G. R.Q.M.S. 8th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For continuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the period from 25th February until the 5th September, 1918, he was a C.Q.M.S. He has never missed a day in carefully supervising the transportation and distribution of his company's rations, etc., to the men in and out of the line under all conditions. On the night of

the 21st/22nd July, 1918, while accompanying rations, he was wounded in the face by enemy shrapnel, but remained on duty. During the battles near Amiens and Arras in August his conduct was conspicuously gallant, and his devotion to duty very marked.

469402 Stoker, J.W. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 4th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood, on 30th August, 1918, he led his platoon with great gallantry and skill through an intense barrage of machine gun and high explosive shell fire, materially contributing to the capture of two machine guns and several prisoners. Later, in the attack on the Canal du Nord, he led a battle patrol forward to the bridgehead on the canal, getting in touch with the enemy with great ability. He took over the duties of Coy. Sjt.-Major when the latter was wounded. Throughout the operations his conduct inspired all under his command with great confidence, and his men followed him unwaveringly.

19919 Stone, H.C. Sjt. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During three and a half years' active service at the front, this N.C.O. has on many occasions displayed great gallantry and unremitting devotion to duty. His determination as a leader has been conspicuous in trying circumstances and under heavy fire. He has rendered most valuable service in evacuating wounded men from the forward area without casualties under hazardous conditions, and this successful result has been due to his judgment and ability. His example of hard work both in and out of the trenches has been worthy of the highest praise.

183698 Stone, J.G. Sjt. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
For great gallantry and initiative under very heavy fire during the attack of 2nd October, 1918, on the Douai-Cambrai road, east of Haynecourt. He engaged, under short-range enemy machine-gun fire, enemy batteries and parties of the enemy and inflicted heavy casualties. Later, when his section officer was killed, he took command of the section and covered an exposed flank of an infantry battalion. He did good work throughout.

429714 Strang, W.C. Pte. T.M. Bty. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3434.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While firing a Stokes mortar, the lever of a bomb fell off and the fuse ignited. He tried to throw the bomb out of the trench, but slipped on the wet ground, and the bomb fell back. He again picked it up and threw it out, and it exploded on striking the ground.

142299 Street, W.D. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at all times. On one occasion, after all his officers had become casualties, he took charge of the company, and carried out the duties of a company commnader with marked courage and resource.

439424 Strong M.C., M.M., J.W. Sjt. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3385.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led a raiding party with great courage and skill, entering the enemy's trench and inflicting many casualties. He has previously done fine work. (Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 26 Sup.)(M.M. London Gazette August 23, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 9 Sup.)

86981 Studdert, P. B.S.M. 4th Bde., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
During the recent operations he proved himself to be thoroughly reliable in every way. On many occasions he had to act on his own initiative when there were no officers available, and his judgment and knack in getting things done has solved many difficult situations, especially in regard to ammunition supply. On several occasions in the Arras operations, when the wagon lines were shelled, by his coolness and ability the lives of men and horses were saved.

781742 Sturley, J.E. Sjt. 49th Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2605.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Cambrai, 25th/27th September, 1918. He was in charge of six other ranks holding an important forward post, and against strong opposition maintained it throughout the night. Though wounded, he remained at duty and inspired his men to hold on.

77689 Styles, B.A. Pte. 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323A.
For conspicuous gallantry during an action; he assisted to carry wounded all day and night, under heavy fire, and only gave up when thoroughly exhausted, and having been slightly wounded.(Amended from Nominal Roll of 30th Battalion C.E.F.)

718967 Sumner M.M., F. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This man charged sixteen of the enemy, including two officers, single-handed, killing one officer and one man, and taking the remainder prisoners. Subsequently his platoon officer and serjeant were shot dead by a sniper, and he instantly dashed up at point blank range and killed him. Regardless of danger, he put many of the enemy out of action, setting a splendid example to his comrades. (M.M. London Gazette April 25, 1918; Canada Gazette June 1, 1918, Page 4196.)

30240 Sutcliffe, F. Dvr. No.2, Co., Div. Train, C.A.S.C. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry; he took wagons, loaded with bombs, to various infantry units along the trenches, under very heavy shell fire.

907581 Sutherland M.M.+Bar, J.H. Pte. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2606.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Bois-de-Vert on 27th August, 1918. On his own initiative he took charge of his platoon, and organized it in defence against a counter-attack. During a withdrawal he remained in charge of a bombing post, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, preventing the platoon from being outflanked. (M.M. London Gazette December 12, 1917; Canada Gazette January 5, 1918, Page 2245. Bar to M.M, London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3328.)

116045 Swanby D.C.M., A.O. Sjt. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24SpA.
For courage, coolness and organization during the attack on Le Quesney, on 10th August, 1918. After his officer was wounded he took charge of his platoon, and with good leadership pushed on to his final objective. When held up by a hostile machine gun post he, with two others, rushed the post, killed the garrison and captured four machine guns. Later, on the capture of the village, he showed great judgment in selecting a position to safeguard our left flank.(Award of Bar amended Canada Gazette July 26, 1919, Page 270.)

116045 Swanby, A.O. Cpl. C.M.R. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his bombing squad into the enemy trench, working it with fine judgment right up to the edge of our barrage. At one point he himself entered a concrete shelter with three of the enemy in it, killed two of them, and took the third prisoner. Prior to the raid he had shown great skill and daring in reconnoitring the enemy wire.

65952 Sweeney, F.H. Sjt. 24th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
For gallantry and devotion to duty on the night 12/13th October, 1918, during the operations at Hordain. Under heavy shelling he collected his teams and guided them through the town. He has acted as Transport Serjeant since March, 1918, and has throughout rendered invaluable services with the transport.

16958 Swindells, W. Sjt. 30th Bn.(ex.7th Bn.), Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry. When all his company officers had been killed or wounded, and the remnants of his company were forced from their trench by terrific fire, he rallied and led them back again, displaying the greatest bravery and daring on this and on many other occasions.

868122 Swinyard, B.J. Sjt. 116th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
For great courage and able leadership. During the attack on St. Olle, on 29th September, 1918, owing to casualties he assumed command of his platoon and pushed forward to the eastern outskirts of the village, capturing eleven prisoners, five machine guns and one trench mortar. During the enemy's counter-attack it was largely due to his destructive fire that our line was so speedily re-established.

829340 Swire M.M.+Bar, O.G. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
For conspicuous gallantry in an attack made by another unit. He took charge of a party whose non-commissioned officers had become casualties, and held a block assigned to him for several hours. He killed three of the enemy, and showed great courage throughout. (M.M. London Gazette July 28, 1917; Canada Gazette September 22, 1917, Page 903. Bar to M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2023.)

151935 Tackaberry, H.H. Sjt. 52nd Bn., Inf. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2606.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Bois-de-Vert, 28th August, 1918. When his platoon commander became a casualty he took charge and led it to its objective, capturing seventy prisoners and some machine guns. He then with two men worked forward and rushed a strong point, capturing the garrison of fifteen. The following day, as senior N.C.O., he assisted in reorganizing his company.

645049 Tame, H. Sjt. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At the commencement of the attack east of Arras, on 2nd/4th September, 1918, his platoon officer was wounded, and he took command, leading it successfully to the final objective. On the way he worked up to a machine gun post which was checking the advance and shot the two gunners. He worked unceasingly and showed fine powers of leadership.

29028 Taylor, A.R. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
Following the advance and in the midst of heavy machine-gun fire and shelling, this non-commissioned officer led his stretcher-bearers, bandaging the wounded, and sending them back to the dressing stations. The promptness and precision with which he organized the evacuation of the wounded no doubt saved many lives.

800152 Taylor, C. L./Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of a platoon in two days' fighting west of the Drocourt-Queant line, on the 1st/2nd September, 1918. He led his men with consistent skill, keeping them steady under extremely heavy machine gun and shell fire, and repeatedly leading attacks on enemy strong posts. His coolness and resource were a fine example to his men.

2000197 Taylor, F.G. Pte. Cav. Bde., M.G. Sqdn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
During the actions near Le Cateau on 9th and 10th October, 1918, he showed marked courage and initiative under heavy shell and machine gun fire. On one occasion, by his promptness in bringing his gun into action against enemy aeroplanes which were attacking with machine gun fire and bombs, he drove them off and doubtlessly saved many casualties.

406824 Taylor, G.S. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
During the attack of 27th September, 1918, on the Canal du Nord line. In the above attack he took charge of the platoon when his officer became a casualty. His advance was held up by a machine-gun nest on a flank. He led a party to destroy this nest, but was severely wounded and the attempt was unsuccessful. He then led a second attempt, and completed the destroying of this post. His courage and devotion to duty was an inspiration to all.

89068 Taylor, L.B. Sjt. "E" Bty., A.-A., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on several occasions since 25th February, 1918, particularly on 29th August, 1918. He was in charge of one gun of an anti-aircraft section which was heavily shelled by guns of large calibre, both guns were set on fire and unable to move, and in spite of the heavy shelling and bursting of shell in the ammunition racks, he proceeded to put out the fire by throwing shovelfuls of sand on the racks. His gallant conduct was chiefly responsible for saving the guns from destruction.

1431 Taylor M.M., N.M. L./Sjt. C.A.M.C. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
At the risk of his life, under heavy shell fire, this non-commissioned officer dressed many wounded and superintended their evacuation to the R.A.P. He remained out in this exposed position until bearers and wounded had reached a safe place. By his gallant determination he undoubtedly saved many lives. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

148651 Taylor, O. Sjt. 78th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
For conspicuous gallantry and able leadership during the Bourlon Wood operations before Cambrai, 27th September to 2nd October, 1918. After his platoon commander had become a casualty he took command and led them with great dash and determination through heavy fire to the east of Bourlon wood. By skilful handling

of his platoon he outflanked an enemy battery, capturing five guns, one officer, and twelve men, killing six of the enemy. He did fine work.

425711 Taylor M.M., R. Pte.(A./L./Cpl.) M.G.Cps. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. At the final objective he entered enemy dug-outs with the greatest courage, and was personally instrumental in capturing a large number of prisoners. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3533.)

192830 Taylor M.M., W.J. Pte.(L./Cpl.) Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a Lewis gun team which took part in the capture of an enemy strong point. He kept his gun in action with great success, and beat off determined counter-attacks by the enemy. He showed splendid courage and determination. (M.M. London Gazette August 16, 1917; Canada Gazette October 13, 1917, Page 1167.)

454410 Templeman, H.A. A./Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2843.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Becoming separated from his company, he took charge of some scattered men and established a bombing post in a communication trench. Here he repelled three enemy counter-attacks, in the third of which he was seriously wounded. Prior to this he went out under fire and rescued a wounded man. This N.C.O. by his initiative and appreciation of the situation, was responsible for preventing the enemy from regaining a portion of the final objective.

449083 Tessier M.M., P. Pte. 22nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P38Sup.
He took charge of his Lewis gun section when his seniors became casualties, in the advance east of Cherisy, on 26th/27th August, 1918, and led the men forward with great gallantry and determination in the face of heavy artillery and machine gun fire. He was wounded, but declined to be evacuated. All his men became casualties, but he advanced alone until he was wounded again, so seriously that he had to be carried away. His courage and splendid example materially helped the success of the operations. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

443 Tetu, S. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) C.E. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a wiring party. By his coolness and splendid personal example he kept his party at work in an exposed position during a terrible bombardment which forced them to take cover several times. Although wounded and partially buried he finally completed his task, which would have been impossible but for his courage and disregard of danger, which inspired his men to follow his example.

715613 Thibeau, M.W. L./Sjt. 26th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry west of Mons on 8th November, 1918, in charge of a patrol protecting the left flank of the company. When the company was enfiladed from that flank, he rushed the machine gun post, killing two gunners and capturing the gun. His prompt action saved many casualties.

55723 Thomas D.C.M., J.E. C.S.M. 19th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his Company Commander was wounded during operations near Fransart, on 16th August, 1918, he at once took charge of the H.Q. Section. On reaching the objective he made a reconnaissance of the Corps' position and finding that the right flank was in the air he volunteered to return and bring reinforcements. He accomplished this successfully despite persistent enemy sniping and machine gun fire. During the action he captured twenty-four prisoners, and at all times set a fine example to his men.

55723 Thomas, J.E. C.S.M. 19th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry at Marcel Cave on 8th August, 1918. Seeing the advance held up by an enemy post of three machine guns, he at once gathered together all the men he could, organized and led them in a successful charge against this point, and killed or captured the whole of the garrison. By his quick grasp of the situation and his power of leadership he saved a serious hold-up in the attack. His coolness and initiative throughout was magnificent, and he was of the greatest assistance to his commander all through the operation.

59969 Thomas, S. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This W.O. by his initiative and resource was largely responsible in keeping the direction of his company through a heavy mist. He led a party against a machine-gun nest under heavy fire, capturing three guns and shooting six of the crew with his revolver. He set a splendid example throughout the fighting.

201499 Thomas, W.R. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026A.
For most conspicuous gallantry and good work during attack of Canal du Nord, on 27th September, 1918. His platoon was held up by two machine guns. He rushed ahead of his section and charged one crew. He killed the man on the gun, and then his section came up and got the others. He then rushed a trench mortar in face of several of the crew firing at him with revolvers. He despatched three of them. He then reorganized his section and carried on with the attack to the objective.(Amended Canada Gazette July 26, 1919, Page 270.)

67283 Thompson, A. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1443.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He reconnoitred an enemy machine gun post, found 13 of the enemy asleep in it, and brought away a machine gun. Next night he was one of a party to raid an enemy post, where the party took two prisoners and killed or wounded the rest. He showed great courage and coolness.

919329 Thompson, D. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 14th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623.
For gallant work from May, 1917. During the Amiens operations on 8/9th August, 1918, after his officers had become casualties, he assumed command of the company, and led them forward to the attack, crushing two enemy machine gun nests, which were imperilling the advance. He has consistently shown courage and ability in many engagements.

139770 Thompson, F.J. C.S.M. 3rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
During the attack on Upton Wood on 30th-31st August, 1918, when the advance was held up by artillery and machine gun fire, this warrant officer collected men from different units and, supplying them with bombs, led them forward with great gallantry

and determination and captured two machine guns, killing the crews, and himself using the bayonet with very great effect. His splendid initiative as most inspiring to all ranks.

827096 Thompson, G.W. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he saw an enemy machine gun open fire. He at once rushed forward through our barrage killed the crew and captured the gun single-handed. His courage and initiative undoubtedly saved many casualties, and were a magnificent example to all.(Amended from 143rd Bn. Nominal Roll.)

464002 Thompson, H. L./Sjt. Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1873.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in a raid. He successfully led the party to their final objective, and beyond the objective he inflicted considerable casualties on strong parties of the enemy by rifle fire; he also personally searched for a large dug-out under heavy machine-gun fire which the sappers were to demolish. He showed great gallantry and determination.

460196 Thompson D.C.M., M.M., P. Pte. R.C.R. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3325.
For conspicuous gallantry and able leadership during the operations at Mons on 10th and 11th November, 1918. When the advance was held up by hostile fire he advanced with his section and put the post out of action. The advance was then continued towards the Jurbise-Mons road, where he, with his section, seized a crossing over the Canal du Centre and beat off a hostile counter-attack. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3332.)

460196 Thompson M.M., P. Pte. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During three days and nights of incessant bombardment, in addition to carrying out his duties as runner, guiding in numerous ration and water parties and taking out wounded, he was continually digging out buried men and tending wounded under heavy shelling. In a scattered position of unconnected shell holes he was of the greatest assistance to his company commander. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3332.)

418779 Thompson, W. Cpl. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P905.
For conspicuous gallantry in connection with reconnaissances of exceptional daring, when he brought his patrols to within a few yards of the enemy's trenches, and obtained information of the greatest value.

86863 Thorne M.M., P. B.S.M. 2nd Div. Amm. Col., C.F.A. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
He has proved his ability and efficiency in France since September, 1915, as serjeant, and since June, 1916, as B.S.M. During the operations on the Amiens and Arras fronts, his work in charge of ammunition details has been uniformly good. On occasions when his lines have been shelled his conduct has been such as to set a very fine example to the men of his section. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

140202 Thornton M.M.+Bar, R. Pte. Inf. 11/25/16 01/13/17, P2395.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Single-handed he attacked three of the enemy, killing two of them and capturing a prisoner. Later, he carried messages under very heavy fire. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 22 Sup. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 23, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 4 Sup.)

226172 Thornton, S.J. Pte. C.L.H. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2606.
For marked gallantry and good work. On the 10th October, 1918, near Iwuy, he was one of a mounted section galloping forward to take up a position. The horses of the remaining seven men were killed by the fire of an enemy machine gun, up to which he rode, disposed of two of the crew, silenced the gun, and enabled the remainder of his section to reach their objective.

18833 Thorold, G.W. Sjt. Inf. 09/22/16 10/21/16, P1315.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in collecting and leading a party, under heavy shell fire, to dig out the grenade squad of another platoon which was buried by an enemy trench mortar bomb.

79639 Tidswell M.M., I. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
When this N.C.O.'s platoon was held up by a strong machine-gun post he went forward alone, reconnoitred the post, came back and directed his platoon to a flank, then personally rushed the post in front to cause a diversion, and so allowed the platoon to dash in and capture over 30 of the enemy. His conduct in this case and on previous occasions set a splendid example to the men of his platoon. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2026.)

424365 Tingley, F.J. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in remaining with his company though wounded and going through an attack with them. He took charge of putting in a block in an advanced communication trench. He got on top of the parapet to get a better field of fire and accounted for a large number of the advancing enemy. When short of grenades he went back along the trench collecting bombs and S.A.A., so enabling his party to hold out for another twenty minutes till forced to retire when their ammunition was exhausted.

77183 Tinker, G.P. C.S.M. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout the operations he was in charge of supplies. He showed great courage and untiring energy in organizing, carrying parties, getting up rations to the front. He has previously done fine work.

83487 Todd, R. S./Sjt. 4th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3623-4.
From 27th September to 6th November, 1918, he did excellent work in operations near Cambrai, Dury and Valenciennes. On many occasions he visited batteries and passed through areas heavily shelled. The small number of guns out of action at any one time was due to his unfailing devotion to duty.

835512 Todd, W. Pte. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the action on 9th August, 1918, near Folies. When acting as stretcher-bearer with his platoon during the advance a Tank, which had been hit and had caught fire, whereupon he, on his own initiative and without assistance, rescued the crew from the burning Tank. They were all wounded, and he dressed their wounds and got them to a place of safety, calling to a carrying party to remove them. He then rejoined his platoon and carried on with them throughout the action.

41013 Tomkinson, T. B.S.M. C.F.A. 07/15/19 08/30/19, P2Sup.
At Kodema, on 15th December, 1918, all the serjeants of the battery being in charge of other guns on other fronts, he acted as No. 1 of the gun employed in this operation with great success and marked courage at a range of 800 yards under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire.(North Russia.)

426943 Tomlinson M.M., G. Pte. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed most gallant service in rescuing wounded under fire, and has set a fine example to all. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1919; Canada Gazette May 10, 1919, Page 15 Sup.)

161126 Tomlinson, H. Cpl. 2nd. Bn.(B.C.), C.M.R. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For consistent, fearless devotion to duty as a battalion scout and observer. He has shown great ability and initiative in his work, and on numerous occasions has obtained valuable information when on patrol and forward observation posts.

1939 Tooley M.M., R.R. Sjt. Can. Cav. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He, when on patrol, rescued two wounded men under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination. Later, he went out dismounted and obtained valuable information. (M.M. London Gazette October 11, 1916; Canada Gazette November 11, 1916, Page 1549.)

67570 Toon M.M., T. Sjt. C.E. 03/03/17 04/14/17, P3569.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has constantly displayed great courage and ability in carrying out mining operations against the enemy under the most trying conditions. (M.M. London Gazette October 21, 1916; Canada Gazette November 18, 1916, Page 1637.)

26256 Topham, B.J. C.Q.M.S. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P906.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource in charge of a party of bombers. His party was exposed to heavy fire from three sides, but, in spite of severe casualties, he made an advance of over 350 yards, and afterwards carried in several wounded men.

1402 Townsend, G.J. S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of the stretcher-bearers and parties carrying water, and owing to his determined efforts kept the line supplied with water and evacuated the wounded from the dressing-station. He contributed materially to the success of the operations by his excellent work.

624758 Trimming, B.M. Sjt. 78th Bn., Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042A.
This N.C.O., acting as battalion scout sergeant, showed great coolness and resource in assisting to locate bridges under exceptionally heavy fire. Although badly bruised and shaken by a shell burst he continued at his job. A few days later, during an enemy counter-attack, he with ten scouts held a flank. While assisting a wounded man he was himself badly wounded.(Amended Canada Gazette July 26, 1919, Page 270.)

441179 Trowse, C. Pte. 42nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the action at Parvillers on 12th August, 1918. He was leading bayonet man of his company, which captured over a mile of strongly-garrisoned and stubbornly-defended trench. He himself bayonetted more than ten Germans and shot several others who attempted to escape overland. On reaching the objective he successfully held a most important and dangerous post against enemy counter-attacks. His work throughout contributed largely towards saving the position.

110553 Tuffery, G.V. Pte. C.M.R. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He repeatedly carried messages under very heavy fire. Later, although wounded, he continued to remain at duty. He set a splendid example of courage and determination throughout.

42062 Turnbull, E. Sjt. C.A. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

33191 Turner, F. Pte. C.A.M.C 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Wieltje on 24th April, 1915, when attending to wounded. When the dressing station had been heavily shelled, he carried his wounded to a neighbouring ditch and continued to tend them under heavy shell fire for the greater part of the day, remaining until all had been removed.

5766 Turner, F.D. Sjt. C.E. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

45006 Turner M.C.+Bar, G.R. C.S.M.(now Lt.) 3rd Fld. Coy., C.E. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in carrying in wounded under heavy shell, machine-gun and rifle fire. He also showed great bravery and resource in charge of detachments digging in new and advanced lines of trenches, and generally assisting with the defence, the work being carried on under heavy and continuous fire.(Military Cross London Gazette August 19, 1916; Canada Gazette September 16, 1916, Page 902. Bar to Military Cross February 1, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 34-5 Sup.)

74076 Turner, G.S. L./Cpl. 28th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous gallantry and determination. Prior to a night attack on the enemy's trenches he crawled out with a corporal, and in 4 1/2 hours cut a passage through the enemy's wire just under a machine-gun. He then joined in the assault, was one

of the first to enter the enemy's trenches, and displayed great courage.

524615 Turner, J. S.M. C.A.M.C. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions. He frequently led the bearers under shell fire with a total disregard of personal safety, and his splendid example has always greatly inspired the men of his unit.

408903 Turner, P. Sjt. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
For gallantry and devotion to duty on 28th August, 1918, near Boiry. He assumed command and rallied not only the men of his own company, but also those of another unit in the vicinity. He reorganized them and carried on the attack, leading his men to the final objective and consolidating the position.

678438 Turner, P. Pte. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2843.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when leading a party of bombers. He took charge of the party after the N.C.O. had become a casualty, beat off a party of the enemy, and following them up, bombed two dug-outs. Before coming in he captured and destroyed a trench mortar and took sixteen of the enemy prisoners single-handed.

913761 Turner M.M.+Bar, W.E. Sjt. 27th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Iwuy on 11th October, 1918, when in command of a platoon. Although every other N.C.O. was either killed or wounded, he handled his men magnificently and helped to maintain communication at a critical period. His intrepidity and great personal courage were unquestionably instrumental in steadying his platoon. (M.M. London Gazette March 13, 1918; Canada Gazette April 13, 1918, Page 3533. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 23, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 3 Sup.)

506 Turton, J. B.S.M. 3rd Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
He has been with his battery since June, 1915. During the battle at Passchendaele his gun was hit and several of the crew wounded and ammunition set on fire. He immediately set to work removing and bandaging the wounded and putting out the burning ammunition. Though wounded, he carried on under heavy enemy shelling, showing great courage and coolness.

749155 Tuttle, C.V. Pte. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack near Sains lez Marquion, on 27th September, 1918. When an enemy machine-gun post was holding up the attack he flanked this post, and with a Lewis gun wiped out the entire crew, capturing the gun and enabling the advance to be continued. Again he charged an enemy gun with fixed bayonet, driving the enemy out, killing and wounding over fifteen and capturing the gun. His fine courage and initiative throughout were a splendid example to those with him.

451751 Uden, F.W. S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

184094 Underwood M.M., A. L./Sjt.(A./Sjt.) 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt, on the 2nd September, 1918. His platoon commander having been killed, he took command, and, owing to devastating fire, called a halt. He then went forward and carefully reconnoitred the best methods of approach against the enemy strong point in a sunken road. He then made his plan of attack, rushed the position and killed or drove off the garrison. The reconnaissance and final attack were both carried out under a heavy fire. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

71051 Underwood M.C., E.B. S.M. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of ammunition carrying parties. He also supervised the clearance of the battlefield, and it was due to his excellent work that all our wounded were carried out.(Military Cross London Gazette November 14, 1916; Canada Gazette December 23, 1916, Page 2080.)

2124971 Underwood, S. C.S.M. Rly. Oper. Coy., C.R.T. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1443.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On several occasions he displayed great gallantry in the performance of his duties setting a fine example to others and rendering conspicuous service. He saved much railway material and ammunition, when he had to pass with an engine within a short distance of several "dumps" on fire, from which a large number of shells were exploding. On one occasion he ran his engine into some forward gun positions and remained there under heavy shell fire assisting to pull out and save some heavy guns with their ammunition and equipment. He performed valuable service with complete unconcern for his personal safety.

28513 Urie, G.V. Sjt. 16th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
He came to France in September, 1914, and has consistently shown marked courage and ability as a signaller. He went through the second Battle of Ypres, was wounded at Festubert, and again wounded in the second Battle of the Somme.

40903 Vagg, F.M. Bty./S./M. C.F.A. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has consistently performed good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example to the men.

602808 Van Valkenburg M.M., G. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative during an attack. He led his section with great dash and determination, mopping up a number of dug-outs and capturing a machine gun and killing the crew. He was responsible for the capture of twenty-three prisoners and a quantity of valuable information. He did splendid work. (M.M. London Gazette July 3, 1919; Canada Gazette August 30, 1919, Page 19 Sup.)

225281 Vanzile, E.D. Pte. 102nd Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327.
For conspicuous gallantry and skill on 6th November, 1918, in the southwest outskirts of Baisieux. When isolated snipers, concealed in houses, caused casualties, he volunteered to go out alone and clear them up. This he successfully did, shooting some from a vantage point when they appeared at windows, and others he killed inside the houses in which they were sheltering.

324883 Varey, J.M. A./Bdr. 13th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
For great gallantry and devotion to duty, especially on 30th September, 1918, in front of Monchy. He made a very difficult daylight reconnaissance under heavy fire, then returned to the battery, obtained wire and assistance, and laid wires over the reconnoitred ground to the observation post.

171229 Vass, J. Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2843.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company during an attack when his company commander was wounded. When the battalion on the left lost direction in the advance and a gap occurred in the line, he led his company forward from the support position and occupied the gap. By his initiative and good judgment he undoubtedly saved both battalions many casualties.

27020 Venner, W.B. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry in repairing telephone lines, under heavy fire, thereby enabling communications to be kept up.

60019 Verdon, L.L. C.S.M. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all his officers had become casualties, he took command of his company. Later, though wounded, he remained at his post encouraging his men and directing the work of digging under fire, until relieved by an officer.

775204 Verral, W.T. L./Cpl. 38th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3327-8.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Valenciennes, from 1st to 5th November, 1918. On two separate occasions, when his company was held up, he carried out the capture of enemy strong points under intense machine gun and trench mortar fire, killing and wounding many of the enemy and capturing guns. Later, when all the officers and senior N.C.O's had become casualties, he assumed command of the company, and led it to the objective.

449002 Villeneuve, E. Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This N.C.O. in charge of battalion scouts made several reconnaissances, during one of which he rushed a machine gun, killing the No. 1 and capturing the gun and the remainder of the crew, opening the way for the battalion's advance. After the battalion had consolidated he again made valuable reconnaissances, sending back information of the highest importance to his C.O.

415752 Vincent, G.T. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 25th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and leadership during the attack from Villers Bretonneux to Guillaucourt on 8th August, 1918. When his platoon commander had been killed, he led the platoon with great skill and judgment. At a critical moment in the advance the battalion was held up by a machine gun nest. This N.C.O. with prompt initiative, organized his platoon, rushed the position and captured it. His quick and daring action enabled the advance to continue.

6861 Vincent, H. Pte. 1st Bn., Inf. 09/06/15 10/02/15, P976.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty on the 15th June, 1915, at Givenchy. In a position where a machine gun tripod could not be used, Private Vincent held the gun on his back under a heavy fire while an Officer fired over 1,000 rounds.

Afterwards he dragged the heated gun through a fire swept zone and saved it from capture.

438919 Vipond, H.C. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 52nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
For courage and devotion to duty over the whole period that he has been in France, from February, 1916, to October, 1918. After the Cambrai fighting, when casualties were very heavy, he took over the duty of battalion serjeant-major and rendered invaluable service.

21104 Vose, E. Sjt. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/30/20 03/13/20, P3030.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation.

16940 Waddington, A.H. C.S.M. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations east of Amiens on 8th and 9th August, 1918. While the company were consolidating the position east of Caix, this W.O. noticed movement in a wood about 500 yards to the right rear of the company. He made a reconnaissance and found the wood held by a large body of the enemy, who were apparently preparing for a move against our right flank, which was in the air. He at once directed a platoon against the wood and the enemy were driven out. His prompt action cleared up a dangerous situation. On the morning of the 9th August, when troops of another unit were passing through his company to carry on the attack on Vrely, he, regardless of the heavy shell and machine gun fire playing on the position, remained on the flank of his company and met all officers passing, giving them full information of the situation in front. This action resulted in the enemy's positions being outflanked and taken with few casualties. He was himself wounded in performing this voluntary duty. Throughout he set a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

425449 Wade, G. L./Sjt. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
At St. Olle, near Cambrai, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations on 29th September, 1918. When the advance was held up by heavy enemy machine-gun fire from the village he led a bombing party round a flank, entered the village and bombed two enemy machine-gun posts, killing the crews. He then led a reconnaissance party through the village and located four enemy machine-gun posts which were inflicting casualties on our troops. His conduct throughout the whole operation was splendid.

892397 Waggoner, R.B. Sjt. 44th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
For most conspicuous gallantry and leadership during operations east of Sailly, 28th September, 1918. While holding an advance post with his platoon he found that they were gradually being wiped out by fire from two enemy machine guns. He organized and led an attack, capturing both guns and eight of the men, inflicting ten casualties and clearing up all the enemy area. When it was necessary to guide another unit sent to close up the open flank he volunteered and successfully placed them in position to connect with our troops. He did splendid work.

45534 Waghorn M.C., M.M.+Bar, F. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 03/04/18 04/06/18, P3434.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of four machine guns when his officer was wounded. He frequently dug out his guns and cleaned and repaired them as they became buried. He also dressed in the open and evacuated

six men. Though wounded, he remained in action till the battery was relieved fifteen hours later. (Military Cross London Gazette November 7, 1918; Canada Gazette December 21, 1918, Page 2033.)(M.M. London Gazette June 3, 1916; Canada Gazette July 1, 1916, Page 3. Bar to M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 721.)

6972 Wakelin, F.B. L./Cpl. 1st Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry at Pilckem Ridge on 23rd April, 1915, in taking his platoon up into the firing line after all the senior Non-Commissioned Officers had been killed or wounded, under heavy shell and rifle fire.

2270346 Walker, B. Pte. L.S.H. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In the course of an attack he was with the advanced troop of his regiment, and while going through a wood observed one of the enemy in a trench ahead. Accompanied by one other man he rushed the trench, causing twenty of the enemy to surrender, and capturing three machine guns. His dash and initiative were worthy of the highest praise.

433213 Walker, C.A. Q.M.S. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times set a splendid example.

21437 Walker, T. C.S.M. 1st Bn., M.G.Cps. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, at Cagnicourt, on 2nd September, 1918. When the officers became casualties from intense machine gun fire, he took command and galloped his limbers forward into a sunken road. In this isolated position he got a section into action, exposing himself to intense machine gun fire in order to observe and direct the fire of his guns. Under cover of their fire the remaining four guns were able to take up defensive positions and the limbers got safely away. He was able to hold on until the infantry fought their way to his assistance.

153333 Walkling, W. Pte. 43rd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
During the attack at Domart, on 8th August, 1918, this man's platoon commander and serjeant were both killed. He took charge of the platoon and successfully carried them on to their objective. By his prompt action, leadership, and initiative he completed with the platoon a very difficult flanking movement then in progress against Dodo Wood, and led them through stiff enemy resistance to their objective.

404955 Wallace M.M.+Bar, A. Cpl. 26th Bn., Inf. 12/05/18 01/18/19, P21Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout four days' fighting this N.C.O., who was medical orderly, displayed coolness and courage in attending to the wounded. On several occasions he dressed wounded men under very heavy machine-gun fire and sniping, accompanying the medical officer over the fire-swept area. By his attentive care of the wounded he earned their gratitude and inspired confidence. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 726. Bar to M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 6 Sup.)(Amended from 35th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

25547 Wallis, W. Bty. S.M. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations he assumed command of the company and directed the men with the greatest gallantry and determination.

222353 Walsh, J.C. Sjt. 85th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
For gallantry from 16th September to 31st December, 1918, in the Burlon Wood operation, when his company went under heavy fire to hold an important village against a counter-attack. He rushed his Lewis gun section forward and established his position on a light railway, and got the gun into action most effectively.

1039428 Walsh, J.E. A./Sjt. C.R.T. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining light railways. On one occasion when 200 feet of track was blown out by shell fire and it was necessary to get it repaired at once to allow ammunition trains to proceed forward, he volunteered to take a party to do the work, and although it was three times driven from the track by gas and high-explosive shell fire, he succeeded in getting it in running order in an incredibly short space of time.

508 Walters, H. Pte. 8th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 24th April, 1915, although wounded in the head and in the thumb, in remaining at the parapet and using his rifle against the attack.

110563 Walton, H.B. Cpl. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P906.
For conspicuous bravery and coolness throughout an engagement until wounded. He volunteered to carry out a daring reconnaissance, during which he secured articles of great value to our Intelligence Department under a very heavy fire.

21216 Walton, M. Pte. C.M.R. 03/03/17 04/14/17, P3569.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out an enterprising daylight patrol, and brought back most valuable information regarding the enemy's saps, wires and front line. Later, during a raid, he personally accounted for three of the enemy.

45024 Ward, C. C.S.M. C.E. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1800.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the three and a half years this warrant officer has served in France, he has rendered valuable services to the company, to whom his courageous leadership in action, his devotion to duty, and all those qualities which are characteristic of a good soldier have been a fine example.

444621 Ward, G. Pte. Inf. 03/12/17 04/28/17, P3745.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At great personal risk he picked up a live bomb and threw it over the parapet, where it at once exploded. His courage and coolness undoubtedly saved many lives. He has previously done fine work.

41722 Ward M.C.+2 Bars, J. Sjt. 2nd Bde., Am. Clm., C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry during the operations. When the brigade ammunition column was forced out of two successive positions by heavy shell and rifle fire, Serjeant Ward maintained communication with the officer commanding the Brigade,

and his reports were very valuable. He delivered ammunition supplies direct to the infantry in the trenches, although his horse had been shot under him.(Military Cross London Gazette January 1, 1918; Canada Gazette March 23, 1918, Page 3222. Bar to Military Cross London Gazette December 2, 1918; Canada Gazette January 18, 1919, Page 6 Sup. Second bar to Military Cross London Gazette July 30, 1919; Canada Gazette September 20, 1919, Page 8 Sup.)

16371 Ward, W. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When commanding a platoon he led his men against an enemy strong point which was holding up the advance. He jumped ahead of the men, killed several of the enemy, and captured a machine gun and thirty prisoners.

506 Wardell, F. B.S.M. C.F.A. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4195.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst the battery position was under heavy shell fire he dug out and extricated four men who had been imprisoned in a shelter, and then proceeded to extinguish some burning charges in one of the gun pits at great personal risk. On a previous occasion, when in charge of limbers and wagons under a heavy gas bombardment, he displayed great coolness and gallantry in getting these away, himself remaining to evacuate the wounded. He has at all times set a splendid example to the men of his battery.

418818 Wardleworth, J. Sjt. 42nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
Operations north of Cambrai, 29th/30th September, 1918. Leading his platoon in the attack, he rushed two machine-gun posts, capturing them and putting both crews out of action. Then reorganizing his platoon under heavy fire he led them forward again to the attack. Later, while acting as C.S.M. he rendered most valuable services, assisting in the work of reorganization. During the whole action his marked courage and determination were a splendid example to the men.

91881 Ware, J.A. Sjt. C.A. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions under heavy shell fire. His unfailing courage, energy and cheerfulness greatly assisted to inspire all ranks with him.

8271 Warner, A. Pte. Inf. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He rescued wounded men under intense fire. On another occasion he carried in a machine gun whose team had become casualties. Later, he brought up bombs and ammunition through a heavy barrage. He displayed great courage and initiative throughout.

907181 Warner, J.T. Sjt. 102nd Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
For marked gallantry and determination during the operations in Bourlon Wood and near Blecourt on 27th September, 1918, and 1st October, 1918. While advancing through the wood with his platoon he came upon a very strongly-held enemy position in a quarry. He promptly organized a flanking attack, which was successfully carried out, and he himself was the first man to gain a footing in the strong point. He shot one officer down, and on the arrival of his men forced the surrender of two officers and 65 O.R. By his able and fearless leadership he rendered fine service.

1783 Wartman, A.E. Sjt. C.A.M.C. 11/14/16 12/23/16, P2083.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion. When in charge of four bearer squads, Serjeant Wartman repeatedly went out and rescued many wounded men under severe shell-fire, and only desisted when he was himself severely wounded.

426088 Watchman, J. C.S.M.(A./R.S.M.) Inf. 08/16/17 10/13/17, P1166.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He assumed command and reorganized the company. He led the men in the attack at the appointed time and carried on until an officer arrived and assumed command. He set a splendid example throughout and greatly encouraged his men.

5767 Waterfield, J.G. C.Q.M.S. 1st Div. Sig. Coy., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
He has seen service in France since February, 1915, and has continuously shown very marked devotion to duty, more especially during the period from March till September 15th, 1918, when during both the Amiens operation and the Drocourt-Queant operations he worked unceasingly in keeping both supplies and technical stores moved up to the forward sections, himself going up under shell fire to insure the carrying out of all arrangements, thereby enabling communication being kept through during both operations.

195236 Waterson, W. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This man, when a party of infantry were held up, approached to within a few yards of an enemy post, and opened fire with a Lewis gun. This did not effectively silence the enemy, so he with another man worked up a trench and rushed the post, killing at least ten.

434222 Watkin M.M., A.L. C.S.M. 50th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026.
In front of Bourlon, 27th September, 1918. For conspicuous gallantry and fearless leadership. After his officers had become casualties he took command of the company and won his objective under heavy enemy fire, from which his company suffered heavily. After being wounded he single-handed attacked an enemy machine gun nest, killing a number of the crew and capturing twelve of them, thus assisting the advance of his company. Throughout he showed great courage, and rendered valuable service. (M.M. London Gazette February 11, 1919; Canada Gazette May 3, 1919, Page 24 Sup.)

425464 Watson, E. Sjt. R.C.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39Sup.
For conspicuous leadership and good work during the operations from 8th to 15th August, 1918. He commanded a platoon the whole time and handled it with great skill while engaged in clearing up White House and the capture of Parvillers. By careful dispositions he outflanked and captured two enemy machine guns without a single casualty to his platoon. His devotion to duty and fine example was an inspiration to all his men.

466173 Watson, G. Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P39-40S.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 2nd September, 1918, in the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line the right platoon of the company had lost its officer and was held up, and seriously impeding the advance of the company. He dashed across to the platoon through heavy machine gun fire, and taking charge of

it, quickly organized a storming party, which he himself led, against the machine gun nest under heavy fire. Single-handed he accounted for the crew of one gun, and the nest of three guns was captured. He was badly wounded in this rush, but refused to go out, and continued to advance with the company until too weak from loss of blood to go further. His quick action saved a difficult situation, and his fine example inspired the men with great courage.

478560 Watson, G. Pte. R.C.R. 03/03/17 04/14/17, P3569.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded, he bombed an enemy dug-out and killed nine of the enemy. Later, he carried a wounded man across "No Man's Land" back to our lines. He displayed great courage and devotion to duty throughout.

33478 Watson, J. Sjt. C.A.M.C. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty since the early part of the campaign with the bearer division of the unit. He invariably displayed the greatest courage and energy when in charge of bearers, and his fine work earned for him the admiration of all who came in contact with him.

871993 Watson, J. C.Q.M.S. C.R.T. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a withdrawal he succeeded in removing all the stores and equipment of his company under an intense bombardment. On the following day when rations were urgently needed he went to a ration dump which was under heavy shell fire and obtained the necessary supplies. On another occasion he volunteered to remain behind and endeavour to salve stores and equipment under heavy fire. He showed splendid coolness and resource.

77571 Watson M.M., J.L. C.S.M. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This W.O. led his men against many machine-gun nests with great coolness and dash, his quickness in attack with the bayonet being most remarkable. Although wounded in the leg he refused to go back until the final objective was gained. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 726.)

874279 Watson, R.E. Cpl.(A./L./Sjt.) Inf. 10/30/18 12/07/18, P1873.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of the platoon when his officer had been wounded and captured the objective in spite of intense machine-gun and rifle fire. Several enemy machine guns which were holding up our advance were taken. The very gallant and prompt manner in which this N.C.O. dealt with a difficult situation greatly contributed to the success of the attack.

643986 Watson, S.A. Sjt. Inf. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2843.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty prior to and during an attack. Having previously rendered great assistance in reconnaissance and in cutting wire, he led his platoon on the night of the attack himself, under great difficulties, in the face of heavy shell fire and gas attack. Crawling on his hands and knees, he made two journeys and got his platoon to the jumping-off position, after which he led a bombing party and personally killed a number of the enemy, also bombing many of them out of their dug-outs. He displayed similar gallantry and coolness in guiding his men back through the wire in spite of more gas and heavy shelling.

434623 Watson, W.G. Pte.(A./L./Cpl.) Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. The signaller worked with the greatest energy in keeping up communication under heavy fire. On one occasion he located a nest of eight of the enemy, and together with two men he captured the lot. Throughout the operations he showed an utter disregard for his personal safety.

757471 Watters, J.W. A./R.S.M. 116th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
During the operations near Amiens on 12th-13th August, 1918, he commanded a platoon, and has performed a series of feats which have been the means of destroying many of the enemy. During the attack near Damery he rushed an enemy machine gun post, killing the crew and capturing the gun, thus enabling his platoon to advance to their objective. He has at all times inspired his men by his personal courage and leadership.

412735 Way, P. L./Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon to their objective after the platoon officer had been killed. On entering the enemy trench he worked round behind a machine-gun which was inflicting heavy casualties, and captured the gun and crew of twelve men.

434559 Webb M.M., H. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
On the night of 18th-19th August, 1918, at Fresnoy, he was one of a battalion patrol which entered the enemy trenches. He showed great skill and daring, personally inflicting many casualties, being at the head of the patrol. When the patrol was forced to withdraw, the officer in charge being wounded, he stayed at the rear, at great personal risk, and engaged the enemy with his revolver, in this manner covering the withdrawal of the remainder of the party. He also aided his wounded officer to get back to our lines. (M.M. London Gazette November 13, 1918; Canada Gazette December 14, 1918, Page 1975.)

164208 Webster, G.G. Pte. Inf. 04/17/17 06/02/17, P4225.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He seized a bomb, the fuse of which was burning, and threw it to a place of safety, thereby undoubtedly saving many lives and avoiding a serious explosion in the bomb store.

841293 Weeks D.C.M., H. Sjt. 14th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2013.
For most conspicuous gallantry and initiative during an attack near Sains lez Marquion, on 27th September, 1918. His officer early becoming a casualty, he took command and led his platoon forward most gallantly, attacking a machine-gun nest single-handed, killing four, compelling the remainder to surrender, and capturing the gun. Later, in dealing with one thousand yards of the enemy's trenches, he personally captured two machine guns and twenty prisoners. He did splendid work.

841293 Weeks, H. Sjt. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1443.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. He personally killed four of the enemy, wounded several others and captured seven prisoners. Throughout the entire enterprise he handled his section with rare skill, and his courageous conduct in the performance of his gallant acts was unrivalled.

751443 Weichel, O.W. Cpl. 1st Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
At Upton Wood, on 30th August, 1918, he went out under very heavy machine gun fire, and single-handed accounted for four snipers who were hampering the advance. His gallantry and initiative were worthy of high praise. He was subsequently severely wounded.

429729 Weir, K. L./Cpl. 7th Bn., Inf. 01/22/16 02/19/16, P2691.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night 16th/17th November, 1915. Corporals Babcock, Odlum and Weir and Lance-Corporal Berry worked for 4 hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douve River about 16 yards from the German parapet and guided bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. It was largely due to their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.

129070 Wellband, W.A. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.) 72nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations east of Amiens from 8th to 13th August, 1918. He acted as C.S.M. during the attack on 8th August. During the attack on Chilly he took command of the leading platoon when its officer was wounded, and led it to the final objective through intense fire with great dash and courage. On the afternoon of 11th August, during a lull in the enemy counter-attack, he went with his company commander on a reconnaissance, during which he personally killed five of the enemy and obtained most valuable information. His splendid services were invaluable to his company commander.

207958 Wells M.M., G.E. A./L./Cpl. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great gallantry throughout the day, and was largely responsible for repelling an enemy counter-attack. (M.M. London Gazette July 16, 1918; Canada Gazette August 12, 1918, Page 657.)

204396 Wells D.C.M., J.H. Sjt. 15th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P24Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and resource during the attacks on west of Drocourt-Queant line on 1st/2nd of September, 1918. The day previous to the attack, his company suffered many casualties from the hostile barrage, but he kept the men's spirits up, and got the wounded evacuated. On the first day of the attack, he skilfully disposed his platoon to cope with a difficult situation, and captured a strong patrol of eleven men. He was wounded in the advance on the second day, but insisted in carrying on until he was again dangerously wounded while attacking a machine gun nest. His energy and initiative were largely responsible for the success of the platoon in carrying out its task, despite heavy casualties.

204396 Wells, J.H. Sjt. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This N.C.O. was advancing with his platoon through the mist when he ran against an enemy machine-gun post. He immediately dashed forward and single-handed captured the gun, killing some of the crew and taking some prisoners. His quickness and daring were worthy of the highest praise.

15581 Welsh, M. A./Cpl. R.C.D. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4195.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of the second torpedo party during a raid he rushed to the farthest stretch of enemy wire and exploded his torpedo. He then assumed command of the left blocking party in the front-line trench, and there performed most valuable work.

19791 Wennevold, J. L./Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as platoon serjeant. After the objective was secured he did good work, evacuating the wounded and disposing of prisoners. Later in command of the extreme right-hand post of the battalion, he beat off four counter-attacks and inflicted heavy losses on the enemy.

302465 Westlake, A. Sjt. C.F.A. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On one occasion, when in charge of the work necessary to render the plank road in rear of his battery practicable for moving the guns, he showed the greatest energy and devotion to duty in overcoming difficulties of weather conditions and mud, and his cool courage under the heavy shell fire of the enemy was conspicuous. During the period under review these qualities have been very marked features in the conduct of this N.C.O. at all times, and his example has been of great value to his battery.

696928 Westover M.M., G.E. L./Cpl. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
This N.C.O. was in charge of a section which could not advance owing to an enemy machine-gun post on the right flank. He rushed it alone, killing three and captured the rest of the gunners. Though wounded he skilfully directed his section on to its objective, where he fell exhausted. (M.M. London Gazette October 7, 1918; Canada Gazette November 16, 1918, Page 1676.)

70077 Whale, H.C. Pte. 26th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2026-7.
North of Cambrai, 8th/11th October, 1918. For marked courage and initiative during the attack north of Cambrai on the night of 8th October and subsequent period to 11th October, 1918. With another scout he volunteered to locate and report progress of a company which had a difficult canal crossing. On the way he encountered about 100 enemy in a dug-out. Although armed only with revolvers he and the other scout disarmed and made prisoners the whole party. Throughout the whole of the operations he set a splendid example to his comrades, and also did excellent work.

338832 Whebell, C.C. B.S.M. 5th Div. Am. Col., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
He has shown consistent courage and resourcefulness during shelling and bombing, particularly at La Folies, Vis-en-Artois and Bourlon Wood. On 30th August, 1918, at Arras, when men and horses of his section were killed and wounded by shell fire, he showed great initiative when moving the section, and undoubtedly saved several casualties.

300812 Wheeler, F.E. Cpl. 16th Bde., C.F.A. 05/27/19 06/21/19, P3907.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He did excellent work in the first phase of the attack. He collected a number of drivers about him and fell slowly back through the town, inflicting casualties on the enemy, and himself accounting for six. This first

check to the enemy did much towards saving the day. Later he took a party to the beach and brought back small arm ammunition though heavily sniped all the way.(North Russia.)

460664 Wherrett M.M., J.C. Sjt. 44th Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty throughout operations east of Amiens, August, and at Dury, September, 1918. He acted as special runner with battalion headquarters, and repeatedly carried out tasks under heavy enemy fire with invariable success. He has been of great value during attacks in ascertaining the position of forward troops, and has displayed fine personal initiative in assisting to reorganize stragglers and to guide parties. (M.M. London Gazette July 28, 1917; Canada Gazette September 22, 1917, Page 903.)

438245 White, F.A. Cpl. Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times under fire set a splendid example.

13204 White, G.A. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in volunteering for, and carrying on, the Medical Officer's work after that Officer was missing. During 26th April to 5th May, 1915, Private White was continuously attending to wounded under fire.

171703 White, T. C.S.M. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has served with great distinction in many severe engagements, setting a fine example of cool and cheerful courage to all under him, since he joined the battalion at the front two years ago. His gallantry in action has been no less conspicuous than his initiatve and capacity.

325004 White, W.R. Gnr. 55th Bty., 13th Bde., C.F.A. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
On 26th August, 1918, when acting as scout to the mobile section of his battery, he made daring reconnaissances in front of Arras and enabled his section commander to engage effectively enemy machine and 77 mm. guns which were holding up the advance. On 3rd September when the officer commanding his battery was severely wounded, he went through an intense barrage and secured a stretcher and carried him to safety. His courage and devotion to duty were conspicuous throughout the operations.

487486 Whiteford, G.H. Pte. att'd T.M. Bty., Inf. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He repeatedly carried messages under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination throughout.

138728 Whitehead, D. Pte. Inf. 11/15/18 12/21/18, P2042.
He advanced with the leading wave of the attack, using his rifle with deadly effect, and at a sunken road, where heavy machine-gun fire checked the advance, borrowed a Lewis gun, and, dashing forward, enfiladed the road, absolutely annihilating the garrison. His work throughout that day and the next were consistent with the above.

192621 Whitehead, J.D. Pte. 15th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, near Hendicourt, on the 1st

September, 1918. In one day's fighting on two different occasions he took enemy machine gun posts single-handed, killing the crews and putting the guns out of action. His work throughout the attack won the admiration of all.

1057429 Whitey, A.N. Pte. Inf. 09/03/18 10/19/18, P1443.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a heavy hostile attack. During a bombardment a telephone wire was cut, and a linesman, who was in front was seen to be wounded. Amidst severe enemy shell and M.G. fire, he made his way to him over the open, dressed his wounds and carried him to the nearest shell hole, where he sat waist-deep in water for several hours, holding the wounded man in his arms. Finally he succeeded in getting him back to the trench. His exhibition of courage and determination was worthy of high praise.

6641 Whitfield, R. C.S.M. 1st Bn., Inf. 04/04/16 05/20/16, P3852.
For conspicuous gallantry. A post in rear of the line having been severely shelled, he made his way up under heavy shell fire. When the post was evacuated he returned to rescue two machine gunners who had been buried, and whose cries for help he had heard. He showed throughout absolute disregard for personal safety.

7097 Whitla, W. L./Cpl. 1st Bn., Inf. 06/30/15 07/24/15, P219.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Pilckem Ridge on 23rd April, 1915, in carrying Captain Lockhart to cover, when wounded, under heavy artillery and rifle fire.

107623 Whitmore M.C., H.A. Sjt. C.M.R. 02/13/17 03/31/17, P3387.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has handled his platoon throughout with great courage and initiative, and has set a splendid example to his men.(Military Cross London Gazette January 11, 1919; Canada Gazette March 29, 1919, Page 26 Sup.)

105744 Wightman M.M., W.G. C.S.M. 1st Bn., C.M.R. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
At St. Olle, near Cambrai. For conspicuous gallantry and able leadership on 29th September, 1918. After all his C.O.'s had become casualties he took command, leading his men in the most able manner, capturing two enemy machine-gun posts, and killing the occupants. When his men came under heavy artillery fire he at once led them to a flank, and continued to advance, thus avoiding many casualties. Throughout he did fine work. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 726.)

153318 Wigston M.M., F. A./Sjt. Inf. 09/17/17 10/20/17, P1245.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Regardless of danger, he led a platoon into an enemy trench, afterwards rallying men who were considerably shaken by the explosion of a mine, and with them rushing another trench. He bayoneted the enemy who had fired the mine, and by his initiative and fine personal example enabled his platoon to reach their objective. (M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 726.)

431065 Wilby, L. Pte. Can. Pnr. 06/18/17 08/04/17, P333.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While his tractor and two

ammunition cars was halted the enemy opened fire on the train, which caught fire. He at once pulled his train through heavily shelled area to safety, when he succeeded in putting out the fire. His prompt action undoubtedly saved much material.

42423 Wildgoose, R. Bty. S.M. 9th Bty., C.A. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry, especially during three important operations; he performed his duties with bravery and resource, and showed a marked devotion to duty on all occasions.

71748 Wilkins, C. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This N.C.O. displayed great coolness and courage in the attack, and accounted for six of the enemy single-handed. He also assisted in the capture of a machine gun, helping to kill the whole crew of eight men. His conduct throughout the whole operations was characterized by the utmost coolness and outstanding gallantry, serving to inspire his men in the highest degree.

C40085 Wilkinson, H.E. Gnr. 1st Bde., C.F.A. 08/05/15 11/11/16, P2Sup.
For gallant conduct and devotion to duty, particularly on the 8th and 9th of May, 1915, near Ypres. Acting as a telephonist, he kept up communication with Brigade and Infantry Headquarters under a very heavy shell and rifle fire, and showed great courage and resource.

426866 Willard M.M., P. L./Cpl. 58th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
Near Cambrai, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, during the attack on the Marcoing line 29th September, and the attack on Pont d'Aire, 1st October, 1918. As a stretcher-bearer with the leading company he went over with the first waves of the attack, and displayed great coolness under heavy fire in dressing and caring for the wounded. When his company was driven back a short distance by a counter-attack he remained isolated, but carried on, although at close quarters with the enemy. Throughout the operations he acted with great courage. (M.M. London Gazette February 23, 1918; Canada Gazette March 30, 1918, Page 3333.)

9066 Williams M.C., F. L./Cpl. 3rd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry; he voluntarily accompanied an officer to bring in a wounded officer in broad daylight under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. He also displayed great courage and resource in maintaining the wires for communication between the signalling station and other centres, under a continuous and heavy fire. The repairs had to be made under the most difficult and dangerous conditions.(Military Cross London Gazette July 18, 1918; Canada Gazette August 17, 1918, Page 660.)

53631 Williams M.M., G.H. C.S.M. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3923-4A.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in organizing a new line after the trench had been destroyed by an enemy barrage. During a heavy bombardment he succeeded in establishing communication with the company on his right. He was untiring in his efforts in getting rations up to the front line and guiding stretcher parties. (M.M. London Gazette December 21, 1916; Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2608.)

187776 Williams, J. C.S.M. 1st. Bn., C.M.R. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry during the action at Hangard, on 8th August, 1918, when he assisted in the direction of the advance under very heavy machine gun fire. He moved from section to section constantly pointing out targets and directing our machine gun fire upon the enemy positions. On reaching the final objective he assisted in bringing in the wounded. His courageous conduct was a splendid example to all ranks.

448245 Williams, J. Pte. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He charged a group of about seven of the enemy, killing two and putting the rest to flight. Later, he collected a small party and performed a similar deed on another group of the enemy.

116711 Williamson M.M., H. L./Cpl. 29th Bn., Inf. 02/25/20 04/03/20, P3328.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative near Iwuy on 11th October, 1918. In charge of a patrol of six men, he pushed across the open to hostile posts, and found a large and strongly held pill-box, which he rushed under heavy machine gun and rifle fire, and succeeded in capturing, with seven machine guns and thirty-two prisoners, besides killing a number of the enemy. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 20 Sup.)

418487 Williamson, J. Sjt. 42nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
During the action at Parvillers on 12th August, 1918, at a critical juncture of the attack, when the enemy were re-organizing for a counter-attack, he quickly grasped the situation and rushed down the trench with a small party, attacked, and disorganized the enemy. Later, by a swift flanking movement he, with his platoon, captured 36 of the enemy and two machine guns.

14643 Willis, W. Sjt. F.G.H. 06/26/18 07/27/18, P332.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in command of a squadron in the attack on a wood, and led the charge on two enemy machine guns. Though wounded, he continued to lead his men, and, having reached his objective, was organizing the defence of the position when he was again seriously wounded. His courage, determination and skilful leadership contributed greatly to the success of the operation.(Wells in 6th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

171 Wilson, A. Gnr. 2nd Bde., C.G.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
During two and a half years' service in the line, he has consistently displayed great gallantry and devotion to duty. On two occasions, while in charge of the water-cart, he brought it into the battery position under very heavy artillery fire. On one occasion both his horses were badly wounded.

77757 Wilson, A.G. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as battalion runner. He went forward with the attack, jumped into the front line, and killed two of the enemy. An officer was hit, and although himself wounded, he slipped in front of the officer and killed three of the enemy.

105602 Wilson, F. Cpl. 28th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Iwuy on 11th October, 1918. On many occasions he went alone into cellars and houses known to be held by the enemy, and with others succeeded in capturing some machine guns. Later in the day he led a small party against a house strongly held by the enemy, and either killed or captured the entire garrison. He set a magnificent example.

148486 Wilson, F. Sjt. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3924.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in taking command of two platoons whose leaders had been wounded and leading them to their final objective. During the advance he was severely wounded, but refused to leave, and directed the consolidation of the line under heavy shelling.

252822 Wilson M.M., H. L./Cpl. 10th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Villers-les-Cagnicourt, on 2nd September, 1918. When a large party of the enemy had been driven out of a position, he ran down a trench with his Lewis gun and brought accurate fire on them at close range, killing many and throwing the remainder into utter confusion. Following closely on their heels, he brought such severe fire to bear on them when they did attempt to rally that they were forced to a further retirement. Shortly afterwards he was knocked out by a shell burst, but on regaining consciousness insisted on remaining with his company. The following day he led the platoon with success when all the other N.C.O.'s had become casualties. (M.M. London Gazette November 19, 1917; Canada Gazette December 15, 1917, Page 2026.)

66068 Wilson, J. Pte. Inf. 07/09/17 09/08/17, P721.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations he displayed the greatest gallantry in personally carrying wounded back over exposed ground under heavy fire.

107607 Wilson, J.C. Sjt. 2nd Bn., C.M.R. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
As battalion pioneer serjeant during the past three years he has done splendid work and shown great devotion to duty. He has at all times shown great initiative and untiring energy under shell fire in the handling of dumps and bringing up of material.

446135 Wilson, R. R.S.M. 4th Bn., C.R.T. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
For devotion to duty near Queant on 26th September, 1918. He was in charge of a party detailed for the construction of a bridge near Marquion. The area in which the party was working came under heavy shell fire, and although compelled to withdraw he succeeded in salvaging timber which was essential for the building.

835313 Wilson, R.W. Pte. 4th Bn., C.M.R. 01/10/20 02/14/20, P2606.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the action of 28th August, 1918, near Boisy. When a section of a sunken road was raked by enemy machine-gun fire and practically every man in it became a casualty, he entered the area and dragged all the wounded to safety. He spent the rest of the day rescuing wounded in the open, until he was wounded in the right arm.

55955 Wilson, W. Pte. Inf. 09/22/16 10/21/16, P1315.
For conspicuous gallantry. After a raid in which he had taken part, he volunteered to go with a comrade under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire and search for a wounded officer. They found the officer lying helpless and brought him back safely in broad daylight.

1258273 Wimberley, A.C. Cpl.(A./Sjt.) 18th By., 5th Bde., C.F.A. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
For marked gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations of 27th September, 1918. While the battery was in action near Inchy-en-Artois, firing in the initial barrage, it came under heavy enemy counter-battery fire. When a shell landed beside his gun, killing one man and wounding him, he refused to leave his gun, and kept it in action throughout.

43800 Winegard, C.D. Sjt. C.F.A. 07/15/19 08/30/19, P2Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry and good work. On 1st March, 1919, at Vistafka, heavy enemy shell fire caused an outbreak of fire in the billets, stables and ammunition dump. He mustered the drivers and spare gunners and saved all the horses and a considerable quantity of ammunition. On 3rd March, at Visitafka, when the enemy had surrounded the position, he with two others formed a patrol, and, crawling to within fifty yards of the enemy outpost, with machine gun fire forced them to withdraw. This achievement was the result of securing very valuable information.(North Russia.)

2200 Wingfield, F.C. Sjt. Corps. Cyc. Bn. 03/11/20 04/24/20 P3624.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative on the 1st November, 1918, at Valenciennes. He was in charge of a cyclist patrol, and made his way into Valenciennes. He reconnoitred the streets, locating five enemy machine gun positions and three snipers' posts. He cleaned up the latter before recrossing the canal, and brought back valuable information.

820181 Winnebeck, E.W. Pte. Inf. 10/21/18 11/30/18, P1801.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer. He went out alone in front of the line and brought in an officer wounded by snipers. He dressed wounded for many hours under machine-gun and rifle fire. He made a reconnaissance and brought back valuable information of the ground in front. He showed a fine example of courage and devotion to duty to all.

8281 Winterbottom M.C.+Bar, G.G. Sjt. 2nd Bn., Inf. 03/11/16 04/08/16, P3323.
For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work. He was in charge of a party which carried explosives to a mine under heavy fire. Also, on the same day, he took over command of a platoon when the officer was wounded, and handled it with great skill. He has done efficient work as Acting Company Serjeant-Major.(Military Cross London Gazette July 26, 1917; Canada Gazette September 22, 1917, Page 909. Bar to Military Cross London Gazette October 4, 1919; Canada Gazette November 15, 1919 Page 10 Sup.)(Amended from 2nd Bn. Nominal Roll.)

19480 Winters, J. Cpl. Sig. Trp., Cav. Bde., C.E. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 10th August, 1918, he

carried despatches to and from the Roye road under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. He worked continuously for two hours, showing great devotion to duty and utter disregard to his personal safety. Previous to this he worked for several days in March, 1918, within a few hundred yards of the enemy, carrying despatches and scouting for the advanced troops, many times being far in advance of our own troops. His machine was finally destroyed by shell fire.

478021 Wise, C. Cpl. R.C.R. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of the Somme on the 5th October, 1916. He took command and showed brilliant qualities of leadership through a most difficult day until he himself was severely wounded.

81982 Wismer, I.F. Pte. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Assisted by another man he succeeded in capturing an enemy machine gun which was causing us casualties. Later, he entered a dug-out and took three officers and four other ranks prisoners.

22101 Witherington, W. Sjt. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of his platoon, leading them to their objective and connecting up with troops on his flank. Later, he was wounded.

242 Wolstenholme, J.L. Cpl. P.P.C.L.I. 06/03/15 12/23/16, P1Sup.
For conspicuous gallantry at St. Eloi on 15th March, 1915, when he carried messages on two occasions under dangerous circumstances whilst exposed to very heavy fire. Subsequently Corporal Wolstenholme conducted stretcher bearers in the dark to rescue the wounded.

2356018 Wood, A.D. Pte. 49th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations from 27th September to the 1st October, 1918, in the attack on Cambrai. He dressed wounded in the most advanced and open positions under heavy machine-gun fire. When all the remaining stretcher-bearers of his company had become casualties, and he himself was suffering from the effects of gas, he still continued to carry on.

3106766 Woodcock, W.T. Pte. 116th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
For fine courage and determination in operations before Cambrai on September 29th, 1918. When his platoon was constantly being harassed from the left flank by enemy machine-gun fire, he volunteered with two others and succeeded in working forward and closing in on the enemy gun crew, bombing them out and killing the crew. His two comrades were killed in this successful operation, but he succeeded in working his way back to his platoon.

109694 Woodrooff, E.C. L./Cpl. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P906.
For conspicuous bravery and devotion in volunteering and going out as a scout during a heavy bombardment on two occasions and obtaining much valuable information.

204417 Woodward M.M., L.G. Cpl. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3043-4.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his company was held up by

a machine gun in the final trench, he and his company commander and two other men made for the gun, 300 yards away. Though his officer fell almost at once, mortally wounded, he led his men on, capturing the gun and killing the crew. (M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 20 Sup.)

45226 Woolley, T.W. Sjt. C.E. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3924.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while working on a plank road. His section officer was wounded, and the working party dispersed after suffering severe casualties. With great coolness and courage he remained at work, collected the wounded, and reorganized the working party. He gave a splendid example to all with him.

475355 Wran, R.M. Sjt. 4th Bn., M.G.Cps. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
During operations near Cambrai and Valenciennes he showed great courage and initiative in taking forward his gun crew under heavy fire. On one occasion he took forward two guns to within 200 yards of the enemy machine guns, and put one out of action, and neutralized the fire of others, thus giving our infantry great assistance in crossing a canal.

766524 Wren, E. Pte. Inf. 02/06/18 03/09/18, P3044.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in rallying his ration party under heavy fire, although himself severely wounded and knocked over. He succeeded in bringing his rations up, though he was wounded altogether four times.

406202 Wren M.M., H. Sjt. 4th Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
During the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line on 31st August, 1918, his company came under very severe machine gun fire, but he rushed forward with great gallantry and initiative, and skilfully manoeuvring a section of his platoon captured two machine guns and 30 prisoners, and cleared up a difficult situation. His prompt and determined action enabled the company to advance without casualties. (M.M. London Gazette December 21, 1916; Canada Gazette January 27, 1917, Page 2608. Bar to M.M. London Gazette January 24, 1919; Canada Gazette April 12, 1919, Page 6 Sup.)

21214 Wright, D. Pte. Can. Cav. 05/01/18 06/01/18, P4195.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the raiding party had passed their point of departure, a hostile patrol approached the party from the rear. He at once leaped forward, bayonetting the leading man, and charged the remainder. His prompt and gallant action in the face of heavy rifle fire prevented the main body from being attacked, and contributed in a marked degree to the success of the enterprise.

412874 Wright, G.M. Pte. 20th Bn., Inf. 07/27/16 08/26/16, P642A.
For conspicuous gallantry. During a raid on the enemy the officer in charge of the party fell mortally wounded on the enemy's parapet. Private Wright, although wounded in seven places by a bomb, picked up his officer and carried him back to our lines under continuous fire. He then had to be himself carried away on a stretcher.(Amended from 39th Bn. Nominal Roll.)

216455 Wyatt, J.E. L./Cpl. 3rd Bn., C.E. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
For conspicuous gallantry during the construction of the first infantry foot bridge across the Canal du Nord at Sains Marquion on the 27th September, 1918. During the reconnaissance of the bridge site he was acting as an officer's runner, and, later, seeing an enemy machine-gun crew attempting to prevent the construction of the bridge, he covered the hostile machine gun with his rifle and enabled the party to get the bridge constructed across the canal. He then went across the bridge and shot one of the crew and captured the other two men of the crew and the machine gun.

478041 Wyatt, J.H. C.S.M. Inf. 04/17/17 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty and consistent good work. His courage and coolness under fire have been of the greatest assistance to his company commander, and he has always shown a splendid example to his men.

108608 Wylie, I.C. Sjt. C.M.R. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P906.
For conspicuous gallantry and ability. After all his company officers had been killed or wounded he took charge of his platoon, and although wounded himself he successfully extricated his men from a most difficult position.

70047 Wylie M.M., L.R. Cpl. Inf. 03/28/18 05/11/18, P3924.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the objective in an attack had been captured, he went forward and single-handed captured an enemy machine gun which was interfering with the consolidation, killing all the crew except one, whom he took prisoner, and then turned the gun on the enemy. Later, when all the rest of his Lewis gun team were put out of action during an enemy counter-attack, he worked his gun single-handed until the enemy were driven off. His courage and determination were an inspiration to his men. (M.M. London Gazette November 2, 1917; Canada Gazette January 26, 1918, Page 2489.)

432904 Wyndham, R. C.S.M. Inf. 07/26/17 09/22/17, P910.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He seized a machine gun, advanced over the open in face of heavy fire, and inflicted many casualties on the enemy. He has previously done fine work.

A24081 Wythe, A.H.V. Pte. 5th Bn., Inf. 11/16/15 12/18/15, P1898.
For conspicuous gallantry, resources, and coolness on 8th October, 1915, at Messines, when he entered a German sap with an officer and shot two of the enemy. The next day he returned with the same officer and drove out the enemy from their position, obtaining much valuable information. On the 17th October, Private Wythe went for the third time into enemy's sap, accompanied by two others, and secured further useful information. This little party only retired after ten bombs were thrown at them by the Germans.

802620 Yahba, J.H. Pte. 18th Bn., Inf. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
During the operations at Iwuy, on 10th/11th October, 1918, he took command of the section when his section commander was killed, and led them forward. Throughout he showed great gallantry and initiative, rendered invaluable service.

83858 Yardley, T. Cpl. 6th Bde., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
During the period 17th September to 11th November, 1918, he displayed excellent

judgment and a keen sense of duty. On a number of occasions he conducted ammunition wagons through heavy enemy barrages, and it was principally by his courage and good management that casualties were avoided.

679003 Yeates, C.M. Sjt. 116th Bn., Inf. 12/02/19 01/03/20, P2027.
For fine courage and leadership when in charge of a platoon on the morning of 29th September, 1918, in the attack on the village of St. Olle. His platoon was badly cut up by machine-gun fire and were temporarily held up. He organized a bombing party, crawled forward to within bombing distance, and bombed the enemy nest, rushing in, killing three of the enemy, taking three prisoners and capturing the gun.

129978 Young, G.A. Sjt. 72nd Bn., Inf. 09/03/19 10/04/19, P986.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has served in practically all the engagements in which the battalion has taken part since coming to France in August, 1916. On 9th April, 1917, in the battle of Vimy Ridge, he showed marked courage and determination under the most trying circumstances, having led his platoon through a very heavy barrage to attack the enemy. At Passchendaele, during the attack on Crest Farm on 30th October, 1917, he again showed great gallantry and initiative, with two men he captured 14 enemy within five minutes of zero.

432004 Young, G.M. Sjt. Inf. 04/17/18 05/18/18, P4023.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a long period as transport serjeant. He always showed the utmost coolness and courage under fire, and his energy and determination were such that he never failed in the delivery of the rations, however difficult the circumstances might be.

489355 Young, J.W. Cpl. 1st T.M. Bty., C.F.A. 03/11/20 04/24/20, P3624.
For consistent gallantry and good work from May, 1916, onwards. He has been in every operation since May, 1916, and for the last eighteen months he has been No. 1 of a gun crew. In the Amiens, Drocourt-Queant and Cambrai operations he was in charge of one of the volunteer crew who went over with the infantry and manned captured guns.

145400 Young, R.E. Cpl.(L./Sjt.) 42nd Bn., Inf. 01/16/19 04/12/19, P40Sup.
For conspicuous courage and devotion to duty during the action at Parvillers, 12th August, 1918, in the course of ten hours of hand-to-hand fighting which resulted in the capture of over a mile of enemy trenches. Three times when his platoon was held up by machine gun fire he rushed forward and, single-handled, disposed of the gun crews, and enabled the advance to continue. He showed magnificent dash and determination.

24194 Young, S.E.B. L./Sjt. 13th Bn., Inf. 06/10/20 07/24/20, P242.
Awarded in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. No Citation. (Amended Canada Gazette April 23, 1921, Page 4443.)

414173 Young, W.H. Sjt. M.G.Cps. 01/26/18 02/23/18, P2843.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He was in command of two machine-guns, and reached his objective in the face of heavy fire, and consolidated his position under a very heavy enemy barrage. Though wounded, he refused to leave his post, but remained with his men encouraging them during an

enemy counter-attack. He sets his men an excellent example of courage and determination.

457053 Young, W.J. Sjt. Inf. 08/19/16 09/16/16, P906.
For conspicuous gallantry in command of a platoon during a bombardment. Although wounded in the back he continued his duties and three days later was again wounded by shrapnel in the face. He still refused to leave his post and carried on his duties until utterly exhausted.

20924 Zuidema, L. Pte. 10th Bn., Inf. 03/15/16 04/08/16, P3309.
For conspicuous coolness when with the covering party cutting wire. One of the party was killed, but he at once took charge, steadied the men, and carried on the work.

Appendices

Notes on the construction of Appendices.

In the following Appendices a first award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal is not repeated in an Appendix. The title of the Appendix having already indicated that the D.C.M. has been awarded.

When D.C.M. is found in an Appendix this is a second award (a bar).

e.g., **42253 Frame D.C.M., M.M., A.H. B.S.M.**

This man was awarded a D.C.M.+Bar and a M.M.

Where an individual was awarded multiple awards, eg., a M.C., M.M. etc.; in addition to the D.C.M., he will be cross referenced to more than one Appendix. In the example of the M.C. and M.M. recipient this man will be found in Appendices III and V.

e.g., **439424 Strong M.C.; M.M., J.W. Sjt.**

Reliability of the Appendices.

While every effort has been made to identify and record all multiple awards of the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the other awards specified in the Appendices it is likely, and indeed almost certain, that some were not identified.

Short comings likely exist in identifying dual awards of the Military Cross and the Distinguished Conduct Medal. Since it was not possible to compare serial numbers, as is the case with the D.C.M., M.M. combination, combinations of the D.C.M. and officer awards of the Military Cross had to be compared on a name by name basis. This type of comparison has the potential of both missing awards or locating apparent combinations that do not exist. This is especially true when individuals have identical common names.

Only those multiple awards that we were certain of have been

included in the Appendices.

After mid 1918 previous awards were published in the Canada Gazette as part of the name of a gallantry award recipient. Most if not all of the multiple awards from this period onwards have been identified in the Appendices.

While an unknown number of M.C., D.C.M. combination awards may have been missed we feel confident in the accuracy of those that have been identified. Perhaps a few further combinations will be present in the next volume of this series **The Military Cross to the Canadian Expeditionary Force** presently nearing completion. If this is the case they will be identified as such.

Appendix I

Recipients of the Victoria Cross and the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

472168 Cairns V.C., H. Pte.
602174 Honey, V.C., M.M., S.L. Sjt.
116031 MacGregor V.C., M.C.+ Bar, J. Sjt.
1158 McKenzie V.C., H. Sjt.
410935 Nunney V.C., M.M., C.J.P. Pte.
420933 Shankland V.C., R. C.S.M.

Rank stated is that held at the time of the award of the D.C.M.

Appendix II

Recipients of the Military Cross, the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Military Medal.

29166 Kay M.C., M.M., J. R.S.M.
426830 McAndie M.C., M.M., D. Sjt.
629079 McInnes M.C., M.M., J.E. Sjt.
81597 Milne M.C., M.M., E.R. Sjt.
45534 Waghorn M.C., M.M.+Bar, F. Sjt.

Appendix III

Recipients of the Military Cross and the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

124496	Anderson M.C.+Bar, A.A. Sjt.
74091	Andrews M.C., J.C. Pte.
107071	Barber M.C.+Bar, F. Sjt.
5338	Bate M.C., C.B. L./Cpl.
47323	Butler M.C., D.C.M., F. R.S.M.
14506	Carter M.C., H.T. C.S.M.
5301	Chetwynd M.C., G.R. C.S.M.(now Lt.)
26680	Close M.C., A. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
25819	Cowen M.C., E. Sjt.
81223	Dobie M.C., M.J. C.S.M.
65277	Donovan M.C., J. Q.M.S.
40164	Evans M.C., S.C. B.S.M.
405261	Fenton M.C., R.W. Sjt.
618	Gillingham M.C., F. C.S.M.
623095	Goodall M.C., T.G. Sjt.
25792	Green M.C.+Bar, J.W. C.S.M.(A./S.M.)
57552	Heather M.C., C.L. C.S.M.
2873	Hewetson M.C., J.S. Cpl.
169014	Jones M.C., D.C.M., O.B. Sjt.
444949	Jordan M.C., D.C.M., M.N. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
59530	Jordan M.C., T.F. R.S.M.
439772	Kavanagh M.C., J.H. Pte.
29166	Kay M.C., M.M., J. R.S.M.
435081	Kirchner M.C., W.H. Pte.
75070	Kirkland M.C.+Bar, F.W. L./Sjt.
24142	Kranchel M.C., O. Cpl.
110329	Loggie M.C., W.P. Cpl.
28705	Lyons M.C., A. Cpl.
432935	MacAulay M.C., Alan C.S.M.
116031	MacGregor V.C., M.C.+Bar, J. Sjt.
107425	Manning M.C., H.C. L./Cpl.
A36224	Matheson M.C., J.D. C.S.M.
426830	McAndie M.C., M.M., D. Sjt.
13200	McGlashan M.C., J.S. Sjt.
629079	McInnes M.C., M.M., J.E. Sjt.

16799	Meyerstein M.C.+Bar, W.C. Sjt. (Merston)
81597	Milne M.C., D.C.M., E.R. Sjt.
606	Morrison M.C., A. McI. Cpl.
A11085	Neatby M.C., A.F. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.)
616	Neighbour M.C., H. C.S.M.
7579	Nicholls M.C., E. C.S.M.
5447	Oxley M.C., A.C. Cpl.
419055	Page M.C., J. R.S.M.
23217	Patterson M.C., J. C.S.M.(A./R.S.M.)
1116	Peacock M.C., C. C.S.M.(now Lt.)
51383	Pearson M.C., A.G. L./Cpl.
426372	Philpott M.C., P.J. Sjt.
2586	Powell M.C., F.C. Sjt.
21190	Quigley M.C., H.S. Pte.
107521	Rant M.C., G.T. Sjt.
15295	Rebitt M.C., H.R. Sjt.
110510	Shearer M.C., J.D. Cpl.
357	Shergold M.C., C. Sjt. Maj.(later Lt.)
14759	Smith M.C., E.B. Sjt.
112135	Stirrett M.C., G.H. A./Sqdn. S.M.
439424	Strong M.C., M.M., J.W. Sjt.
45006	Turner M.C.+Bar, G.R. C.S.M.(now Lt.)
71051	Underwood M.C., E.B. S.M.
45534	Waghorn M.C., M.M.+Bar, F. Sjt.
41722	Ward M.C.+ 2 Bars, J. Sjt.
107623	Whitmore M.C., H.A. Sjt.
9066	Williams M.C., F. L./Cpl.
8281	Winterbottom M.C.+Bar, G.G. Sjt.

Rank stated is that held at time of the award of the D.C.M.

Appendix IV

Recipients of multiple awards of the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

785124 Ayers D.C.M., W. Pte.
27439 Bell D.C.M., D.G. Sjt.
302618 Birkett D.C.M., W. Gnr.
47323 Butler M.C., D.C.M., F. R.S.M.
404288 Butterfield D.C.M., M.M., G.L. Sjt.
1220 Clark D.C.M., G.F. Pte.
5665 Faulkner D.C.M., M.M.+Bar, H.J. Sjt.
141906 Filgiano D.C.M., M.M., C.G. Sjt.
26546 Foley D.C.M., M.M., J. Sjt.
724247 Forman D.C.M., M.M., J. L./Cpl.
42253 Frame D.C.M., M.M., A.H. B.S.M.
781338 Gibbons D.C.M., F.D. C.S.M.
109359 Goodchild D.C.M., W.R. C.S.M.
63969 Gough D.C.M., W. Cpl.
72037 Haines D.C.M., F.W. Sjt.
169014 Jones M.C., D.C.M., O.B. Sjt.
46282 Jones D.C.M., W.M. C.S.M.
444949 Jordan M.C., D.C.M., M.N. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
180802 Knowles D.C.M., W.H. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
63548 Lepage D.C.M., G.J. Sjt.
91459 Lilley D.C.M., M.M. T.W. Pte.(A./Cpl.)
530567 MacFarlane D.C.M., J.H. Sjt.
81597 Milne M.C., D.C.M., E.R. Sjt.
2788 Mitchell D.C.M., A.W. Cpl.
2587 Parkinson D.C.M., W.S. Sjt.
71860 Patterson D.C.M., T. C.S.M.
73821 Phillips D.C.M., F.R. Pte.
53610 Routley D.C.M., C.E. L./Sjt.
198766 Smith D.C.M., D. Sjt.
430337 Soles D.C.M.+Bar, G.H. Sjt.
430337 Soles D.C.M., G.H. Sjt.
466132 Sorby D.C.M., F.W.D. Sjt.
116045 Swanby D.C.M., A.O. Sjt.
55723 Thomas D.C.M., J.E. C.S.M.
460196 Thompson D.C.M., M.M., P. Pte.

841293 Weeks D.C.M., H. Sjt.
204396 Wells D.C.M., J.H. Sjt.

The D.C.M.+2 Bars to Sjt. G.H. Soles is the only such award to the C.E.F.

Rank stated is that held at the time of the award of the D.C.M.

Appendix V

Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Military Medal.

455489 Abraham M.M.+Bar, E.G. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
5615 Adams M.M., H.M. Pte.
748082 Adams M.M., W.P. Cpl.(A./Sjt.)
520 Aisthorpe M.M., T.A. Squad. S.M.
153349 Anderson M.M.+Bar, W. C.S.M.
443581 Andrews M.M., G.B. Sjt.
75155 Armstrong M.M., A. Cpl.
654780 Armstrong M.M., L.W. Sjt.
41438 Armstrong M.M., W.F. Sjt.
16858 Ashby M.M., H. Sjt.
57572 Ashman M.M., G.P. Sjt.
71451 Atkinson M.M., C.B. C.S.M.
80004 Avison M.M., D.J. Sjt.
231 Bain M.M., J.M. Sjt.
438120 Baird M.M., A. Cpl.(A./Sjt.)
106072 Ball M.M.+Bar, C.W. Sjt.
504475 Banks M.M., H. Sjt.
433070 Barbour M.M., D.A. C.Q.M.S.
A34076 Barlow M.M.+Bar, A.J. Sjt.
418710 Bealer M.M., H.V.A. Sjt.
55796 Beer M.M., L.T. Sjt.
420375 Bent M.M., C.A. Sjt.
105925 Bernhardt M.M., C. C.S.M.
75762 Bishop M.M., J. Sjt.
401723 Bishop M.M.+Bar, M.L. Cpl.
406247 Blackburn M.M., A. L./Sjt.
107121 Blaikie M.M., A. Sjt.
74310 Blake M.M., G. Sjt.
400544 Bland M.M., O. Cpl.
6894 Blondel M.M., M. LeM. Sjt.
24029 Blyth M.M., W. Trans. Sjt.
439738 Blyth M.M., W.R. Pte.
829507 Boggiss M.M.+Bar, A.E. Sjt.
75763 Bogicevich M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt.
475781 Bonar M.M., A.A. Sjt.

441014 Bossenberry M.M., A.J. Sjt.
61803 Boucher M.M., A. Sjt.
67853 Boudreau M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt.
808389 Boyd M.M.+Bar, J.W. Cr./Sjt.(C.Q.M.S.)
57765 Bradley M.M., F.J. C.S.M.
67751 Bragg M.M., C. C.S.M.
426346 Bretherton M.M.+Bar, N. A./C.S.M.
703567 Brewer M.M., C.V. Sjt.
5239 Bridgwater M.M., E.J. Sjt.
110061 Brown M.M., A.E. Pte.
18921 Brown M.M., G. Cpl.
129435 Brown M.M., W.R. Sjt.
430759 Buddry M.M., F. L./Cpl.
887010 Buick M.M., J. McD. Pte.
919934 Burke M.M., F. Sjt.
183650 Burleigh M.M., J.H. Sjt.
57044 Burns M.M., J. Sjt.
404288 Butterfield D.C.M., M.M., G.L. Pte.
877521 Cahill M.M., S. Pte.
19113 Caminer M.M., H. Sjt.
1015346 Campbell M.M., K.A. Sjt.
432632 Cantin M.M., A.H. Sjt.
1000191 Case M.M., W.J. L./Sjt.
69 Challacombe M.M., E.H. 2nd/Cpl.(A./Cpl.)
748421 Chatwin M.M., A.E. Sjt.
428143 Clague M.M., J.M. Sjt.
760897 Clarke M.M., C.M. L./Cpl.
A26646 Coates M.M., R. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.)
183809 Cochrane M.M., J.W. Cpl.
69140 Comeau M.M., E. Cpl.
700792 Cooke M.M., A.W. Sjt.
21543 Cooling M.M., C.L. Sjt.
57351 Coombe M.M., P. Sjt.
22985 Cooper M.M., W. A./Cpl.
452587 Cormack M.M.+Bar, F.W. Pte.
62176 Corneloup M.M., C. Sjt.
21321 Coulton M.M., G. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
502802 Coyle M.M., J.J. Sjt.
84 Craven M.M., R.A. Sjt.
43010 Cruchley M.M., A.C. R.S.M.
264309 Curtis M.M., E. Sjt.

213088 Curtis M.M., N. Pte.
227697 Davidson M.M.+ 2 Bars, J.O. L./Cpl.
67080 Davies M.M., J. Sjt.
418784 Davies M.M., J.L. C.S.M.
46830 Davis M.M., H. Sjt.
7953 Denman M.M., O. L./Cpl.
55821 Dewar M.M., H. C.S.M.
108190 Dick M.M., J.C. C.S.M.
104025 Donaldson M.M., J.S. Sjt.
83378 Donnolly M.M., J.T. Gnr.
1054075 Driscoll M.M., J. Sjt.
150068 Duffy M.M., M. Sjt.
75552 Dungan M.M., J. Sjt.
883098 Dunlop M.M., V.R. Sjt.
412363 Durran M.M., G.W. A./C.S.M.
55414 Dyball M.M., W.T. C.S.M.
153382 Dye M.M., J. Sjt.
445 Dyer M.M.+Bar, R.C. A./Sjt.
57821 Edie M.M., C.A. Sjt.
471162 Endall M.M., H. R.S.M.
678309 Enright M.M., C.J. Sjt.(C.S.M.)
796004 Erskine M.M., J.G. Pte.
790909 Evelyn M.M., R.G. Sjt.
532246 Ewen M.M.+Bar, D.P. Cpl.(A./Sjt.)
748175 Fairburn M.M., G. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
5665 Faulkner D.C.M., M.M.+Bar, H.J. Sjt.
436148 Faulkner M.M., J.W. Pte.
71 Fettus M.M., W. Sjt.
141906 Filgiano D.C.M., M.M., C.G. L./Sjt.(A./Sjt.)
466433 Findlater M.M., S. Cpl.
65328 Findley M.M., A. Sjt.
440702 Fisher M.M., J. Sjt.
113014 Flanigan M.M.+Bar, J.E. Cpl.
26546 Foley D.C.M., M.M., J. Sjt.
859173 Folster M.M.+Bar, C.A. Sjt.
724247 Forman D.C.M., M.M., J. L./Cpl.
733738 Fowler M.M., S. Sjt.
415833 Fox M.M., L. Sjt.
42253 Frame D.C.M., M.M., A.H. Sjt.
739534 Fraser M.M., A. L./Cpl.
45600 Frechette M.M., J.A.D. Sjt.

5319 Free M.M., H.B. Sjt.
727581 Fulcher M.M.+Bar, C.M. Sjt.
5664 Fullerton M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt.
727269 Game M.M., W.E.G. Pte.
81299 Garratt M.M., W.J. Sjt.
469861 Gauld M.M., W.F. A./C.Q.M.S.
75355 George M.M., E.W. Cpl.
A20479 Gibb M.M., J. C.S.M.
628954 Gibson M.M.+Bar, C. Cpl.
69319 Gilbert M.M., J.F. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
419040 Greaves M.M., E. Sjt.
434249 Greenwood M.M., T.C. Cpl.
159688 Griffin M.M., A.E. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
71478 Griffin M.M., F.A. Sjt.
29327 Groat M.M.+Bar, J. Sjt.
745659 Gulliver M.M., J.H. Pte.
79399 Gunning M.M., A.J. A./C.S.M.
524775 Gunniss M.M., M. Sjt.
411078 Hampson M.M., T. Cpl.
410346 Handyside M.M., H. C.S.M.
132812 Hannaford M.M.+Bar, W. Sjt.
541579 Hardy M.M., R.W. Cpl.(A./Sjt.)
103306 Harlan M.M., L. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
A36221 Harris M.M., R.S. Sjt.
9456 Harvey M.M., E.C. A./C.S.M.
153195 Hay M.M., R. C.Q.M.S.
107292 Hayward M.M., W. A./L./Cpl.
648409 Heggart M.M.+Bar, H.E. Pte.
433043 Henderson M.M.+Bar, R. Sjt.
184161 Henry M.M., H. Pte.
171786 Hibbert M.M.+ 2 Bars, A.K. Sjt.
477411 Hoban M.M., J. Pte.
418363 Hodge M.M., A.J. Sjt.
742204 Holder M.M., G.G.K. C.S.M.
745086 Hollidge M.M., R. Cpl.(A./Sjt.)
210412 Holmes M.M., C. L./Sjt.
602174 Honey V.C., M.M., S.L. Sjt.
81420 Hudson M.M.+Bar, C. Sjt.
71905 Hunn M.M., D.L.H. Cpl.
11241 Hutchinson M.M., W.N. A./Sjt.
412124 Jack M.M.+Bar, W.C. Sjt.

2574306 Jackson M.M., A. Cpl.
106314 Jebson M.M., H. Sjt.
439639 Jewell M.M., W.E. Pte.
1000340 Johnson M.M., D.W. Pte.
424322 Johnson M.M., R.H. Sjt.
809009 Johnson M.M., W.R. Pte.
213585 Jones M.M., G. Sjt.
218 Jones M.M., J.F. Sjt.
754468 Junor M.M., J. Pte.
29166 Kay M.C., M.M., J. R.S.M.
117032 Keen M.M., C.R. Cpl.
418239 Kennedy M.M., G.W. C.S.M.
420412 Kennedy M.M.+ 2 Bars, R. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
874958 Kenney M.M., R.A. Pte.
902249 Kiely M.M., J.J. Cpl.
25858 Labelle M.M.+Bar, J. Pte.
700577 Langtry M.M., J.H. Cpl.
91036 Laws M.M., W.R. Sjt.
766620 Leask M.M., H.W.H. Pte.
797505 Lefler M.M., L. L./Sjt.
460344 Lennox M.M., W.H. Sjt.
412336 Le Palm M.M., F. Sjt.
91459 Lilley D.C.M., M.M., T.W. Pte.(A./Cpl.)
A24174 Lindsay M.M., J.H. Pte.
198556 Lindsell M.M., P.H. Cpl.
412259 Logue M.M., R. Sjt.
733058 Lyman M.M., W. Pte.
74343 Lyne M.M., V.H. Dvr.
13369 Macdonald M.M., A. Sjt.
29348 MacDonald M.M., F. C.S.M.
504668 MacFie M.M., J.A. A./Sjt.
5416 MacKenzie M.M., W. Spr.
57685 MacLean M.M., F.A. Pte.
767056 MacMillan M.M., A. L./Sjt.
229409 MacKay M.M., J. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.)
292406 Maguire M.M., R. Pte.
292216 Mains M.M., C.N. Sjt.
42718 Majury M.M., S. B.S.M.
434344 Malkinson M.M., W.H. Cpl.(A./Sjt.)
414167 Martin M.M., F. Cpl.
551141 Martin M.M., T.G. Sjt.

405076 Mason M.M., A.E. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
27430 Matthews M.M., H.O. C.S.M.
426830 McAndie M.C., M.M., D. Sjt.
745133 McCrimmon M.M., W.L. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
14999 McDonald M.M., K.G. A./Cpl.
75018 McGirr M.M., E.A. Sjt.
171173 McInnis M.M., J. Cpl.
629079 McInnes M.C., M.M., J.E. Sjt.
67947 McIsaac M.M.+Bar, A. Sjt.
445387 McKiel M.M., G.M. Sjt.
166944 McLaren M.M., S.H. Sjt.
180944 McLean M.M.+Bar, W. C.S.M.
129878 McLennan M.M., M.K. C.S.M.
59735 McMahon M.M., F. Pte.
102482 McMullan M.M., W. Sjt.
68310 McNeil M.M.+Bar, J. Sjt.
187215 McNeill M.M., M.F. Sjt.
183513 McNeive M.M.+Bar, E. Sjt.
118088 McRae M.M.+Bar, K. C.S.M.
438285 McVicar M.M.+Bar, P. Pte.
59649 Meeks M.M., J.Q. B.S.M.
504417 Milne M.M., J.W. Spr.
63645 Moorby M.M., E.C. Sjt.
540031 Murphy M.M., J. Sjt.
439440 Murray M.M., R.C. Sjt.
23172 Myers M.M., W. Sjt.
748266 Nadeau M.M., A. Sjt.
129382 Nicol M.M., C.D. L./Cpl.(A./Cpl.)
602877 Noble M.M., H. Cpl.
649121 Nodwell M.M., W. Sjt.
410935 Nunney V.C., M.M., C.J.P. Pte.
22780 Nuttall M.M., J.P. C.S.M.
142488 O'Donnell M.M., F.A. Sjt.
195181 O'Heron M.M., H. C.S.M.
12741 Oliver M.M.+ 2 Bars, G.J. Cpl.(A./Sjt.)
809 Olmstead M.M., C. Sjt.
418010 Owston M.M., C.A. Pte.
288033 Pace M.M., N.W. Sjt.
901323 Patriquin M.M., C.A. Cpl.
43167 Paul M.M., J. Sjt.
745457 Pearsell M.M., W.J. Sjt.

889668 Pearson M.M., J. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
426823 Peek M.M., A. Sjt.
15477 Pike M.M., P. Sjt.
477732 Pope M.M., C.H. Pte.(A./Cpl.)
178020 Potter M.M.+Bar, E.E. C.S.M.
A22412 Powell M.M., E.L. Pte.
124244 Powers M.M., J.C. Sjt.
190266 Powles M.M., A.E. Sjt.
117486 Price M.M., J.S. Sqdn. S.M.
77832 Reid M.M., A. Sjt.
45192 Reid M.M., S. Cpl.
734274 Rhodenizer M.M., L.J. Sjt.
C40870 Ritchie M.M., A.B. Sjt.
7677 Robertson M.M., J. Sjt.
448896 Robillard M.M., T.J. Pte.
69831 Robinson M.M., W.D. C.S.M.
425266 Rodwell M.M., F.J. Sjt.
71425 Rogers M.M., A.A. C.S.M.
477797 Ross M.M.+Bar, E.M. Sjt.
18234 Rouby M.M., P. Cpl.
877647 Russell M.M., W.J. Pte.
79603 Rust M.M., J.B. Sjt.
114090 Rutherford M.M., A. Pte.
42374 Rycroft M.M., J. Sjt.
766483 Scott M.M.+Bar, A. McL. Sjt.
648801 Seeley M.M., P.J. Sjt.
154061 Shank M.M., G.W. Spr.
20662 Shoesmith M.M., F.C. Cpl.
500085 Short M.M., J.H. 2nd Cpl.
416766 Simard M.M., D. Pte.
191 Simpson M.M., W. A./C.S.M.
85664 Sinnis M.M., G.W. Sjt.
457479 Slattery M.M.+ 2 Bars, E. Sjt.
633339 Smith M.M., H.C. Sjt.
700456 Smith M.M., J.A. Sjt.
904767 Smith M.M., H. Pte.
45210 Smylie M.M., W. R.S.M.
424448 Snape M.M.+Bar, H. L./Cpl.
9068 Spence M.M., H.V. Sjt.
1015829 Spooner M.M., F.W. Cpl.
288827 Squire M.M., W. Sjt.

195204 Stanley M.M., A. Sjt.(A./C.S.M.)
150626 Steer M.M., A. Sjt.
124738 Stevens M.M., F. Pte.
270005 Stewart M.M., A. Sjt.
41265 Stickland M.M., S. Gnr.
439424 Strong M.C., M.M., J.W. Sjt.
718967 Sumner M.M., F. Pte.
907581 Sutherland M.M.+Bar, J.H. Pte.
829340 Swire M.M.+Bar, O.G. Pte.
1431 Taylor M.M., N.M. L./Sjt.
425711 Taylor M.M., R. Pte.(A./L./Cpl.)
192830 Taylor M.M., W.J. Pte.(L./Cpl.)
449083 Tessier M.M., P. Pte.
460196 Thompson D.C.M., M.M., P. Pte.
86863 Thorne M.M., P. B.S.M.
140202 Thornton M.M.+Bar, R. Pte.
79639 Tidswell M.M., I. Sjt.
426943 Tomlinson M.M., G. Pte.
1939 Tooley M.M., R.R. Sjt.
67570 Toon M.M., T. Sjt.
913761 Turner M.M.+Bar, W.E. Sjt.
184094 Underwood M.M., A. L./Sjt.(A./Sjt.)
602808 Van Valkenburg M.M., G. Pte.
45534 Waghorn M.C., M.M.+Bar, F. Sjt.
404955 Wallace M.M.+Bar, A. Cpl.
434222 Watkin M.M., A.L. C.S.M.
77571 Watson M.M., J.L. C.S.M.
434559 Webb M.M., H. Pte.
207958 Wells M.M., G.E. A./L./Cpl.
696928 Westover M.M., G.E. L./Cpl.
460664 Wherrett M.M., J.C. Sjt.
105744 Wightman M.M., W.G. C.S.M.
153318 Wigston M.M., F. A./Sjt.
426866 Willard M.M., P. L./Cpl.
53631 Williams M.M., G.H. C.S.M.
116711 Williamson M.M., H. L./Cpl.
252822 Wilson M.M., H. L./Cpl.
204417 Woodward M.M. L.G. Cpl.
406202 Wren M.M.+Bar, H. Sjt.
70047 Wylie M.M., L.R. Cpl.

Appendix VI

Statistics of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal and other specific gallantry awards.

Total awards of the D.C.M. to the C.E.F. 1914-1920	1984
First awards of D.C.M.	1947
Second award (Bar)	36
Third award (Second Bar)	1

Awards of the D.C.M. and other gallantry awards in groups.

V.C., M.C.+Bar and D.C.M.	1
V.C., D.C.M. and M.M.	2
V.C. and D.C.M.	3
M.C.+ 2 Bars and D.C.M.	1
M.C.+Bar and D.C.M.	8
M.C. and D.C.M.+Bar	4
M.C., D.C.M. and M.M.+Bar	1
M.C., D.C.M. and M.M.	4
M.C. and D.C.M.	45
D.C.M.+ 2 Bars	1
D.C.M.+Bar and M.M.+Bar	1
D.C.M.+Bar and M.M.	7
D.C.M.+Bar	24
D.C.M. and M.M.+ 2 Bars	5
D.C.M. and M.M.+Bar	42
D.C.M. and M.M.	255

Individual gallantry awards in combination with the D.C.M.

V.C.	6
M.C.+ 2 Bars	1
M.C.+Bar	8
M.C.	54
M.M.+ 2 Bars	5
M.M.+Bar	44
M.M.	268

The two above lists while apparently different are the same. They have been combined in different ways. For example the 44 M.M.+Bars in the second total are a combination of the single M.C., D.C.M. and M.M.+Bar, the D.C.M.+Bar and M.M.+Bar and the 42 D.C.M. and M.M.+Bar totals. Both equal 44.

Bibliography

Abbink, Harry and Cindy
1987 **The Military Medal. Canadian Recipients 1916-1922.** Alison Publishing Company., Calgary.

Abbott, P.E. and J.M.A. Tamplin
1981 **British Gallantry Awards** Nimrod Dix & Co., London SW 1. Picton Publishing.

Canada Department of Militia
1914, 1915, 1916, 1917 and 1918. Nominal Rolls of the C.E.F.

Canada Gazette
1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1923.

Canada Illustrated Weekly
1915 Volume XXXVII

Russenholt, E.S. Editor
1932 **Six Thousand Canadian Men. Being the History of the 44th Battalion Canadian Infantry 1914-1919.** De Montfort Press., Winnipeg.

Swettenham, John Editor
1973 **Valiant Men Canada's Victoria and George Cross Winners.** Hakkert, Toronto.

Walker, R.W.
1981 **Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-1920.** Midland Medals.

Notes

422161 Taplin D.C.M., M.M.+Bar, J.H. Cpl.
While not cited in either the London or Canada Gazette, this man is reported to have been awarded the D.C.M. (Russenholt 1932:362.) Inquiries to the Department of Veterans Affairs confirm the award but provide no details. Not certain with what service the award was earned. He is listed as entitled to the Military Medal and Bar as a Canadian in Abbink (1987:108, 130.) Serial # A22161.

Notes

Citation to the award of the Distinguised Service Conduct pictured on the front cover awarded to:

103306 **Serjeant (A./C.S.M) L. Harlan, M.M.,**
54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry
London Gazette January 16, 1919
Canada Gazette April 12, 1919

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the action on the Amiens front on 8th August, 1918. He was acting as C.S.M. on this day. His company commander was hit and the company was held up by heavy machine gun fire about 400 yards from its objective; he at once rushed up to the leading wave under very heavy fire and personally took charge of the two platoons, both of which had lost their commander. He organized and led them to their final objective, capturing several machine guns and many prisoners. After arranging for the consolidation of his line, being an efficient first-aid man, he went back under heavy fire and dressed the wounds of over twenty men lying in the open. It is impossible to speak too highly of this N.C.O.'s work.

(M.M. London Gazette July 9, 1917; Canada Gazette September 8, 1917, Page 723.)